

12.27
C16
1933
D

81-D-2003
~~81-200~~

DOES NOT CIRCULATE
NE PAS PRÊTER

DOMINION OF CANADA

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

ANNUAL SURVEY of EDUCATION IN CANADA

1933

Published by authority of the Hon. R. B. Hanson, K.C., M.P.
Minister of Trade and Commerce



OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1933

Date

CANADA

The Royal Bank of Canada
LIBRARY
Montreal, P. Q. Canada

379.71

C16
1933

D

DOMINION OF CANADA

Canada, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

ANNUAL SURVEY *of* EDUCATION IN CANADA

1933

Published by authority of the Hon. R. B. Hanson, K.C., M.P.

Minister of Trade and Commerce



OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1935

PREFACE

Expenditure on schools and colleges has dropped abruptly since 1931. The total in that year, corresponding to the \$146,922,000 shown herewith for 1933, was \$178,702,000. The records for 1934, though not yet complete, will show a further substantial decline. Besides a reduction of capital expenditures to very small proportions, there has been a decrease of about one-third in the salaries paid to teachers in several provinces. Reductions have been decidedly more severe in rural schools than in towns and cities. Some communities have reduced the teaching year by a few weeks, by reason of a shortage of funds, but very few schools have been continuously closed for any considerable time. Night classes for adolescents and adults have been discontinued or curtailed in many centres.

Part I of the present Survey contains the usual review of education for the Dominion as a whole and for the provinces individually, a directory of education associations and periodicals, as well as a continuation of the bibliography started last year.

In Part II, the statistical tables, some changes and additions have been made with a view to improving the information on special schools and classes, and on teacher training institutions. The tables of Part II are grouped in four main divisions: (1) Summary tables for the different kinds of institutions treated separately in the following divisions; (2) Provincially-controlled schools of all kinds; (3) Universities and Colleges; (4) Schools not Provincially-Controlled, including private or independent schools and Indian schools. Departments of Education have cooperated as usual to make the second group of tables possible.

The Survey has been prepared in the Education Branch of the Bureau of which M. C. MacLean, M.A., F.S.S., is Chief. Part I has been written by J. E. Robbins, M.A., and Part II prepared under his direction.

R. H. COATS,
Dominion Statistician.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS,
December, 1934.

12 April '35

CONTENTS

PAGE

Introductory Notes—

Definition of Terms used in Survey.....	vi
Ages of Free Admission to the Schools of each Province.....	ix
Ages of Compulsory Attendance in each Province.....	x
Length of the School Year and Vacations in each Province.....	x

PART I.—TEXT

Chapter I.—The Dominion as a Whole.....	xii
School Costs in Perspective.....	xiii
A Growing Spirit of Educational Inquiry.....	xiv
Changing Emphases—Adult Study.....	xvi
Public Libraries.....	xvi
Playgrounds.....	xvii
Education of the Handicapped.....	xviii
The School an Increasing Social Factor.....	xix
The Teachers.....	xxi
Provincial Teachers' Associations.....	xxii
Chapter II.—The Provinces Individually.....	xxiv-xxxiii
Prince Edward Island.....	xxiv
Nova Scotia.....	xxiv
New Brunswick.....	xxv
Quebec.....	xxv
Ontario.....	xxvi
Manitoba.....	xxvii
Saskatchewan.....	xxvii
Alberta.....	xxviii
British Columbia.....	xxviii
Yukon.....	xxix
Appendix to Chapter II: Legislation Affecting Education.....	xxx
Chapter III.—Education Organizations in Canada.....	xxxiv-xl
General Associations of Educationists.....	xxxiv
Government Departments of Education.....	xxxiv
School Teachers' and Principals' Organizations.....	xxxv
School Trustees' Organizations.....	xxxvi
National Organizations with Specific Objectives in Connection with the Schools.....	xxxvii
University Organizations.....	xxxviii
Adult Education Organizations.....	xxxviii
Library Organizations.....	xxxix
Some Empire and International Organizations with Canadian Affiliations.....	xxxix
Chapter IV.—Education Periodicals.....	xli-xlii
Chapter V.—Bibliography of Canadian Studies in Education 1933-34.....	xlili-liii
Empire, Foreign and International.....	xlili
Historical and Bibliographical.....	xliiv
Pre-School Education.....	xliiv
Extra-Curricular Activities, Child Welfare and Health.....	xlv
Educational Psychology and Testing.....	xlv
Exceptional Children.....	xlvi
School Management,—Curricula, Methods, Examinations.....	xlvi
Secondary and Technical Education.....	xlviii
Teachers and Teacher Training.....	xlix
Professional and other Higher Education.....	xlix
School Administration and Finance.....	l
Philosophy of Education, General Studies or Reports.....	li
Adult Education.....	lii
Libraries.....	liii
Museums, Radio, Films.....	liii

PART II.—STATISTICAL TABLES

Tables are for 1932-33 unless otherwise dated

—All Educational Institutions Summarized.....	2-16
1A. Enrolment in each type of institution, by provinces.....	2
1B. Expenditure “ “ “ “.....	2
1C. Further details of largest group in 1A, i.e. ordinary provincially-controlled schools.....	2
2. Summary enumeration of teachers and students of all institutions in each province.....	4
3A. School enrolment and population of school age in counties, or census divisions.....	10
3B. School enrolment and population of school age in cities over 10,000.....	15
II.—Provincially Controlled Schools.....	17-84
4. Summary of enrolment in each province, 1867-1933.....	17
5. Summary of average daily attendance in each province, 1867-1933.....	18
6. Attendance of pupils in six provinces by 20-day periods, 1923-1933.....	19
7. Number of pupils in each grade in the different provinces.....	20
8. Number of pupils at each year of age in each province.....	22

II.—Provincially Controlled Schools—Concluded

PAGE

DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS BY AGE AND GRADE—

9.	Number of pupils in each grade at each year of age in Canada (7 provinces).....	24
10.	Number in each grade at each year of age in Canada (7 provinces), rural and urban separate.....	25
11.	“ “ “ “ Prince Edward Island, rural and urban separate.....	26
12.	“ “ “ “ Nova Scotia, rural and urban separate.....	27
13.	“ “ “ “ New Brunswick, rural and urban separate.....	28
14.	“ “ “ “ Ontario, rural and urban separate.....	29
15.	“ “ “ “ Manitoba, rural and urban separate.....	30
16.	“ “ “ “ Saskatchewan, rural and urban separate.....	31
17.	Number of boys and girls in each grade at each year of age in Canada (7 provinces).....	32
18.	“ “ “ “ “ Prince Edward Island.....	33
19.	“ “ “ “ “ Nova Scotia.....	34
20.	“ “ “ “ “ New Brunswick.....	35
21.	“ “ “ “ “ Ontario.....	36
22.	“ “ “ “ “ Manitoba.....	37
23.	“ “ “ “ “ Saskatchewan.....	38
24.	“ “ “ “ “ Alberta.....	39

SECONDARY EDUCATION—

25.	Kinds of schools teaching high school or secondary work in each province.....	40
26.	Enrolment in Day Technical and Vocational Classes.....	42
27.	Comparative number of boys and girls in high school grades in eight provinces, 1854-1933.....	46
28.	Number studying each high school subject in Nova Scotia, 1912-33.....	48
29.	“ “ “ “ New Brunswick, 1912-33.....	48
30.	“ “ “ “ subject in the high schools and collegiate institutes of Ontario, 1921-33.....	49
31.	“ “ “ “ continuation schools of Ontario, 1912-32.....	50
32.	“ “ “ “ secondary schools of Saskatchewan, 1923-33.....	51
33.	Results of Department examinations by provinces, 1925-33.....	52
34.	“ “ “ “ high school examinations in Ontario in each subject.....	55
35.	Movement of pupils from elementary to secondary schools in Ontario, 1923-33.....	56
36.	Occupation of parents (or guardians) of pupils in Ontario secondary schools, 1900-33.....	57
37.	Destination of pupils leaving Ontario academic secondary schools, 1925-32.....	57
38.	Distribution of pupils by sex, age and grade in continuation schools of Ontario.....	58
39.	“ “ “ “ high schools and collegiate institutes of Ontario.....	58
40.	“ “ “ “ high schools and collegiate institutes of Saskatchewan.....	58

SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES, (INCLUDING NIGHT SCHOOLS AND CORRESPONDENCE COURSES)—

41.	Industrial Training Schools, Corrective and Reformatory Institutions, 1931.....	59-64
42.	Schools for the blind and deaf: Enrolment by provinces.....	60
43.	Special classes for handicapped children in Canada.....	61
44.	Schools for mentally defective children in Canada.....	62
45.	Age—Grade distribution of boy delinquents in eight provinces.....	62
46.	Average grade of boy delinquents compared with average grade of other boys.....	63
47.	Evening classes in the Provincial School Systems, 1930-33.....	63
48.	Correspondence courses conducted by the Provincial Departments of Education.....	64

EXTRA-CURRICULAR ORGANIZATIONS—

49.	Junior Red Cross: Branches, membership and treatments by provinces.....	65
50.	Canadian Girl Guides: Membership by provinces.....	65
50A.	Canadian Boy Scouts: Membership by provinces.....	65
51.	Victorian Order of Nurses: Branches, staffs and work.....	66
52.	Boys' and Girls' Farm Clubs in Canada.....	66

TEACHERS—

53.	Certificates held by the teachers of each province.....	67-74
54.	Inset showing requirements for the teaching certificates of each province.....	facing page 67
55.	Teachers' certificates and average salaries in Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia.....	68
56.	“ “ “ “ New Brunswick.....	69
57.	“ “ “ “ Quebec.....	70
58, 58A.	“ “ “ “ Ontario.....	71
59.	“ “ “ “ Manitoba.....	73
60.	“ “ “ “ Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia.....	74

TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOLS—

61.	Enrolment in each Normal School and College of Education in Canada.....	75-80
62.	Teachers trained in Canada in the school years ending, 1921-33.....	78
63.	Departmental and university summer schools in Canada, 1930-33.....	80

COST OF SUPPORT OF ALL PROVINCIAALLY CONTROLLED SCHOOLS—

64.	Receipts and Expenditures by provinces, 1913-1932.....	81-84
-----	--	-------

III.—Universities and Colleges..... 85-111

65.	All students classified according to the grade of work studied.....	85
66.	All students classified as (1) full time, (2) partial courses and (3) others.....	88
67.	Full time students classified according to faculties in which studying.....	91
68.	Partial course students classified according to type of studies.....	94
69.	Full time students in faculties (or colleges) of Arts, by year of course.....	96
70A.	Degrees conferred by each university on men.....	98
70B.	Degrees conferred by each university on women.....	100
71.	Degrees of each university classified as bachelor, master or licence, doctor.....	101
72.	Province (or foreign country) of residence of students in each university or college.....	102
72A.	Students of each province attending university in another province.....	105
73.	Teaching staffs of each institution, classified according to the kind of work taught.....	106
74.	Receipts, expenditure and assets of each university or college.....	109

CONTENTS

v

PAGE

IV. Schools not Provincially Administered 112-115

PRIVATE ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS—

75.	Students classified—the private elementary and secondary schools of eight provinces	112
76.	Teachers	112
77.	Subjects of study	113
78.	Enrolment 1921-33	114

BUSINESS COLLEGES—

79.	Enrolment 1921-33	114
80.	Private business or commercial schools (business colleges): Students and teachers	115

NATIVE INDIAN SCHOOLS (DOMINION CONTROLLED)—

81.	Enrolment and attendance in Indian Schools, 1911-33	116
82.	Number of pupils in each standard or grade, 1911-33	117
83.	Expenditure in support of Indian Schools	117

Index to Statistical Tables 119

SPECIAL SECTIONS IN RECENT ANNUAL SURVEYS NOT REPEATED IN THE PRESENT EDITION

1930.—Descriptive Directory of Universities and Colleges	xxviii
1931.—Directory of Private Elementary, Secondary and Business Schools in Canada	120, 129
1932.—Bibliography of Canadian Studies in Education, 1929-33. Should be used in conjunction with the bibliography in the present edition, to cover the five-year period	xxxv

INTRODUCTORY NOTES

Definition of Terms

- Affiliated College.*—A college whose courses are approved, or in some cases prescribed, by a university which conducts the examinations and awards the diplomas to the college's students. But commonly the university exercises no financial control over the college.
- Annexed College.*—In Quebec, a college is said to be annexed when the university merely approves the curriculum and by-laws, is represented at the examinations, and sanctions the diplomas awarded by the college.
- Associated College.*—In Quebec, an associated college is an affiliated college situated outside of Quebec or Ontario, or more accurately outside of the former Lower Canada and Upper Canada.
- Assisted Section.*—A term used in Nova Scotia to indicate that the School Section requires some extra aid from Government or Municipality in order to support a school.
- Boards, School.*—The local bodies administering the publicly-controlled schools. (See under Trustee.)
- Business College.*—In Canada the term is generally applied to a private institution training young people for office positions. The courses do not usually require more than a year to complete. The institutions generally confer their own diplomas, while also preparing students for public examinations such as those for the Civil Service, and chartered accountants.
- Catholic Schools.*—In Quebec there are two distinct school systems, both publicly-controlled, one for the Catholic residents of the province—the Catholic Schools; the other group—the Protestant Schools—being attended by most of the non-Catholic elements in the province, including the large Jewish Community in Montreal.
- Classical College.*—The most numerous type of affiliated colleges in Quebec. Within the province they are termed "secondary" institutions. They give instruction all the way from what would be considered the elementary grades in other provinces to the end of a full course for the B.A. Degree. They are subsidized by the Provincial Government, but their courses are controlled by the universities to which they are affiliated (Laval and Montreal), not by the Department of Education.
- Collegiate Department.*—In Manitoba, a school in a town which has three teachers teaching high school work only, in contradistinction to "high school" which has only two such teachers. This "Department" is housed in the same building and under the same principal as the elementary classes. The latter fact distinguishes it from "Collegiate Institutes," where only high school and technical classes are housed.
- Collegiate Institute.*—In Ontario, Manitoba and Saskatchewan, a pure high school which has attained to a certain standard in equipment and staff.
- Commissioners, Board of.*—In Quebec, where the administrative school unit is the municipality instead of the district or section, the regular school board is called the Board of Commissioners, while the dissentient or minority board whether Roman Catholic or Protestant, is called the Board of Trustees.
- Commissioners, District.*—The administrative school unit which is called "school district" in all provinces except Quebec, Ontario and Nova Scotia, is in Nova Scotia, called a school section. All these sections are included in 33 "districts" under district commissioners, whose powers now are mainly confined to altering the boundaries of school sections. The inspector is *ex officio* the secretary of the district commissioners.
- Commissioners, School.*—In Nova Scotia, the name given to members of school boards in incorporated towns.
- Consolidated School.*—An amalgamation of two or more rural schools, or of rural schools with village or town schools, either for the purpose of strengthening the means of school support where the original schools were small or poor, or for the purpose of providing a graded school and other advantages such as conveyance, instead of the original one-room school. In some cases (as in Saskatchewan) it need not be an amalgamation; the original district may be a "large district" with a graded school and provisions for conveyance, etc.

Continuation School.—Generally, a school where instruction is continued beyond elementary grades, but which has not reached the official status of a high school. In "Continuation schools" in Ontario, at least one teacher devotes full time to work of secondary grade; they are, generally speaking, the high schools of villages and rural centres.

Day Schools.—In this report the term is used to distinguish classes conducted during the day from evening or night schools. It never means "non-residential" as it does, for instance, when the Report of the Department of Indian Affairs classifies Indian schools as residential and day schools.

Department.—Used in some provinces to mean classroom.

Department of Education.—The term is used in all provinces to define the chief permanent central body in charge of public education; in Quebec the department is not under the direction of the Provincial Government, but linked with it through the Provincial Secretary; in the other provinces it is directly under the Provincial Government.

Departmental.—Refers always to the Department of Education, *e.g.*, Departmental Summer School means a summer school conducted by the Department of Education.

District Municipality Schools.—In British Columbia, each municipality (rural or "district", and urban) is a school district, and the schools in each municipality are under the control of one board of trustees.

District, School.—In all provinces except Nova Scotia, Quebec and Ontario, the smallest administrative school unit, locally governed by a board of school trustees; in Nova Scotia, see District Commissioners above; in Ontario it refers to a high school district; in Quebec it is a subdivision of the school municipality.

District, Poor.—In New Brunswick, a school needing a special government and county fund grant for its support.

Division, School.—In British Columbia, a department or classroom in a school.

Elementary Grades.—In all of the provinces except Quebec, the first eight grades (not counting kindergarten) in the ordinary schools, as distinguished from the more advanced "secondary" grades, See table 7.

Elementary School.—A school that teaches the work of elementary grades.

General Schools.—The expression used in Nova Scotia Reports with the meaning that "ordinary schools" has in this report.

Grades, School.—The subdivisions of the work of ordinary day schools, the elementary "grades" being, in all provinces except Quebec, Grades I to VIII, and the secondary, Grades IX to XII, each of the twelve grades requiring about one year for the average child to complete. See table 7.

Graded School.—A school with more than one class room or teacher.

Grammar School.—The High School which is free to all qualified pupils in the county is in New Brunswick called a Grammar School.

High School.—A secondary school in all provinces, or at least a school where one or more teachers devote the greater part of their time to instruction in the secondary grades. In Nova Scotia, Protestant Quebec, Alberta and British Columbia all purely secondary schools are called high schools. In Ontario, Manitoba, and Saskatchewan the largest secondary schools are called collegiate institutes and smaller schools are called high schools. (In Ontario the smallest of all are called continuation schools.) The Quebec *English* Catholic communities also used the term "high school."

High School Departments.—In Manitoba, the section of a school doing high school work when there are one or two teachers giving their full time to high school work.

High School Grades.—Same as secondary grades.

Independent School.—In Quebec, the primary schools (ordinary schools) that are not publicly administered by boards of commissioners or trustees, but by private organizations. The term is practically the equivalent of "private school" as that term is used in this report. But most of the Quebec independent schools receive grants from the provincial Government, whereas the private schools in other provinces ordinarily do not.

Inspectors.—In all provinces, the representatives of the Department of Education who periodically visit all provincially controlled schools. They are paid by, and in most provinces they are appointed by, the Department of Education. But in Ontario city elementary schools the appointments are made by the local Board of Education by whom they are also paid, and are subject to approval by the Minister of Education.

- Inspectorate.*—The area under the supervision of a school inspector.
- Intermediate School.*—In Quebec, Protestant schools in which the first nine grades are taught. In Manitoba this term is in future to apply to grades VII, VIII and IX as a group, whereas it formerly meant a school in which one or two teachers devoted their time to high school work. Ontario currently proposes the introduction of a new type of school with this name, to teach the upper elementary and lower high school grades.
- Junior College.*—An expression not frequently used in Canadian education, but when used in this report means a college teaching only part of the course for the B.A. degree, usually only two years in advance of matriculation.
- Junior High School.*—In British Columbia, Nova Scotia and Manitoba a school teaching grades VII, VIII and IX, and offering subjects (especially prevocational such as manual training) that cannot be taught in all schools handling these grades. They are practically all located in the larger centres.
- Kindergarten Primary.*—In Ontario, a school or room, combining the work of kindergarten and Grade I.
- Official Trustee.*—A trustee specially appointed to deal with unusual problems in a school district or section, or to take the place of the regular board where the latter refuses or fails to carry out the provisions of the Education Act.
- Ordinary Schools.*—A term used in this report to designate all schools doing the general work of kindergarten and the eight elementary and four secondary grades (in Quebec the primary schools) as distinguished from technical or vocational schools and special schools for physically or mentally deficient children.
- Primary School.*—In Prince Edward Island the term is used to mean a one-room school. In Quebec the term is used in the sense that “ordinary schools” is used in this report, and within the province it designates the large group of schools giving a general elementary education as opposed to the group (the secondary schools) preparing for professional studies in the university.
- Primary Elementary Schools.*—A subdivision of the Catholic Primary Schools of Quebec. They provide a course of one preparatory year and six years in advance of it.
- Primary Complementary.*—A second subdivision of Catholic Primary Schools in Quebec providing a general two-year course in advance of the Primary Elementary Schools (the 7th and 8th years) directed towards commerce, agriculture, industry or (for girls) domestic economy. They are also called primary vocational schools.
- Primary Superior Schools.*—A third subdivision of Catholic Primary Schools in Quebec offering a course of three years, the ninth, tenth and eleventh. In existence only since September 1929.
- Private School.*—A school not directly under the control of the Department of Education in the matter of program of studies, etc., and administered by persons that are not publicly appointed. Ordinarily they do not receive grants from the Province except in Quebec. (See Independent Schools.)
- Protestant Schools.*—One of the two groups of schools in the province of Quebec. (See Catholic Schools.)
- Provincially-Controlled Schools.*—A term used in this report to designate all the schools under the immediate jurisdiction of the provincial Departments of Education, and to distinguish them from (1) Indian Schools (2) Private Schools, (3) Colleges and Universities.
- Public Schools.*—In Ontario, Saskatchewan and Alberta the *elementary* schools under provincial control are divided into two classes, “public” schools and “separate” schools. In other provinces the term generally designates all publicly-controlled (*i.e.* provincially controlled) schools, both elementary and secondary. The term is avoided as far as possible in this Survey on account of its conflicting meanings in the different provinces, but when used, unless speaking only of Ontario, Saskatchewan or Alberta, it means all publicly-controlled schools.
- School.*—In Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Saskatchewan Reports, a single school room in charge of a teacher, in other provinces the whole institution. It is used in the latter sense in this Report.
- Secondary Grades.*—School grades in advance of grade VIII, usually grades IX to XII, as distinguished from the earlier grades which are termed “elementary.”
- Secondary Schools.*—Schools organized to teach the work of secondary grades except in the Catholic Quebec system. Here the secondary schools are a group preparing students for university professional courses, as opposed to the primary schools which give the training required for admission to normal schools, technical schools, etc.

Section, School.—A term used in Nova Scotia and Ontario to indicate the unit corporation for school self-government—the equivalent of “school district” in other provinces, except Quebec.

Separate Schools.—One of the two groups into which provincially controlled *elementary* (there are a few separate *secondary* schools in Alberta, and elementary schools in all provinces may teach a year or two of high school work) schools are divided in Ontario, Saskatchewan, and Alberta, the other group being called “public schools.” It is scarcely accurate to say that the separate schools are denominational and the public schools undenominational, for the public school in an area in its management and in the instruction given (especially where the Separate School is Protestant, and there are a few Protestant Separate Schools in each of the three provinces) may be more denominational than the separate school in the same area. Rather the separate schools are dissentient schools that have arisen when either Roman Catholics or Protestants in an area prefer to set up a separate school rather than to patronize the one in existence. The separate schools in these provinces are in all cases either Roman Catholic or Protestant. In fact legal provision does not exist for separate schools for any other group, except for coloured people in Ontario.

Special Schools.—Schools for children who are subnormal mentally or physically, correspondence schools, and such other provisions as may be made for those who cannot attend the classes of regular schools.

Superior Schools.—In New Brunswick, a school equipped and staffed to teach high school work free to all children in grade VII and upwards in the parish or parishes in which the school is located; in British Columbia, a school equipped and staffed to teach the upper elementary and two high school grades.

Technical School.—A school that offers full time technical courses—commercial, household science, art or industrial. Many of these schools also offer instruction to adults in evening classes.

Trustees, School.—The members of school boards. They are generally appointed by the local ratepayers (urban sections in Nova Scotia, and high school districts in Ontario excepted) to manage the school or schools in a particular district (or section or municipality, according as the local administrative school unit may have the one name or the other in different provinces). The term is used in all provinces, but is applied in Quebec only to the members of minority boards, the members of majority boards being called commissioners, as also are the school board members in incorporated towns of Nova Scotia.

Ungraded School.—When used, means a one-room school.

Ages of Free Admission to Schools

Prince Edward Island.—Resident children from the 6th to the 16th year of their age; older children if there is accommodation.

Nova Scotia.—Trustees must provide accommodation for all residents over 5 years of age who wish to attend, in accordance with the regulations of the Council of Public Instruction.

New Brunswick.—Trustees must provide accommodation for residents between 6 and 20; others may attend if there is accommodation.

Quebec.—Usually 5 to 16 in elementary schools. A fee is charged in all cases except where abolished by the municipality, and children 7 to 14 have to pay this fee whether they attend school or not, but no child from 7 to 14 years of age is excluded from school for non-payment of monthly fees.

Ontario.—The public schools are free to all residents (except separate school supporters) between the ages of 5 and 21; the separate schools are free to separate school supporters.

Manitoba.—Every person between the ages of 6 and 21 years has the right to attend some school.

Saskatchewan.—In rural and village districts, between 5 and 21; in towns and cities, between 6 and 21. In order to equalize educational costs in Saskatchewan boards of trustees are allowed to charge certain fees when the residents are not taxpayers of the district, and in certain other cases where it is considered that the revenue derived does not provide for the service rendered. Certain fees are chargeable for pupils classified in grades above VIII when a high school or continuation room is maintained.

Alberta.—Children are admitted to Alberta schools as soon as they have attained the age of six.

British Columbia.—Accommodation must be provided between the ages of 6 and 18 years. In the discretion of School Boards children may be admitted who are under 6 years or over 18 years.

Yukon.—Children are admitted to school as soon as they have attained the age of six years.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

Ages of Compulsory Attendance

Prince Edward Island.—Ages 7 to 13, inclusive; monthly attendance must be 60 per cent of the days schools are in operation. In Charlottetown and Summerside, attendance must be 100 per cent.

Nova Scotia.—Children of ages from 7 to 14 in rural schools, and 6 to 16 in towns and cities. Within the age limits, children in town and country schools must attend regularly and must be reported for discipline when 5 days absent.

New Brunswick.—In districts other than cities and towns under section 105 of the Schools Act (on resolution of trustees, but the question must be brought up at every annual meeting until adopted)—age 7 to 12 for a period of 80 days; in cities and in incorporated towns under same section, in which the compulsory act has been adopted by city or town council, ages 6 to 16, or grade VII standing if over 12 years old, period 120 days; in Saint John, Fredericton, Chatham and Newcastle, 6 to 14. Employment of children under 16 may be forbidden by the school board.

Quebec.—No statutory laws for compulsory attendance.

Ontario.—(a) Children 8 to 14 must attend full time; children from 5 to 8, if enrolled, must attend full time to the end of the school term for which they are enrolled. (b) Adolescents 14 to 16 who have not attained university matriculation standing must attend full time; those exempted on the plea of circumstances compelling them to go to work must attend part time (400 hours a year) in municipalities where part-time courses are provided. This provision came into force in September, 1921. In September, 1922, urban municipalities with a population of 5,000 and over were required to provide part time courses.

Manitoba.—Children of ages 7 to 14 must attend full time. Any pupil over 14 if enrolled must attend regularly. A child over 12 may be exempted for employment, but only six weeks in the term. Employment under 14 (except as mentioned) is forbidden. Children of ages 14 to 16 must attend school regularly if not engaged in some regular occupation.

Saskatchewan.—All children 7 to 15 who have not passed grade VIII standing, subject to certain conditions as to distance from school, etc., must attend full time. Employment of unexempted children under 15 forbidden. Deaf mutes between the ages of 8 and 15 must attend an institution seven months in each year.

Alberta.—All children 7 to 15 must attend full time.

British Columbia.—Children of ages from 7 to 15 must attend full time during the school year.

Yukon.—All children 7 to 14 years must attend full time where there is a school established.

School Year and Vacations

Prince Edward Island.—July 1 to June 30; for financial purposes in Charlottetown and Summerside, calendar year. In Charlottetown and Summerside there are vacations of nine weeks in summer and one week in December; elsewhere there is a summer vacation of six weeks beginning July, a fall vacation of two weeks in October, and a winter vacation of one week in December; or, at the option of the District, there may be three weeks in May, three weeks in October, and one week in either July or December, but schools of two or more departments may have a summer vacation of eight weeks and one in December.

Nova Scotia.—August 1 to July 31. There is a summer vacation of about eight weeks in July and August (but, with the consent of the inspector, trustees may fix these for January and February) and about two weeks at Christmastide, also Friday and Monday of Easter season, and all statutory holidays. The school year now comprises 200 authorized teaching days. Full Government grant to the teacher is earned by keeping school open 100 days each half year.

New Brunswick.—July 1 to June 30, with a summer vacation commencing July 1, and extending until the Tuesday immediately following Labour Day, and a winter vacation of two weeks commencing on the Saturday before Christmas.

Quebec.—July 1 to June 30. The Roman Catholic Committee regulations require schools closed each year, from the 1st of July to the Monday nearest the first of September; the Protestant Committee regulations from the 1st July to the 15th August, but in practice, schools may open in September.

Ontario.—The school year consists of two terms: September 1 to December 22, and January 3 to June 29. In addition to the intervals between these terms there is a vacation of one week following Easter. Statistics of the public and separate schools which are shown in this report, however, are for the two terms which make up the calendar year, while those for secondary schools, normal schools, technical schools, etc., are given for the year ending in June.

Manitoba.—July 1 to June 30, with the following vacations: (a) Easter—the full week beginning with Easter Sunday; (b) Midsummer—from the first day of July to the third Monday in August, both days inclusive, or by special resolution of the board, to the first day of September; (c) Christmas, from the 24th day of December to the 2nd day of January, both days inclusive.

Saskatchewan.—For finances, calendar year; for other statistics, July 1 to June 30. (Up to 1920, however, all statistics were given for the calendar year.) The vacations are as follows: In rural and village districts at least seven weeks in the year, of which one to six weeks must be in summer. The board may declare Easter week a holiday. The summer vacation comes between July 1 and October 1, and the winter between December 23 and March 1. In towns and cities at least eight weeks commencing July 2, and Christmas week and Easter week. The board of any district in which the school is to be kept open for at least 200 days during the year may allow additional holidays not exceeding two weeks.

Alberta.—For finances, calendar year; for statistics, academic year; that is, from July 1 to June 30. (Up to the year 1920, however, statistics were given for the calendar year.) The vacations are: Easter, the four days following Easter Monday; summer, between July 1 and September 1; winter, December 24 to January 2. In every school there shall be not less than eight weeks vacation during the year.

British Columbia.—July 1 to June 30. The vacations are: Summer, July and August; winter, two weeks immediately following the third Friday in December; Easter, Good Friday, Easter Monday and the four days following Easter Monday.

Yukon.—Approximately August 18 to June 15. Vacations are: From June 16 to August 18, approximately; December 24 to January 2; from Thursday before Good Friday to Wednesday following Easter Monday.

CHAPTER I.—THE DOMINION AS A WHOLE

Last year it was recorded on this page that expenditure for schools, colleges and universities had dropped from the peak of \$178,700,000 in 1931 to \$163,945,000 in 1932. The corresponding figures for the school year ending in 1933 show a still greater drop, to \$146,922,000. The fall continued in 1934. Though its exact extent is not yet known, available data indicate that the total for 1934 was probably not above \$130,000,000. Up to 1933 the percentage drop was much greater in Ontario and the Western Provinces than in Quebec and the Maritimes. Capital expenditures have generally been brought to a very low level, and teachers' salaries, in the provinces for which 1934 records have been received, show a three-year decrease of about one-third. Reductions have been much more severe in rural schools than in towns and cities. A shortage of funds has led some communities to shorten the teaching year by a few weeks, but very few schools have been continuously closed for any considerable time.

SCHOOL COSTS IN PERSPECTIVE

Expenditures for schools since 1929 in common with most other expenditures, whether public or private, have been subjected to close scrutiny and many adjustments. In judging the long-term desirability or propriety of such major adjustments, as distinct from temporary expediency, it seems essential to have in mind a picture of the business of school support in relation to other uses and demands for money in the economic order. In an attempt to sketch the outlines of such a picture the Education Branch of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics has within recent months published a number of studies in bulletin form.

The first discusses expenditures for schools as a factor in the cost of raising the Canadian child. It concludes that in recent years the cost of the average Canadian child's schooling has been about \$750, and that the other costs involved in raising him or her to the age of self-support have been about \$5,000. In other words, it costs about the same to raise six children and give them an average schooling, as to raise seven children with no formal schooling whatever. Considering such records as the decennial census on earnings and occupations, it does not seem difficult to justify the one-seventh spent on the child for schooling, from a purely economic point of view. That seventh seems without doubt a remunerative investment to the society which provides the schools. A higher productive capacity, to be sure, is not the only or the highest good that the school seeks to realize in the lives of the children passing through it, but a study of the economics of the process may justifiably be limited to this aspect.

The second bulletin considers expenditure for schools in relation to national income and other items of national expenditure. The 1930-31 expenditure of Canadian consumers, in the neighbourhood of \$4,750,000,000, appears to have been distributed somewhat as follows: About 55 per cent went for the purchase of food, clothing and shelter, including taxes paid as a part of the purchase price; about 7 per cent was paid in direct taxes, and allowing 8 per cent for savings, 30 per cent was left to be spent for other things with a certain amount of indirect taxes included in their cost. The amounts spent out of this 30 per cent for churches, theatres, hospitals, etc., can be compared with the amount spent for schools. Of the total expenditure, about 3.5 per cent went to schools and universities. The greater part of this was included in the 7 per cent paid as direct taxes. Indirect taxes took about 8 per cent of the consumers' outlay; thus total taxation, direct and indirect was about 15 per cent.

The third bulletin compares several aspects of school support in 1931 and 1913. It shows that expenditure on publicly-controlled elementary and secondary schools increased from \$54,000,000 to \$140,000,000, or about 160 per cent., but that in spite of this increase, a day's schooling was really cheaper in the more recent year. In other words, the dollar-cost of everything the consumer buys averaged higher in 1931, but the cost of a day's schooling had not increased in as high a proportion as the cost of other things. Besides being cheaper in 1931, a day's schooling must

have improved in quality, for teachers had more thorough training and experience, and more diversity of opportunity was open to pupils in the selection of courses. The average child leaving the schools in 1931 had received more than eight years of schooling, in 1913 something like six years. This increase of one-third in the length of the child's school life is sufficient to account for the increase in school costs. If the number of persons gainfully employed is a fair indication of the population's ability to pay, school costs in recent years have been on the whole about 40 per cent more difficult to meet than in pre-war years, but because schools are in the main supported by small communities independently of one another, the increased difficulty has been much more than 40 per cent in some, and less in others.

The interested reader, wishing to pursue the subject of school costs in more detail, may apply to the Dominion Bureau of Statistics for copies of the *Cost of Education Bulletins, 1934*.

A GROWING SPIRIT OF EDUCATIONAL INQUIRY

A comprehensive view of school expenditures in their economic setting, such as the foregoing summary suggests, should offer some guidance to what is, in the long run, appropriate in the way of school support. If economic conditions were perfectly controllable such a view might never be lost sight of. But in years like the few just past, school administrators have found themselves with less money to spend, and no choice in the matter, except to choose how the cut would be distributed among the different items of expenditure.

The resultant necessity of sacrificing some activities, of curtailing others, of substituting cheaper for more expensive, has raised among administrators the question of relative values within the educational system in a much more forceful way than did the apportionment of the customary increases of earlier years. Similarly among the teachers as they have felt reductions, and among the ratepayers as conditions have made it more difficult for them to pay even a reduced school levy. Each recent year has turned more attention on the functioning of the schools, their present position and achievements, in comparison with what could be expected of them in Canadian society. In the weighing and judging that is being done, there is evidence of a growing disposition to consult the situation in older countries, especially Great Britain and Western Europe, resulting from an awakening to the value of their experience for Canada in her present position. It seems to have been the sensing of this disposition in Canada and the other Dominions, as well as a growing realization of the lessons to be learned by English education from Dominion experience, that has led to the recent establishment, in the University of London, of an Institute of Education for the interchange of experience among educators from all parts of the Commonwealth; and to the inauguration of a comprehensive and authoritative *Empire Year Book of Education*, in the editorship of which the Institute is associated with a former Minister (President of the Board) of Education.

Evidence of the greater public interest in education is to be found in the increased number of inquiries received at the Education Branch of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, in the greater space that the subject claims in the press, in investigating groups of many kinds, including Committees of the Legislature in several provinces. The growing body of investigation by graduate students in Canadian universities is indicated by the record of theses for degrees in education, appearing in this and the previous edition of the *Annual Survey of Education*. Education conferences of Dominion scope or wider have been unusually numerous in 1934, and projects for several Dominion wide educational inquiries have arisen from them.

In February the International Council for the Education of Exceptional Children convened in Toronto, to discuss the general theme, "Special Education in a Changing World." In keeping with the growing interest in this branch of education a special section has been introduced in Part II of this Survey on special schools and classes for handicapped and delinquent children. While the educational problem of providing special facilities for exceptionally bright children should also receive special statistical attention, it has been possible to secure very little information relative to experiments or practices in making special provision for them.

In May a Dominion-wide symposium on adult education, the first meeting of its kind, was held at the University of Toronto. Reports of activities in all parts of the Dominion were heard, and a committee was appointed to investigate within the ensuing twelve months whether a

permanent association of persons interested in adult education would be feasible and useful. A systematic survey of adult education activities had been started a few months earlier by a group of six Canadians who had chanced to spend the preceding summer together, on tenure of scholarships from the Carnegie Corporation of New York, studying adult education activities in the Scandinavian countries. The committee appointed in May has commissioned completion of the survey by a larger and more representative group.

In May also, the biennial meeting of the National Conference of Canadian Universities was held, at McMaster University, Hamilton. Most of the papers and discussion were concerned with junior colleges and secondary schools in their relationship to the universities, and with post-graduate studies. Several valuable papers in each of these fields appear in the Proceedings of the Conference. They also include a report from the symposium on adult education held in Toronto earlier in the same week.

In June the American Library Association, which has a considerable membership in Canada, held its annual convention in Montreal. Canadian librarians and their problems occupied a substantial part of the programme. A group meeting of Canadian librarians present resulted in the setting-up of something in the nature of a permanent committee under the name of Canadian Library Council. Though the Proceedings of the Conference are not very specific on the point, it appears that the Council will act as an investigatory and consultative body on Canadian libraries. The results of a personal investigation of Canadian libraries by three Canadian librarians under the auspices of the Carnegie Corporation and American Library Association were published in 1933.

After missing two annual meetings, the Canadian Teachers' Federation met at Toronto, in August, 1934. Among the teachers the urge for more information was strong enough to result in undertaking to organize, under the direction of the Federation, a bureau of research. The provincial associations have had voluntary investigational committees for several years. It was also decided to sponsor an All-Canada Education Week, in February 1935, one of the objects of which will be the dissemination of information on the schools and their problems.

The Canadian Education Association, directed by officials of the provincial Departments of Education, met in Toronto in November, 1934, for the first time in five years. The general theme under discussion was secondary education, and it was decided to ask the incoming directors to appoint committees to investigate various aspects: the high school courses of study in all provinces; conditions required for entrance to normal school, and the length of normal school training; the standards required for graduation from high schools and admission to universities, with a view to providing more flexible courses; examination systems in Canada and other countries. A resolution was passed endorsing a closer relationship between the educational interests of the several provinces and a frequent exchange of opinions.

Such are some of the most comprehensive of the many manifestations of a growing spirit of educational inquiry. A recognition of them is leading some Canadian educationists to look for a means of coordinating the varied and independent efforts. At the recent meeting of the Canadian Education Association, the Professor of Education at McGill University proposed to the members that an Institute of Education for this purpose be established under the direction of representatives from the provincial Departments of Education, universities with education faculties, teachers', trustees' and other education associations. In addition to facilitating the investigational work of the member bodies it would probably also be desirable for the Institute to undertake assignments in supplement of theirs. For one thing, closer and more thorough attention has to be given to the history of Canadian education and its backgrounds, before it becomes conscious of its philosophy, and a clearer statement of objectives thus attained may be one of its foremost needs. The Institute further would constitute a medium through which knowledge of the best in the educational practice of other countries might enter Canada systematically, and through which Canada could make her own contribution to the experience of other countries, especially perhaps the other states of the British Commonwealth through cooperation with the newly-founded London Institute.

CHANGING EMPHASES—ADULT STUDY

It is an easy matter to point to changes in the mechanics of the educational machinery, such as the declining use of Departmental examinations, that have been initiated or accelerated in the recent years of adversity. The need or desire for economy has been a force in many of

these changes, but it seems certain too that a growing change in attitude toward the educational process has been a factor. As decreasing proportions of the young people leaving the schools have found remunerative employment, the dollar value of schooling has become less immediately obvious, and the economic incentive to the pursuit of diplomas has become less dominating. There remains the distinction among their fellows, and in the community at large, of obtaining a diploma that marks a certain scholastic attainment, but as the proportions obtaining such diplomas have increased, the distinction has become less conspicuous. And as the dollars' and distinction inducements have partially shifted from the scene, the basic value of education has had a chance to come into clearer view,—its value to the individual in opening up a fuller mental life to him, whatever his economic or social position.

The growing realization of this value within the standard school systems is difficult to demonstrate, by reason of not being amenable to measurement, but it may easily be recognized in developments outside of them. There is the increased use of public libraries, the thriving of drama leagues and music festivals, the growth of societies for the preservation of various racial folk lores, the demonstrated popularity of art exhibits even as generally as in the case of the Alberta art truck,—to mention a few of the tendencies which it is probably safe to consider owe more than a little to a growing appreciation of the educative process as a means to cultural rather than economic values.

It may be another aspect of this change that is visible in the trend of attendance at evening technical classes for adults. In the public schools and business colleges of Canada there were over 90,000 evening students enrolled annually for a period of several years ending in 1932. In the two years since, the enrolment has shrunk to something like half of this number. Some of those who would normally have been working and attending evening school were no doubt without employment and remaining in school full time, but these do not account for all of the difference. It is reported that there has been a waning of interest among young people who would have been expected to attend. When satisfactory employment has not been attainable, the interest of many in direct preparation for it has lagged. What proportions of such persons have chosen rather to develop a literary or artistic interest cannot be known, but the growing popularity of these pursuits, as a means of occupying leisure time, seems suggestive when viewed in contrast with the decline in technical studies.

There is a strong suggestion too of a transfer of interest from the technical processes of industry to a study of the social, economic, political, or international framework in which the industry functions. At least, voluntary adult studies of this kind have had an obvious growth in popularity, and there are increasingly frequent demands for the introduction of social studies in the secondary schools, though in the latter case their inclusion is probably more often expected to be at the expense of literary than of technical subjects. Instead of the older view of the economic and social order as something largely capable of self-adjustment when left to itself, like an organism, people have begun to see it rather as a complicated mechanism that needs to be understood and tended, parts of which may even need to be altered or redesigned.

Probably the most outstanding case of organized study of industrial problems among the general population is the experiment of St. Francis Xavier University in Nova Scotia. Starting in 1929 with a few study clubs in farming and fishing communities, the Extension Department in the winter of 1933-4 had over 900 groups, with an average membership of eight or nine persons, studying under its guidance. The most common form of economic adjustment arising from their study appears to have been the undertaking of groups to organize cooperative buying or selling enterprises, several of which are reported to have been eminently successful. Another prominent example is the rapid growth of the Workers' Educational Association in Ontario, in the last four or five years, for the members of which Economics is the most popular subject of study.

As with the study groups of St. Francis Xavier Extension Department, the W.E.A. Classes are undertaken for the single purpose of impartial study of economic or other subjects. Some organizations, of which the League of Nations Society in Canada is an example, use study groups formed within other bodies, such as boards of trade, fraternal societies, clubs, women's associations, forums, young people's societies, etc. Miscellaneous groups of this kind have shown much more active interest in social and economic problems in the last few years, but it is perhaps the exceptional case where sustained attention is given to one problem or set of problems over a

considerable period, as is generally done in the *ad hoc* study groups or classes. Still another expression of the enlivened interest in public problems is to be found in the number of organizations or movements that have been initiated in the last few years for the purpose of enlisting as many advocates as possible for certain specific solutions. Study circles are naturally common procedure to most of them, and if in virility and variety they are without precedent in the history of Canada, as they seem to be, there is that much more assurance of attempts being made to understand all aspects of the social and economic life.

For the urban-dwellers especially, it is well known that the trend in the present century has been toward more time free from the demands of their daily occupation. This brings about one condition favourable to broad and general educational pursuits but if the time is to be used to advantage there must be more than casual learning facilities available. The securing of more leisure time has until recent years seemed something in itself to be desired. As, more recently, large numbers of the population have found themselves without anything but leisure for months on end—in the sense of having no regular, remunerative employment—it has become more obvious that too much time off work is as little to be desired as too much work, and that leisure hours are only attractive when they too are occupied. In the recent successful founding of summer schools such as the Y.M.C.A. Institute of Economics and Politics, the Alberta University Extension Department's Summer School in Drama, the Ontario W.E.A. Summer School, and others, there seems to be evidence of a desire, on the part of persons in different walks of life to spend even their annual holiday in the systematic pursuit of knowledge,—a practice which a few years ago was considered the peculiar concern of school teachers or university students in quest of academic or professional credits. This changing attitude toward leisure time seems to be another of the realizations that has helped to awaken a more lively interest in adult education, and the aforementioned survey can be expected to suggest lines that may wisely be followed in developing the interest.

Though there have been no united measures to provide educational facilities for the many enduring enforced leisure in the last few years, there have been some very valuable experiments resulting from voluntary effort. The Frontier College extended its service into relief camps for single, unemployed men, but its resources did not permit it to reach a majority of the 200 camps with their 40,000 men last winter. In several of the cities, including Calgary, Edmonton, Regina, Winnipeg, and Montreal, there were volunteer organizations last winter that have come to the attention of the Education Branch. One of the outstanding experiments in providing educational and recreational facilities for single or homeless unemployed men in the cities was the Montreal Day Shelter. Last winter was its third season of operation and its report indicates in the following words why regular classes, lectures, play production, moving pictures, library and reading room, and games, constituted part of its activities: "The Day Shelter provides for the one great need of these men—a building where, under the law, during the day they have a right to go and to remain where they will be warm and dry, and where they can sit down in comfort. But three or four thousand men huddled together in a building, most of whom have not been able to find any continuous employment for the past year or more and many of whom see little ahead for them in the future, are apt to lose heart and hope, should be provided with something to do, something which will at least occupy them and which will, if possible, have an educational value so that their present enforced leisure may so far as possible be turned to some useful account in the future." For families in two districts of Montreal, where a high proportion of bread-winners were out of work, a school was used as a Community Centre nightly last winter. Voluntary effort provided leadership and equipment for all members of the community to spend their time congenially and constructively.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

The importance of libraries as an educational agency is recognized by the Education Branch of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics in a biennial Survey of Libraries in Canada, giving certain statistical information for individual public, university, college, normal school, government, and special libraries, and reviewing the available data for school, hospital, and other libraries from time to time. A few of the summary facts concerning public libraries, from the 1933 Survey which may be had on application to the Bureau, are given in the following paragraphs.

Public libraries, to the number of 637 in 1933, report a circulation of 22,126,000 books, exclusive of the loans for reading-room or reference-room use. These figures do not include "travelling libraries," "open-shelf libraries," the Carnegie District Demonstrations in the Fraser Valley of British Columbia and Prince Edward Island, or the county libraries of the Nova Scotia Department of Education. The public libraries as at present conducted, are primarily, an urban institution; the total urban population of Canada in 1931 was 5,572,058, while the population in centres served by the 637 libraries was about 4,424,000. Only in Ontario and British Columbia does the number served approximate the total urban population. The number of borrowers registered at the end of 1933 was 1,101,000, about 25 per cent of the population in communities served, just over 10 per cent. of the total Canadian population, or 13 per cent of those over ten years of age.

The circulation of public libraries in 1933 showed an increase of 1,220,000 volumes, or 5.8 per cent over 1931, but the increase was not well distributed. Nearly half of it was in the Toronto Public Library alone (which has nearly one-fifth of the Dominion total of circulation), illustrating the greatly increased demands on libraries during the two years; several other city libraries were obliged to close branches or otherwise curtail their service because of financial handicap, and showed a reduction in circulation. The two incompatible tendencies, increased demands and reduced appropriations, were in evidence generally. Expenditure for books and periodicals on the whole dropped 17 per cent to \$421,000.

Most of the provincial "travelling library" systems were unable to replace worn-out books but experienced more use than ever before. The Manitoba system was discontinued through lack of funds. Much the largest of these systems is the one in Saskatchewan operating from the Bureau of Publications at Regina. It sent out 2,340 libraries in 1933, including 112,300 books. Its recorded borrowers numbered 104,490—more than one-seventh of the province's population over ten years of age—each borrowing on the average about five different books.

PLAYGROUNDS

The development of public playgrounds, like the development of public libraries, is another way in which the needs of an increasing amount of leisure time are met. By inquiring of the seventy Canadian cities with a population over 10,000, the Education Branch of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics finds that organized playgrounds, apart from school-grounds, are supported out of municipal funds by at least 46. In most of these the playgrounds are conducted by a city department, but in some cases by an independent organization with financial assistance from the city; in a few cases there are organizations of both kinds. Thirteen cities do not support playgrounds but activities are conducted by service clubs or other organizations in four of these. From the remaining eleven no information was received. A minority of the 46 cities do more than provide or equip the grounds. Twenty of them employ professional recreation leaders to direct or supervise the use of the grounds at least part of the year, while ten of them employ such leaders the year round. All but five of the 46 provide parks or grounds with general equipment for play, 38 provide playing fields for baseball, softball, soccer and the like. Most of them also maintain rinks for skating or hockey, one third maintain tennis courts, and a few of them, toboggan slides, bowling greens, golf courses, swimming pools, bathing beaches, or indoor recreation centres. A directory of the organizations may be obtained from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

In the same seventy cities there are 1,578 publicly-controlled schools with 1,829 individual playgrounds. The latter number is larger on account of about 250 schools having both boys and girls in attendance, but playing on separate grounds. Other schools are for boys alone or girls alone, making the distribution of 1,829 grounds between the sexes as follows: boys only, 550; girls only, 534; boys and girls together, 745. The extent of the practice of segregating the sexes at play varies greatly as between provinces, being highest in the provinces where there are denominational schools, as may be seen from the following table.

SCHOOL PLAYGROUNDS IN CANADIAN CITIES AND TOWNS OF 10,000 POPULATION OR OVER, 1933-34.

	No. of cities or towns	No. of school boards	No. of Schools	School Playgrounds				Number of Schools provided with			
				For Boys only	For Girls only	For boys and girls together	Total	Auditorium used as gymnasium	Gymnasium	Swimming pool	Skating rink
Prince Edward Island.	1	1	4	1	1	2	4	3	—	—	—
Nova Scotia.....	3	3	58	12	12	34	58	23	—	—	3
New Brunswick.....	2	2	37	14	15	15	44	9	3	—	—
Quebec.....	19	41	504	212	196	89	497	293	58	2	66
Ontario.....	32	70	605	199	199	355	753	125	92	20	112
Manitoba.....	3	3	67	1	1	65	67	31	10	—	9
Saskatchewan.....	3	9	57	31	31	26	88	25	10	—	18
Alberta.....	4	8	152	79	78	67	224	50	17	—	7
British Columbia.....	3	3	94	1	1	92	94	34	12	—	—
CANADA.....	70	140	1,578	550	534	745	1,829	593	202	22	215

Only in 20 of the 70 cities last year was there supervised play on any of the schoolgrounds during the midsummer vacation. Several cities have discontinued this practice, as an economy measure, within the last few years. In five cities the supervisors were paid by the school board, in nine by the civic playgrounds authorities, and in six by voluntary organizations.

EDUCATION OF THE HANDICAPPED

The census of 1931 found that there were about 7500 blind persons in Canada. More than half of them are over the age of 65, indicating that blindness has come upon the majority in later life. About one-tenth, however, are younger than 20 years, and the great majority of these are in special schools where they are supported by the provincial governments. There are six schools with about 500 pupils, (Table 42). The provinces which do not maintain such an institution pay the cost of keeping their blind children in the school of a neighbouring province. For children who are not totally blind, but whose sight is poor, several cities maintain special classes in the public schools (Table 43). The Canadian National Institute for the Blind conducts a campaign for the prevention of blindness. It also directs the new learning required by those whose sight is lost in adult years, either through its staff of sixteen home teachers or industrial classes at one of its five divisional headquarters across Canada. The Institute maintains two free libraries, in Toronto and Winnipeg, with over 20,000 volumes from which books in English or French are carried post-free to every part of Canada. The books are printed in a special alphabet of raised impressions on paper (mostly Braille) and read by touch of the fingers. The newer instructional and recreational media of radio and "talkies" are a boon to the blind. Many theatres in Canada generously provide free passes for blind people and their escorts. Their Institute aids them in obtaining radios, and the Dominion Government issues their radio licences free.

Canada also has in her population nearly 7,000 persons without the power of hearing or of speech. Over 100 of them are also blind. Whereas most of the 7,500 blind Canadians have lost their sight rather late in life, the deaf-mutes are young and have generally been afflicted from birth or very early years. The census of 1931 also inquired concerning the number in Canada who were deaf but able to speak. It discovered almost 7,000, a number approximately equal to those who lack both faculties. About 200 of them are also blind. Education of deaf children, like education of the blind, is regarded as a special responsibility by the provincial governments, and their schools for the deaf are attended by about 1,400 children (Table 42). In Ontario cities there are also special classes in the public schools for children who are hard of hearing, and these enroll almost 1,000 (Table 43). There is no national organizations in Canada to provide special educational advantages for the deaf beyond school-leaving age, in the way that the Canadian National Institute does for the blind.

For children with other physical handicaps, such as cripples, or long-term bed-patients, special classes are held in the school systems of several Ontario cities (Table 43). In Toronto there are teachers employed to instruct the children in their homes. Elsewhere, for instruction of children unable to go to school, the chief reliance is placed upon the correspondence courses of the

Departments of Education (Table 48). Most of the long-term hospitals for physical ailments, whether for children or adults, such as the sanatoria for tuberculosis, are provided with libraries of a considerable size. There are 31 institutions of this class in Canada with over 5,000 inmates, averaging about 2,000 volumes apiece.

A record of the enrolment in five residential institutions for feeble-minded children at various points in Canada, is given in Table 44. Ontario appears to have proportionately greater accommodation for this type of case than other provinces, there being 1,752 children in the Ontario institution as compared with 1,161 in the other four. In mental institutions for adults, numbering 51, there are about 30,000 inmates. Exactly half of the 56 mental institutions possess sizeable libraries, and as they are the largest institutions they have about 80 per cent of all inmates. They average 1,231 volumes and 12 periodicals per institution of 901 inmates.

Special classes for backward and psychopathic children within the ordinary public schools are receiving increased attention in most of the provinces. A record of the enrolment in them, which is thought to be fairly complete, is shown in Table 43. The practice was established earlier in Ontario than in other provinces and has been carried into smaller centres, even into rural communities. The total enrolment in such Ontario classes is over 4,600.

Table 41 records the institutions where the "social defectives" are confined—the reformatories and industrial training schools. All but five of the 35 have teachers on their staffs. Their population is in the neighborhood of 5,000, those under 20 years of age averaging about one year in confinement. They have 50 full-time, and 28 part-time, academic teachers, 67 full-time and 11 part-time industrial teachers. Their libraries average 837 volumes per institution. There are also instructors on the staffs of the seven Canadian penitentiaries whose inmates number nearly 4,000. The average penitentiary library has 6,900 volumes.

THE SCHOOL AN INCREASING SOCIAL FACTOR

In contrast to some of the specialized educational institutions that have been mentioned, it is of interest to consider the place of the schools as a whole in Canadian society. In one of the earlier paragraphs of this review it was recorded that schools and universities claim about 3.5 per cent of the national expenditure, and this may be considered as an indication of their importance in the economic life of the country. Their weight as a social factor can not be as readily represented statistically, but the following considerations are of interest in this connection.

No other occupational activity in the life of the country claims the daily attention of as many persons. Each year sees one-fourth of the population of Canada appearing in the classroom either as pupil or teacher. There are about twice as many school children as there are farmers in Canada, and as many as there are men in all other occupations combined.

The rate at which the place of the schools is increasing is also worth attention. The average Canadian child today spends more than eight years in school, where his parents spent about six. His schooling lasts nearly half as long again as theirs. When the child of the present day starts to school he may expect to spend there one year of his life for every five years that are left when he leaves school.

It is true, of course, that during the years he is at school many more of his waking hours are spent out of school than in, and that in these hours, as also during the six or seven years before he starts to school, his home is likely to be the dominant factor in his life. As a formative influence the school can hardly be expected to approach the weight of the home. But in relation to other influences its place is high. If from the time that he starts to school he spends an hour and a half weekly in church, at the theatre, at the athletic stadium, reading the daily press, or listening to the radio, the young Canadian of today will have to live to the age of 90 years in order to spend as much time with any one of these as he spends in school. Moreover the time in school, like the time in his parental home, is concentrated in his earlier and more impressionable years.

In the Annual Survey of Education in Canada, 1930, a table was published to show this Bureau's estimate of the years of schooling being received by Canadian children. It was based on the age-grade records of seven provinces for the years immediately preceding 1930, and showed

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

the average child to be receiving just over eight years of schooling. Since then the Dominion census records of school attendance have become available, and it is possible to calculate from them a more recent figure. This figure shows the number of years schooling received by the average child in each province on the basis of 1931 attendance. It may also be compared with the corresponding record for 1921 and 1911.

AVERAGE NUMBER OF YEARS SCHOOLING RECEIVED BY EACH CHILD, UNDER SCHOOL ATTENDANCE CONDITIONS OF 1911, 1921 AND 1931 RESPECTIVELY

	Years Attended, 1911					Years Attended, 1921					Years Attended, 1931				
	Age 5-6	Age 7-14	Age 15-17	Age 18-24	Total 1911	Age 5-6	Age 7-14	Age 15-17	Age 18-24	Total 1921	Age 5-6	Age 7-14	Age 15-17	Age 18-24	Total 1931
Canada.....	.42	5.34	.67	.15	6.58	.47	5.98	.88	.25	7.58	.48	6.49	1.23	.35	8.55
P.E.I.....	.32	5.47	.79	.13	6.71	.34	5.64	.91	.24	7.13	.43	6.34	1.05	.30	8.12
N.S.....	.44	5.41	.80	.18	6.83	.44	5.86	.99	.26	7.55	.62	6.47	1.30	.34	8.73
N.B.....	.29	5.20	.81	.16	6.46	.30	5.34	.84	.20	6.68	.35	6.18	1.11	.32	7.96
Que.....	.53	5.59	.52	.13	6.77	.56	5.98	.69	.20	7.43	.44	6.22	.88	.24	7.78
Ont.....	.46	5.69	.66	.19	7.00	.57	6.34	.93	.31	8.15	.63	6.72	1.42	.43	9.20
Man.....	.29	4.92	.78	.16	6.15	.37	6.11	.99	.25	7.72	.42	6.58	1.32	.36	8.68
Sask.....	.26	4.06	.56	.08	4.96	.32	5.62	.82	.19	6.95	.33	6.49	1.23	.34	8.39
Alta.....	.22	3.90	.68	.12	4.92	.28	5.82	1.11	.35	7.46	.32	6.60	1.48	.42	8.82
B.C.....	.26	5.11	.81	.14	6.32	.39	6.41	1.23	.33	8.36	.49	6.67	1.58	.41	9.15

Conditions of 1931, it will be noted, produced an average attendance per child, throughout Canada, of 8.5 years—almost exactly one year more than in 1921 and two years more than in 1911. These figures represent the actual attendance put in (counting ten months of attendance equal to a school year), not the number of years from the time that the child starts to school until he finishes. Thus they may be considered as the approximate number of school grades covered except that there was probably more retardation in the earlier years. In order to cover 6.5 years or grades in 1911 the child's schooling was spread over 7.96 years, and to cover 8.55 years or grades in 1931 it was spread over 9.83 years.

As well as an absolute change of one year in the amount of schooling, there has been a considerable relative shifting of positions among provinces. In pre-war years schooling was shortest in the western provinces, especially Saskatchewan and Alberta, the two in process of most rapid settlement. Among the older provinces there was not a great deal of difference, all showing between 6.7 and 7.0 years, except New Brunswick. In the twenty years following 1911 the western provinces overtook the others in average length of schooling, in spite of the fact that the older provinces went continually ahead. In Alberta this meant increasing the average schooling by nearly four years. Quebec had the smallest increase, about one year, with the result that whereas its schooling was one of the longest in 1911, the others all exceeded it in 1931. It and New Brunswick were the only provinces at the later date not exceeding eight years. The Prairie Provinces and the other two Maritime Provinces at the same date show between eight and nine years; Ontario and British Columbia over nine years.

The time spent at school under the age of seven has shown very little change in twenty years, being less than half a year on the average, in both 1911 and 1931. Attendance between the ages of seven and fourteen, the regular years of elementary schooling, has increased from 5.34 to 6.49 years. Much the greatest relative increase has been among pupils of age fifteen and older, viz., from .82 to 1.58 years.

If a table like the above were made for boys and girls separately, the girls would be seen to receive more schooling than boys,—about half a year more at the present time. This has been a characteristic of Canadian education in the 20th century. For a still longer time there has been less illiteracy among native born Canadian women than men,—a situation that is quite the opposite to that existing among the people who have come to Canada from foreign countries.

A phenomenon that it is of interest to view in the light of this relationship between Canadian men and women in the matter of schooling, is the fact that mothers appear to take more concern for the education of their children than do fathers. Is this partly because they have more schooling themselves? The census shows that the children of widows and deserted wives, up to the

age of fifteen at least, receive more schooling than children who are left with only their father. More wonder still, the school attendance of the widows' children, up to this age, is as good as, or better than, that of children who have both parents living.

THE TEACHERS

As the place of the school in the community grows, there is an increased importance in maintaining or improving qualifications among those in charge of the schools. The records of a pre-war year, compared with a recent year, offer assurance in this respect.

In all of the provincial school systems, except the Roman Catholic system of Quebec, teachers in 1931 and in 1913 can be grouped in three classes according to their professional qualifications as follows: First class or higher (the higher representing high school teachers' licences and bearing a variety of names), second class, third class or lower. This grouping, without implying that the certificates of any one of the classes represent the same standing in all, or even in any two, of the provinces, is a permissible device for measuring the relative change in the status of the teachers of all provinces together. In the period 1913-31 the first-class group increased its proportion in the total from 17 per cent to 38 per cent, the second-class group increased from 50 per cent to 55 per cent, whereas the third-class group decreased from 33 per cent to a mere 7 per cent. More than a quarter of those in the third group in 1913, or 9 per cent of all teachers, had no recognized qualifications at all, but were allowed to teach simply because qualified teachers could not be secured. Such teachers had all but disappeared in the records of 1931.

The improvement in class-grouping is very considerable but it tells only a part of the story. The qualifications required for standing in any one of the classes have been continuously raised throughout the period. Higher academic standing, more normal school training, summer school attendance, and so on, have been demanded of the teachers who are now in the schools, as compared with those who were teaching twenty years ago. The changes in this respect have been so numerous and diverse as not to lend themselves readily to classification, but there are probably few people who are not in some measure familiar with them in one province at least, for every province has participated in the improvement. Such changes must have tended to produce more capable teachers, or in other words, to improve the quality of the educational process which it is the teachers' task to direct.

Another characteristic of present day teachers which should make for better teaching is their tendency to stay longer in the profession. Half of the Maritime teachers of 1913 had taught less than $3\frac{1}{2}$ years; those of 1931, more than $4\frac{1}{2}$ years. Half of the Quebec lay teachers had taught no more than about three years in 1913, but five years in 1931. There was a corresponding change in Ontario, though not as great, for the Ontario teachers were more permanent in the earlier year. The Western provinces have not kept a record of teachers' experience since 1913. But the Education Branch of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics has compiled a record for Manitoba for about half of the period, and if it is a fair indication of what has been happening in these provinces, as there is good reason to believe, the increase in length of tenure has been even more pronounced than in the more easterly provinces.

An interesting corollary of the longer training and experience of the present day teacher is recorded in the decennial census. The typical school mistress of 1931 was found by the census to be 27 years of age, two years older than her counterpart of 1921, and three years older than the pre-war teacher. The census of 1931 found too that the male teacher was just about four years older than his lady colleague, and that he was receiving about \$170 in salary for her \$100. His average earnings for the year were \$1,576, hers \$918, both averages including teachers in religious orders. (Since 1931 both averages have been reduced by something like one-third). Apart from university professors and lecturers, there were about 83,000 teachers, of whom nearly 65,000 were ladies. The ladies thus outnumbered the men three and a half to one, but the men have been gaining ground in the post-war years. Their number is half as big again as it was ten years ago when they were outnumbered by the ladies nearly four and a half to one.

The census shows the extent to which teaching is a salaried occupation in Canada. In a total of 82,982 school teachers, only 813 were conducting schools of which they were the owners. There were 10,820 teaching (of whom 8,643 were in Quebec) who reported themselves as receiving

no salary, practically all of whom were nuns or teaching brothers. The remaining 71,349, of whom 16,096 were men and 55,253 women, were on salary, and for this number there is a record of time lost from their work in 1930-31 as follows:

UNEMPLOYMENT AMONG SCHOOL TEACHERS IN CANADA, 1930-31

Cause of Lost Time	Number Losing Time		Weeks Lost	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
Without position.....	675	2,168	18,249	66,340
Temporarily laid off (schools closed etc.).....	150	595	1,942	9,574
Illness.....	207	1,275	3,924	25,708
Other causes, including accidents.....	—	—	548	3,727
All causes.....	1,031	4,065	24,663	105,349

About 6.4 per cent of the men and 7.4 per cent of the women lost some time,—enough time in all to be the equivalent of 475 men and 2,025 women idle throughout the year. Both fared about the same in the matter of not having jobs, but the ladies lost a disproportionate amount of time for other reasons, as compared with the men, especially through sickness. A few days of sickness probably does not usually involve loss of pay, but approximately one of every 80 men teachers, and two of every 80 lady teachers had a serious illness during the year,—an illness that lasted about 20 weeks on the average.

The number losing time from work by reason of not having a position for all or a part of the year was 2,843, and the time that they lost was the equivalent of over 1,600 teachers being without positions all year. There were probably some others who were qualified as teachers but had never secured a school, who do not appear in the census record as teachers. It is known, moreover, that these cases have become much more numerous in the years since 1931, but there is no record of their number. To prevent the number increasing, some of the provinces have closed one or more of their normal schools, and practically all have placed restrictions of some kind on the number of candidates to be admitted. Restrictive measures have varied from placing a specific limit on the number of candidates admitted, to the raising of entrance requirements and fees. Table 62 shows the effect on enrolment in teacher training institutions up to 1933, and it has been still more pronounced since then.

PROVINCIAL TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

It is now about fifteen years that all provinces have had a teachers' association of the kind now familiar and federated in the Canadian Teachers' Federation. These are organizations open only to teachers, and in the words of an executive of one of them, they originated in the desire of the teachers to control an organization by and for themselves. In 1919, representatives of the four western provinces came together and initiated what is now the Canadian Teachers' Federation, which since 1927 has included all provincial associations except the Quebec Catholic. The members of constituent bodies contribute to the Dominion-wide organization fifty cents per member, the maximum contribution from any one organization being \$1,000. It pays the expenses of provincial representatives to come together for an annual meeting at which matters of common interest are discussed. The provincial groups have annual general meetings, executive meetings as often as necessary, and committees studying problems throughout the year. There are three associations in Ontario, representing subdivisions of the teaching force,—elementary women, elementary men, and secondary teachers—and one in each of the other eight provinces, all of which are listed in Chapter III. The total membership of the eleven in 1934 is about 23,000, or over 40 per cent of the possible number, not counting the 19,000 Catholic teachers in Quebec, whose organization has not entered the Canadian Teachers' Federation. In relation to the total number of teachers in each province, the proportion who are members of an association varies roughly as follows: Prince Edward Island, 85 per cent; Nova Scotia, 35 per cent; New Brunswick, 30 per cent; Quebec Protestant, 70 per cent; Ontario Secondary, 80 per cent; Ontario Women (elementary), 30 per cent; Ontario Public School Men, 35 per cent; Manitoba, 45 per cent; Saskatchewan, 40 per cent; Alberta, 65 per cent; British Columbia, 60 per cent.

Generally speaking, the associations have sought and obtained recognition that they represent the collective voice of the teachers. They have devoted much attention to the betterment of salaries, tenure, superannuation schemes, and other matters affecting the teachers' security and welfare. They have sought opportunities of further training for teachers in service, and the establishment of higher requirements for new teachers entering the profession. In more recent years their investigations have been directed, to an increasing extent, toward problems of curricula, administration and finance. Their active interests have become so wide that, as noted on an earlier page, it was decided at the Dominion meeting, in August, 1934, to set up a central organization for investigations. A Publicity Committee, likewise of the Canadian Federation, provides to the nine magazines published by the provincial groups, material of interest to all. More recently there has been discussion of a still more unified policy of publication, whereby the local magazines would be replaced by one published under the direction of the Dominion Federation, in which some space would be reserved for news of special interest to each province. Another venture of the associations in common is the conducting of a country-wide "Education Week" in February, 1935. Some of the provincial organizations have sponsored such a programme in the last few years, but never before has it been undertaken on a Dominion-wide scale.

Perhaps the most striking aspect of the recent development of the associations is the manner in which they have become active in studying the problems of the schools in their widest sense, as distinct from the immediate problems of the teacher. One provincial executive probably expresses the attitude that has determined the teachers upon these general co-operative investigations, and "Education Weeks" intended to interest the general public in their findings, in saying: "The only way to gain permanent benefit is to change the attitude and outlook of the people. We are therefore turning our thoughts more and more to research and experiment, and to working in co-operation with trustees and parents so that they too will be ready for change."

CHAPTER II.—THE PROVINCES INDIVIDUALLY

The preceding chapter takes note of trends and conditions common to education in all or several of the provinces. The present chapter deals with each province separately, and attempts to note some of the important conditions and tendencies, but it cannot in any single year be in any sense complete or exhaustive.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

The enrolment of the common school system for the year ending in June, 1933 was 18,247, and the average daily attendance 13,810, raising the percentage of attendance two points from the record high of the preceding year to 75.6 per cent. Almost 60 per cent or 10,852, of the pupils were in one-room schools, where the percentage of attendance was 71.1 as compared with 82.3 in the larger schools.

In 1933 promotions by teachers and inspectors replaced the Departmental Examination in Grade VIII, or Public School Leaving Examination, as it has been called. The Entrance to Prince of Wales College Examination, at the end of Grade X, remains. Candidates, who may be prepared in any school of the province, rural or urban, numbered 730 in 1933, of whom 406 were successful. Both the number trying this examination, and the proportion passing it, increased considerably in 1932 and 1933, and there has been a corresponding increase in the enrolment of the College. This situation in turn, aided by employment conditions in other lines of work has produced an unusual surplus of certificated teachers.

In addition to its normal school status, Prince of Wales has added a year to its course with the aid of a grant from the Carnegie Corporation, and in its new quarters teaches a full junior college course. The province-wide demonstration of modern library-service, mentioned in these notes last year, has its headquarters in the College.

Before the winter of 1933-34, ten branch libraries had been established, and it is expected that this number will be doubled within a year. Each branch has received from 500-1,000 books. The two pre-existing public libraries, Charlottetown and Summerside, have received additions to their stocks. Not only the books in one branch, but all in the system are available to the individual borrower. A beginning has been made at the organization of study groups in connection with the branch libraries, and more attention is to be given to this activity in the second winter.

St. Dunstan's University reports an enrolment of 152 and the six private schools of the province 511.

NOVA SCOTIA

The provincial school system shows an enrolment of 117,238 in 1933, a decrease in Grade V. and lower grades, an increase in Grade VI. and higher, as compared with 1932. Grade XI. showed the greatest increase. The proportion of the year's enrolment present on the average day rose from 77.4 per cent to 80.1 per cent. There was practically no change in the number of schools operating, or in the number of days they kept open. School support held up better, in fact, than in other provinces. The total expenditure of 1933 was just about equal to that of 1932, and higher than the preceding years. The average salary of teachers was as high as in 1930, though it had been higher in the two intervening years.

The teaching force continued to show improvement in regard to professional certificates and experience. It was found possible to discontinue the summer session at the Normal College for lower grade certificates. Professional training of a full year's duration has become obligatory, not only for those training at the Normal College, but for the prospective high school teachers

who take a post-graduate year in one of the universities, beginning in 1933-4. Special training at the Normal College and the Departmental Summer School is to be offered for teachers of the primary rooms in town schools. At the end of five years all teachers in such rooms will be required to hold such a certificate.

The Department of Education directs a number of educational activities for the benefit of the adult population, as well as the regular schools. The county libraries function through the medium of the schools. They have been placed in 13 of the 18 counties to date. A box of 25 books is placed in each school, and exchanged three times yearly. Correspondence courses in high school and vocational work enrolled 995 students in 1933. Coal mining and engineering evening classes in seventeen centres enrolled 642, and other technical evening classes in nine centres 1,555. More advanced technical evening courses are given at the Technical College. For two hours each Friday afternoon from October to May the Department conducts a series of radio broadcasts which include musical selections and talks on current events, science and nature, literature, travel, biography and social problems. While these broadcasts are intended primarily for children in the upper school grades there are many adult listeners.

The Department of Agriculture conducts short courses and home study courses from the Agricultural College, and has a staff of seventeen extension workers. St. Francis Xavier University has an Extension Department concentrating on the organization of study groups in farming, coal mining, and fishing communities. In the winter of 1933-34 there were over 950 of these with 7,616 members. No brief description can fairly summarize the work of the University in this line. Acadia University gives regular radio programmes. Its bookmobile service has been discontinued for a time.

The regular University and College enrolment in Nova Scotia, with over 2,600 students of post-matriculation standing, held its own in 1933, but shows a downward tendency in 1934. Private schools showed some decline in 1933, the enrolment being 2,655.

NEW BRUNSWICK

The enrolment shown for schools under the jurisdiction of the Department of Education in 1933 was 89,281. To complete the total in the provincial day schools, 1,323 full-time and 282 part-time students in the schools of the Vocational Education Board must be added. The increase of about 1,200 over the preceding year is all in the higher grades, the first four grades having shown a considerable decline. The Chief Superintendent reports that a few more schools than usual were closed in 1933, and that there was an average reduction of 15 per cent in teachers' salaries. There was a still greater reduction in 1934, making the two-year drop from 1932 more than 30 per cent on the average, and almost 40 per cent in rural schools. In common with other provinces, New Brunswick is finding itself with a definite surplus of certificated teachers.

Only three centres conducted evening classes under the Vocational Education Board, as compared with nine in 1931, and the enrolment dropped in the two years from 2,556 to 812. The summer school for technical teachers was not held, for lack of funds. The summer schools at Mount Allison University and the University of New Brunswick were held as usual, however, with an attendance only slightly reduced.

The full-time attendance of university students remained as high in 1933 as in the years immediately preceding. Private elementary and secondary schools suffered a loss in attendance, however, it being 3,544 as compared with 3,826 in 1932.

QUEBEC

The Catholic primary schools enrolled 533,711 in the year 1932, of whom 51,458 were in independent or private schools. There were 3,755 male teachers, 70 per cent of whom were members of religious communities, and 15,725 female teachers, 44 per cent of whom were nuns. The 8,546 lay female teachers in 1932-33 received an average annual salary of \$278, and 1,581 of them received no more than \$200. In view of this the Inspector General and the Superintendent recommend that a new basis of the regular provincial grants be adopted, whereby no grant would be allowed a board paying its teachers less than a stated minimum, possibly \$200, and higher grants would be paid to boards paying higher salaries.

The Protestant schools enrolled 79,153 children in 1932, with an average daily attendance of 64,048, of whom 1,977 were in independent or private schools. About 40,000 are in the city of Montreal, and if the suburbs are included, well over 50,000. The remaining 30,000, or fewer, are scattered over a wide area, making the support of schools, and attendance at them very difficult. Consolidation of schools continues to make headway as a means of meeting the problem. At Quebec and Huntingdon there are hostels for boarding children away from home.

For current data on normal schools, technical schools, classical colleges and institutions of higher education the reader is referred to the appropriate tables of Part II.

Several varieties of night schools for adults are subsidized in Quebec. The oldest variety, first introduced in 1889, were established to combat illiteracy, and since this objective has been largely attained the schools have become mainly a medium of learning English. They are operated by local school boards in towns or cities with a population of 2,500 or over,—21 different centres in 1933 with an enrolment of 8,621. Night classes at the technical schools in larger centres have developed into an important institution in recent years, though they have suffered some loss of enrolment since 1931 when it was over 3,500. The Schools of Fine Arts at Montreal and Quebec have about 400 evening students annually. Schools of Arts and Trades are another variety of long standing. There were courses of this kind in 17 centres in the winter ending in 1933 with an attendance of 3,057. In Montreal there are still other types of evening instruction such as courses in commercial subjects at the School of Higher Commercial Studies, in voice culture and diction at Le Monument National, and in Montreal as well as other centres there are courses in vocal music.

The foregoing types of night schools operate throughout each winter. There are others lasting only a few days or weeks, the instructors of which move from place to place. The new Handicrafts School, described in these notes last year, is in this class, and in 1933 it numbered nearly 12,000 in its classes. The older courses in dressmaking occupied seven instructresses, and there were 3,081 women or girls in their classes. In addition to these again, there are several of the still more occasional extension lectures in agricultural and household subjects, as in other provinces. Officers of the Provincial Bureau of Health perform similar duties in promoting health education.

McGill University conducts evening lecture courses in a number of subjects throughout the winter, and directs various other extension activities through its Department of Extra-mural Relations.

ONTARIO

On May 31, 1933, the enrolment in provincially-controlled elementary schools was 584,883, of whom 101,552 were in Roman Catholic Separate Schools; in secondary schools 116,905, of whom 11,364 were in continuation schools, 68,603 in collegiate institutes and high schools, and 36,938 in vocational schools (the last figure including 1,673 in special or auxiliary industrial schools, in Toronto and Hamilton). The enrolment in elementary schools includes 8,077 in "fifth classes" who are doing the first two years of secondary work. Some of these "fifth classes" are in the cities and towns where they provide a convenient means of experimenting with a change in the established point of division between elementary and secondary schools. The elementary course in Ontario, up to High School Entrance is outlined at the present time to cover seven years, as in Quebec, and in contrast with eight years in the other provinces. In centres as large as Kitchener and Waterloo all of the first-year high school work was done in the elementary schools last year, while Toronto, Kingston and other towns had some fifth classes.

Evening classes in the provincial schools have been drastically reduced in number and attendance since 1931. Though figures for 1934 are not available, those for 1933 as compared with 1931 indicate the trend. The enrolment in those of vocational schools dropped from 47,440 to 33,860, in academic high schools from 3,273 to 2,889, in elementary schools from 4,043 to 1,565. In some cases the classes were discontinued as an economy measure, and in other cases fewer applicants appeared. This would be due in part to the fact that more young people were remaining in school full-time, instead of having found gainful employment and studying at night as in more normal years.

The Department of Education finds a surplus of trained teachers, as in other provinces. The second year of normal training became obligatory on the first group of teachers in 1933. All seven normal schools had a second-year class, in which the total attendance was 778 as compared with 1,808 in the first year, but the new administration of 1934 has decided not to continue the second-year plan. The proposal to limit normal school admissions to holders of First Class Academic standing, does not come into effect until 1935.

University enrolment showed little change from 1932 in contrast with the large increases of the preceding years. Those of post-matriculation grade numbered 16,776. Current expenditure of universities dropped from \$6,907,304 to \$6,560,015 and capital expenditure from \$1,376,186 to \$434,411.

Private elementary and secondary schools had a smaller enrolment in 1933,—just over 11,000. Private business or commercial schools have suffered severe losses in enrolment for three years.

Between 1931 and 1933, public libraries, of which there are 468 in Ontario, show an increase in circulation from 13,853,000 to 15,137,000, not counting the use of books in reading or reference rooms. Nearly half of the increase was in the Toronto public library which has just over one-fourth of all circulation in the province.

Extension work of the universities was quite well maintained. The Workers' Educational Association, whose tutors are paid by the University of Toronto, continued the steady growth it has had since 1930. The University of Toronto, apart from the W.E.A. classes, enrolls about as many students in its evening classes as all the other Canadian universities combined,—over 2,000 each year.

MANITOBA

There were 150,070 day pupils in the provincially controlled schools of Manitoba in 1933, as compared with 151,927 in 1932. Half of the reduction was in Winnipeg which has about 27 per cent of all pupils. The reduction appears likely to continue for some time due to the decreasing number of younger children. The evening technical classes, mainly in Winnipeg, were attended by only 2,002 students, as compared with 3,333 in 1930.

School revenues have fallen more than 25 per cent in two years, and still farther in 1934. The average salary of teachers in 1934 was \$710 as compared with \$1,020 in 1931; in one-room schools the average for 1934 was \$498 as compared with \$867 in 1931 and \$892 in 1930. A Committee of the Legislature was appointed to investigate conditions and needs in 1934.

The University occupied its two new buildings on the Agricultural College site. These are for the senior students of the Arts and Science courses. Instruction for junior students continues to be at the old location in the city. University and College enrolment did not increase in 1933 but was still above the 1931 level. The current expenditures decreased in two years from \$1,369,000 to \$990,000.

There are public libraries in five Manitoba cities or towns. In a number of other centres the Women's Institute provides some library service, assisted by the Travelling Library Branch of the Department of Education, but this latter service was discontinued in 1933 as an economy measure. Similarly the provisions of the Public Schools Act relating to libraries have been suspended, and inspectors report that the return of the \$10 grant is much needed.

SASKATCHEWAN

The enrolment in provincial day schools was 225,992 in 1933 as compared with 229,193 in 1932. The reduction is not due to closed schools, however. In normal years they operate about 200 days, and after two difficult years the average was still 190 days. School revenues dropped 35 per cent, teachers' salaries 38 per cent and still further since. Expenditure for buildings and equipment has been reduced to small proportions. Practically the only new building being done is in the extreme north, where hundreds of families have migrated from the drought area, and here the schools are being built from materials native to the locality, and with co-operative effort, thus avoiding any considerable indebtedness. Correspondence courses from the Department of Education have been much used where ordinary school facilities have been lacking or curtailed.

The University of Saskatchewan has been able to raise its entrance requirements one year, as the University of Toronto did two years ago. Regina College, which sought to add to its teaching a sufficient number of courses for a university degree, has now been sold to the University which will continue to conduct it as a Junior College with special facilities in Music and the Fine Arts. It appears to be the aim of the University President to have the present end of the Junior College course eventually become the normal point of division between secondary and university education, and the University has accordingly commenced the issue of a diploma, Associate in Arts, to students completing the Junior College course or second year Arts.

Public libraries in Saskatchewan, 41 in number, show a circulation of about 1,500,000 volumes in 1933. The provincial travelling library system, the largest in Canada, had 104,490 borrowers, or about one-seventh of the whole population, and the average circulation is about five books per borrower.

ALBERTA

Provincially-controlled schools enrolled 171,445 pupils in 1933, of whom 66,279 were in one-room schools. The average number of days of operation for all schools was 192.5. This represents a decrease of 2.5 days from 1932 but is approximately the same as for 1931 and exceeds the figure for any earlier year. School disbursements do not show as great a proportionate decrease as in the other prairie provinces, but many districts experience a serious difficulty. In the Berry Creek district the difficulty has led to a promising experiment with a large unit of administration.

The Berry Creek area included four municipalities with 67 rural school districts, covering an area of about 2,000 square miles. Unequal financial and population conditions among the different districts induced them to amalgamate for purposes of school administration and support in 1933. Some of the schools were moved to more accommodating locations, in some cases two or three to the same spot, thus providing a dormitory for children from localities where they were not sufficiently numerous for a school to be operated. Such pupils are taken care of from Monday to Friday by older children, their parents or a woman in charge. In very severe weather the children, may stay over the week-end. This dormitory provision is supplied by the new and enlarged school district in place of conveyance required by the School Act for pupils living more than three and a half miles from school, and in the opinion of the official trustee is proving much cheaper and more satisfactory. The cost of operating the schools in the old districts for the six-months spring term of 1933 was \$26,600. The cost for the ten months, 1933-34, under the new arrangement was \$24,400. This includes the moving of schools and the preparing of dormitories. The cost for the school year 1934-35 is estimated at about \$21,000.

The Edmonton normal school was not operated in 1933-34, and fewer than 500 students enrolled in the other two schools. Teachers' salaries in 1933 do not show as great a decline as in the other prairie provinces. More severe reductions will be shown for 1933-34, when many districts were permitted to pay less than the statutory minimum of \$840.

Evening technical classes regained most of what they lost in enrolment in 1932. The 1933 figure was 1,770. The Extension Department of the University continued its varied forms of service for the general population, adding to its activities the summer school in drama, travelling art exhibits, etc. Various bodies in Edmonton, Calgary and Lethbridge provided special educational facilities for unemployed persons. Twenty public libraries had a circulation of 1,667,000 in 1933 as compared with 1,535,000 in 1931.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

The enrolment for 1933 was 116,816 in the provincially-controlled schools and 3,906 in private schools. Since 1931 the fourth year added to the high school course for junior matriculation has tended to keep the enrolment on the increase. The total in 1933 declined in Vancouver, which has more than one-third of the province's school children.

The expenditure of the provincial government on schools and the University was reduced from \$4,015,074 in 1932 to \$2,849,972 in 1933. The amount provided locally in support of schools increased from \$5,704,259 in 1932 to \$6,091,525 in 1933.

The enrolment in evening technical classes was 4,600 in 1933. It had been 6,269 in 1932 and 7,167 in 1931.

Public library service suffered considerably in 1933 through lack of financial support. The Vancouver library was closed for several months. The total circulation of 31 libraries in the province was 1,775,000 volumes in 1933, where it had been 2,069,000 in 1931. The District Demonstration of library service in the Fraser Valley is expected to become self-supporting next year.

The current expenditure of institutions of higher education dropped in two years from \$931,120 to \$628,990 in 1933. The University's grant from the Province was less than half what it had been,—\$250,000 in 1933. Students of post-matriculation grade in the university and colleges numbered 2,069 in 1933, 2,443 in 1931.

YUKON

There were five schools for white children operating in 1933, located at Dawson, Whitehorse, Mayo and Carcross. There were 10 teachers, 176 pupils, and the percentage of attendance was 92 per cent.

APPENDIX TO CHAPTER II.—PROVINCIAL LEGISLATION ON EDUCATION, 1933

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

The Public Schools Act. Legislation enacted in Chapter 8 of 1933 is confined to a few additions to the sections of the Act dealing with compulsory attendance and the application for judgment against lands for unpaid taxes.

The Teachers Superannuation Act is amended by Chapter 9. The Provincial Treasury's contribution to the fund is to be one half of that of the teachers. Persons applying for pensions after thirty years of service must be at least sixty years of age. No superannuation allowance is to be granted until sanctioned by the Lieutenant Governor in Council. The section fixing the amount payable to persons retiring through disability after fifteen or twenty years of service is repealed. Superannuation allowances are to be based on the number of years of "actual service." The years of service previous to the coming into force of the Act are to be reckoned at 75 per cent of the actual years of service. In the case of the teaching staff of Prince of Wales College and Normal School or of any teacher or supervisor whose salary for at least twenty years has been paid by the Provincial Government, this service is to be counted as 50 per cent or 75 per cent of the actual years of service, depending on the date of retirement. The minimum pension of \$365 per year is to apply only to teachers having forty years of actual service. A teacher leaving the profession after three years of service, but before becoming eligible for pension, is to be entitled to all contributions made by him to the fund, except those made in the first two years.

NOVA SCOTIA

The Education Act is amended by Chapter 24. The problem of the section with few children of school age is dealt with in a clause empowering the Council of Public Instruction, in its discretion, to make temporary arrangements for the education of such children in other sections or through the Correspondence Division. This does not necessarily imply consolidation and if the school population increases the school may be revived. The onus of excluding unvaccinated pupils from attendance is transferred from the teacher to the trustees. Another clause re-enacts the provisions for teachers' contracts, together with the schedules, the latter, through a technicality, not having been legally incorporated with the form of contract itself as set forth the previous year. Additional clauses bring duly licensed teachers in the Nova Scotia Training School within the benefits of the Pension Fund; provide for the payment of school fees in the case of children having no settlement in the province; enable trustees to assess for property inadvertently left off the list furnished by the Clerk of the Municipality; and make it clear that Grade XII comes within the scope of high school instruction on account of which grants are paid under Section 98 of the Education Act.

The Attendance Act is amended and thoroughly revised by Chapter 25. The chief aim of the amendment is to consolidate the efforts of local attendance officers and to enforce the Act more effectively in rural sections. Under the revised Act the teacher is to co-operate in the fullest manner possible with local societies and organizations actively interested in children.

NEW BRUNSWICK

The Schools Act.—Chapter 26 permits, for another year, a reduction in the minimum salaries payable to teachers. This amendment however is not to apply to any contract in existence at the time of its passing. The section dealing with free schooling is not to be applicable to graduates of grammar or high schools. Chapter 27 provides for the valuation of property for the purpose of equalizing assessments in a consolidated school district including parts of two or more counties.

The Compulsory Attendance Act—Part III of the Act is made applicable to the town of Edmunston by Chapter 28.

The Act Respecting the Purchase, Sale and Free Distribution of School Books is subject to the following change in Chapter 29. School boards are to supply the necessary text books to pupils whose parents or guardians are unable to do so. The Provincial Government will refund the school boards 75 per cent of the cost of these books. Only pupils in grades I to V of ungraded schools and grades I to VIII of graded schools are to be eligible to receive free books.

The Teachers' Pension Act is amended by Chapter 30. A Teacher resuming work after an absence of ten or more years from teaching in the public schools of the Province, is to teach for at least five years before becoming eligible for a disability allowance. The medical certificate, with the application for a disability allowance is to indicate clearly that the disability has arisen from the teaching service. The deduction from government allowances to teachers, payable into the fund, is changed from five to eight per cent.

School District No. 1, Madawaska is authorized, in Chapter 83, to issue debentures not exceeding \$30,000, to refund a loan for the completion of school buildings.

QUEBEC

The Education Act. Chapter 53 adds the following clause to the duties of school boards. "To exact from every lay person who wishes to devote himself to teaching, a satisfactory medical certificate." Other changes in this chapter are as follows. A married female teacher, of primary education, retiring after twenty years of service, before she is fifty years of age, is to be entitled to only the contribution she has made to the pension fund. In the case of widowhood, if such a teacher resumes teaching, she may recover her pension rights by returning this sum within five years. The annual deduction from the public school fund and from that part of the superior education fund appropriated for the support of institutions managed or directed by officers of primary education, payable into the pension fund, is increased from four to ten per cent. The section of the Act dealing with the sale of immovable property for taxes is enlarged upon in Chapter 54.

City Legislation.—The Board of Roman Catholic School Commissioners of the City of Quebec is authorized in Chapter 57 to borrow by the issue of bonds or debentures, \$300,000 for new schools, and \$200,000 to consolidate a debt incurred for the purchase of property. The Act also empowers the board to borrow temporarily a part of these sums, provided that the temporary loan does not exceed \$100,000. Chapter 58 restricts the application of section 3 of the Act enabling The Montreal Catholic School Commission to adopt the necessary regulations for the creation of a local pension fund. Several sections of the Education Act relating to school taxation, the qualifications of electors, and the remuneration of the commissioners, are altered in Chapter 59, in regard to the Catholic School Commission of Verdun. Chapter 63 authorizes the Board of Roman Catholic School Commissioners of the City of Sherbrooke to borrow a sum not exceeding \$75,000 by an issue of debentures.

The school commissioners of the school municipality of Ste. Madeleine, the towns of St. Pierre-aux-Liens and La Présentation de la Ste-Vierge, and the village of St. Laurent are exempted in Chapters 60-62 from the application of certain previous Acts.

In addition to the above legislation there are the following amendments to Acts relating to individual institutions. Chapter 4 empowers the Lieutenant Governor in Council to grant, on or after March 1st, 1935, to the *University of Montreal*, a sum not exceeding \$1,500,000, or to guarantee the loan of such a sum by the University for the purpose of completing its building and of meeting obligations in connection with it. An amendment is made to the charter of the *Polytechnic School* in Chapter 5. For the purpose of redeeming a previous loan the corporation of the *Three Rivers Technical School* is authorized by Chapter 7 to borrow \$50,000, payment of which is to be guaranteed by the Lieutenant Governor in Council. Section 9 of Chapter II of the Statutes of McGill University, relating to certain powers of *The Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning* is confirmed by Chapter 56.

ONTARIO

The School Law Amendment Act, Chapter 58 of 1933, affects the Various School Acts as follows:

The Department of Education Act.—The Minister of Education is empowered to cancel, by one month's notice in writing to the board, and renew any existing agreement between the Minister or the Department with any school board, relating to the training of students of the College of Education or a normal school.

The Public School Act.—Any vacancy occurring in an urban school board is to be filled by a person elected at the first regular meeting, except when the vacancy occurs within one month of the annual election. The Minister is empowered to close any public school where for two successive years fewer than eight persons between the ages of five and fourteen have resided in the section. Public school boards may make grants to the Ontario Education Association or other like associations in Ontario. A County treasurer is not to stop payments of, or retain any legislative grant because of default in payment of any sum due to the county from a local municipality. For the years 1933 and 1934 the township grant towards teachers' salaries is to be reduced by 25 per cent. Any person whose school taxes are in arrears is not eligible to be elected, or to act as a school trustee. Estimates for continuation school are to be separate from those of public or separate schools.

The Separate Schools Act.—Every separate school voter is to be marked "S" on the voters' list furnished the board by a city or town.

The High Schools Act.—Every city and town is to be a high school district and a high school is to be established in each district. Pupils from a village with a population of 1200 or more, or from a township of 4000 or more, are not to be considered county pupils.

The Vocational Schools Act.—The composition of Advisory Vocational Committees is changed by a section of the Act.

The Teachers' and Inspectors' Superannuation Act.—The average salary for the full number of years that contributions have been made to the fund, may be used as a basis for superannuation allowances, if it is greater than the average salary for the last ten years of employment. The annual superannuation payment is not to exceed three fifths of the salary used as its basis. Applications for retirement through permanent disability must be made within two years of last employment. Any certificates of employment required under this Act are to be given free of charge to teachers by the school boards.

Other clauses in this chapter make possible the charging of fees to any pupil attending a continuation, high, or vocational school, who has attended such a school for six years after completing the fourth form course in a public or separate school; limit the liability of a county for county pupils attending these schools; make changes to the regulations covering medical and dental inspection in public and separate schools; and provide that the estimates of any school board are to show any surplus or deficit at the end of the previous year and the amount of revenue to be derived from any source during the year.

An amendment to the Act incorporating Havergal College, in Chapter 82, provides for the annual retirement and replacement of the four members of the Board of Governors who have been longest in office.

The five previous Acts respecting the incorporation of the College of Ottawa are replaced by The University of Ottawa Act, Chapter 106, 1933.

MANITOBA

The Education Department Act is subject to the following change in Chapter 10. When the Board of Reference is requested to inquire into a dispute between a school board and a teacher, further action by either party is to be suspended until the Board has reported its findings to the Minister of Education.

The Public Schools Act. In Chapter 33 the basis of the amount levied for school purposes by a rural municipality is reduced from \$3.60 to \$2.50 for each day school is kept open in each district in the municipality. The sum received by a school district under this section is not to exceed its actual expenses for the year less the legislative grant earned. This chapter also provides, that the part of a rural municipality attached to a town or village to form a school district, may, by resolution of the board, be treated as a separate ward for election purposes; and that school districts in unorganized or disorganized territory may be united to form one district, and divided into wards if necessary by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council. In addition to the above there are a few minor changes.

The University Act is amended by Chapter 50. The Chancellor is to be elected for a period of one year to the graduates of the University. The Board of Governors is to be increased to fourteen members by the inclusion of the Chancellor, the President of the University, and three members elected by the graduates. The procedure to be followed in the above mentioned elections and additional powers conferred on the Board of Governors is given in detail in this chapter. The section of the Act, providing for the appointment of the Advisory Council for the Agricultural College of Manitoba, is repealed.

SASKATCHEWAN

The School Assessment Act. Chapter 44 deals with the collecting of arrears of taxes in school districts in territorial units that have become village districts, and with the adjustment of levies in a village or town district situated partly in a territorial unit. This chapter also provides for the taxation of any building on exempted land, that is being used as a residence.

The Vocational Education Act is amended by Chapter 45. Applicants for admission to any day vocational school are to have grade VIII or equivalent standing. Vocational education committees are to consist of eight members instead of ten as formerly. Any vacancy occurring on a committee is to be filled for the remainder of the year by an appointee of the school board.

The Teachers' Superannuation Act. Amendments in Chapter 46 deal with continuity of teaching service and the retirement of teachers within ten years of the coming into force of the Act or before becoming eligible for superannuation.

ALBERTA

The School Act. Chapter 21 empowers the Minister of Education to authorize until July 1st, 1934 the engagement of any teacher at a salary less than the minimum payable under this Act. Rural and village school districts operating eight or more class rooms are to be able to increase the number of their trustees from three to five. Terminations of teaching agreements are to be approved of by an inspector, except when terminated by the board in July, or by the teacher in July or August. This chapter also deals with the disposition of surplus moneys arising from the dissolution of a school district.

The School Assessment Act. Chapter 22 makes additions to the list of property exempt from taxation under this Act. This chapter also provides that unpaid school taxes are to be given preference in the event of the seizure or attachment of property, and that no proceedings to enforce a writ of execution against a school board are to be taken without the consent of the Board of Public Utility Commissioners.

The School Grants Act is amended by Chapter 23. Grants to the schools providing accommodation for pupils above grade VIII, are subject to considerable change. The period for which grants are to be paid during a school year is reduced from 200 to 180 days. The aggregate amount of all grants, except in consolidated or rural high school districts, is not to exceed a sum equal to \$500 for each room maintained in the district.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

The Public Schools Act. Legislation in Chapter 57 provides for the following changes: (1) The method of computing the provincial grant is again changed. The grants are to be based on the salaries paid to teachers under the new schedules to be prepared by the Council of Public Instruction, the number of teachers regularly employed in the district, and the assessed value of taxable property in the district. For further details of the scheme the Act should be consulted. (2) The disposal of moneys arising from the sale or lease of school property is to be subject to the approval of the electors of the municipality when the amount is \$1000 or more, and of the council of the municipality when it is a lesser amount. (3) With the approval of the Council of Public Instruction a board may refuse to admit to school any child under seven years of age. (4) A board of three arbitrators, one appointed by the school board, one by the council, and the third by the two already appointed, can set the amount for the school expenses for the year, when the council of a municipality refuses to accept the amount submitted by the school board. (5) Municipal and rural school districts are to be able to create a special fund to meet the cost of school sites, buildings, furniture or equipment, by including in their yearly estimates an amount not exceeding one mill on the dollar of the taxable property in the district. (6) The section relating to the dismissal of a teacher is amended and the law governing the teacher's appeal against dismissal is given in greater detail. (7) A new schedule of fees for non-resident pupils under fifteen years of age, attending a high school or high school grades, is authorized. (8) A Board of Reference composed of three members, for arbitrating disputes between teachers and school boards, is to be appointed annually by the Council of Public Instruction. The Chairman of the Board is to be a member of the Bar of the Province nominated by the Chief Justice of British Columbia, one member is to be nominated by the British Columbia Teachers' Federation and the other by the British Columbia School Trustees' Association. The various powers of the Board are given in the Act. (9) The Council of Public Instruction is empowered to define or redefine the boundaries of any assisted school or school district for the purpose of creating a rural school district.

The Teachers' Pension Act. Chapter 67 deals with the superannuation rights of teachers entering the service of the Department of Education before the coming into force of this Act.

The Board of Governors of the *University of British Columbia* is empowered by Chapter 72 to award annually a junior matriculation scholarship to a student enrolled in the first year of Victoria College.

CHAPTER III.—EDUCATION ORGANIZATIONS IN CANADA

The list that follows attempts to classify organizations in the education field on the basis of their nature or function rather than on the basis of the area they serve. Those concerned with areas smaller than provinces are not included. Under one or two of the headings, only national organizations are included. Names of officers are as in the latter part of the year 1934.

GENERAL ASSOCIATIONS OF EDUCATIONISTS

The Canadian Education Association.—Founded in 1892 as Dominion Educational Association. Name changed to Canadian Education Association, with a new constitution, in 1918. Conference in Toronto, November, 1934, at which general theme of discussion was secondary education. Committees to be appointed to investigate secondary curricula, examinations, etc. Secretary, W. J. Karr, Department of Education, Toronto; President, G. F. Rogers, Department of Education, Toronto.

National Council of Education.—Founded 1919. Secretary, Fred J. Ney, 5 Queen's Park, Toronto.

Canadian Educational Guidance Movement.—Founded December 29, 1930. Formerly the Canadian Collegiate Movement. Secretary, Herbert L. Troyer, 396 St. Clements Ave., Toronto 12.

The New Education Fellowship.—Branches have been organized in most of the larger Canadian cities, including Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary, Vancouver and Victoria. Honorary Secretary for Canada, Miss Marjorie Lord, 400 Avenue Road, Toronto 5, Ontario.

Ontario Educational Association.—Founded in 1861. Annual meetings are held in Toronto, Easter week. President, F. P. Gavin; Secretary, A. E. Bryson, 44 Silverthorne Ave., Toronto 9. Secretaries of the four Departments are: Public School Department, C. G. Mikel, 204, Kingswood Rd., Toronto; Supervising and Training Department, J. V. McIntyre, Normal School, Peterborough; College and Secondary Department, W. A. Kenyon, 15 Lessard St., Toronto; Ontario Trustees' and Ratepayers' Association (see below).

Association Canadienne Française d'Éducation d'Ontario.—Last annual meeting in Ottawa, October 23-24, 1934. President, Dr. P. E. Rochon, Clarence Creek; Secretary, Edmond Cloutier, Le Droit Bldg., Ottawa.

Ontario Vocational Guidance Association.—Instituted January, 1935. To assist individuals and organizations working in this field throughout the province. Secretary, Shirley L. Muir, 27 Albany Ave., Toronto. Membership Committee, A. G. McColl, Westdale Secondary School, Hamilton.

Manitoba Educational Association.—Founded 1905. Membership, about 2,000. President, Inspector A. B. Fallis, Portage la Prairie; Secretary, Ida E. Brydon, 820 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg. Annual conventions are held at Easter in Winnipeg.

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION

Only the "Departments of Education" are listed here. In addition some of the other provincial Departments administer schools or colleges of a special kind, especially the Departments of Agriculture. Vocational education in New Brunswick is administered by a special Vocational Education Board, various schools of Quebec by Boards reporting to the Department of the Provincial Secretary, etc.

Canada.—Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa. Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, H. W. McGill.

Prince Edward Island.—Chief Superintendent of Education, H. H. Shaw, Charlottetown.

Nova Scotia.—Superintendent of Education, H. R. Munro, Halifax.

New Brunswick.—Chief Superintendent of Education, A. S. McFarlane, Fredericton.

Quebec.—Superintendent of Education, Hon. C. F. Delage, Quebec; French Secretary of the Department of Education, Lionel Bergeron; English Secretary, W. P. Percival.

Ontario.—Deputy Minister of Education, D. A. McArthur, Toronto.

Manitoba.—Deputy Minister of Education, Robert Fletcher, Winnipeg.

Saskatchewan.—Deputy Minister of Education, J. H. McKechnie, Regina.

Alberta.—Deputy Minister of Education, G. W. Gorman, Edmonton.

British Columbia.—Superintendent of Education, S. J. Willis, Victoria.

Yukon Territory.—Commissioner, G. I. MacLean, Dawson.

SCHOOL TEACHERS' AND PRINCIPALS' ORGANIZATIONS

Canadian Teachers' Federation.—Founded 1919. A federation of eleven provincial associations since 1927. Annual meeting in Toronto, August, 1934. President, J. R. MacKay, Saskatoon; Secretary, C. N. Crutchfield, Shawinigan Falls, Quebec.

Business Educators' Association of Canada.—Founded 1896. Made up of private business schools throughout Canada. Conducts all final examinations in member schools. About 15,000 papers are written on each year. President, J. H. Bowden, Robinson Business College, Simcoe, Ont.; Secretary, W. F. Marshall, Westervelt School, London, Ont.; Registrar, W. H. Stapleton, St. Thomas, Ont.; Chairman, Board of Examiners, J. M. Rosser, St. Thomas Business College, St. Thomas, Ont.

Association of Headmistresses of Canada.—Third annual meeting in Ottawa, March 1934. Object of the Association is to provide a medium of expression for girls' private secondary schools in Canada. President, Miss Maud Edgar, Montreal; Secretary, Miss I. Cumming, Trafalgar School, Montreal.

Prince Edward Island Teachers' Federation.—Founded 1924 (continuing the P.E.I. Teachers' Union since 1924, previously known as the P.E.I. Teachers' Association, founded about 1880). Membership over 500. Annual meetings held at Charlottetown in April. Secretary, Miss Ethel Taylor, West Kent School, Charlottetown.

Nova Scotia Teachers' Union.—Founded 1896 as Education Association. Reorganized 1920 as a purely teachers' association. Membership about 1200. President, W. L. Barteaux, Kentville; Secretary, Miss S. MacDonald, Sydney. Annual general meeting at Easter.

Nova Scotia Headmasters' Association.—Founded 1930. Secretary, H. V. Corkum, Mahone Bay. Annual meetings are to be held at Halifax last week of Christmas holidays.

New Brunswick Teachers' Association.—Founded 1918. Last biennial meeting was held in Saint John, June, 1934. Membership over 800. President, E. J. Alexander, High School, Saint John; Secretary-Treasurer, H. C. Ricker, Sand Cove Road, West Saint John, N.B.

The Teachers' Institute of New Brunswick.—Founded 1878. Number of members 821. President, A. S. McFarlane, Chief Superintendent of Education, Fredericton; Secretary, H. H. Hagerman, 123 Charlotte St., Fredericton. Last meeting was held June 26-28, 1934, in Saint John; the next meeting probably in Moncton, in June, 1936.

Provincial Association of Protestant Teachers of Quebec.—Founded 1864. Annual conventions at Montreal in October. Membership 1830. President, Gordon H. Heslam, 4041 Beaconsfield Ave., Montreal. General Secretary, W. E. Black, 352 Lansdowne Ave., Westmount.

High School Principals' Association of the Province of Quebec.—Founded 1927. Members about 50. Annual meetings in Montreal High School in October. Secretary, Harold S. Cook, St. Lambert.

Comités Permanents des Maisons d'Enseignement secondaire affiliés.—President of the Laval Committee, M. l'abbé Emile Beaudry; President of the Montreal Committee, M. l'abbé J. D. Lalonde, Montreal.

Association des institutrices Catholiques de la Province de Québec, Inc.—Founded 1902. Annual meeting June 27, 1933. Membership fee reduced with a view to increasing membership, and to making the Association better able to maintain salaries and pensions. Secretary, Mde. J. P. Gagné, 23 rue Bouffard (St-Malo), Quebec.

L'Association des Instituteurs de la circonscription de l'Ecole Normale Laval.—Founded over 50 years ago. Meets two or three times yearly. Secretary, c/o Laval Normal School, Chemin Ste-Foy, Quebec.

L'Association des Instituteurs de la circonscription de l'Ecole Normale Jacques-Cartier.—Meets two or three times yearly. Secretary, c/o Jacques Cartier Normal School, Lafontaine Park, Montreal.

Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation.—Founded in 1920. President, Miss Aileen Noonan, Windsor; Secretary, S. H. Henry, 28 Bloor St. W., Toronto; Membership, about 3,250. Annual meetings held during Christmas vacation at Toronto.

Federation of Women Teachers' Associations of Ontario.—Founded 1918. Membership, about 3,500. President, Miss E. Lane, 5 High Park Ave., Toronto; Secretary, Miss H. E. Carr, 28 Bloor Street, W., Toronto. Annual meetings held at Easter in Toronto.

The Ontario Public School Men Teachers' Federation.—Founded 1920. Membership over 800. President, K. C. Hortop, Windsor; Secretary, J. E. Robertson, 16 St. Clair Gardens, Toronto. Annual meetings held in Toronto during Easter week.

Western Ontario Secondary Schools' Association.—Founded 1921. Number of members, 55. Promotes interschool activities in all forms of athletics, debating and public speaking. President, C. G. Yorke, Glencoe; Secretary, Professor N. C. Hart, University of Western Ontario, London. Annual meetings held in May at the University of Western Ontario.

Manitoba Teachers' Federation.—Founded 1918. Number of members, about 1,800. President, G. M. Churchill, Dauphin; Secretary, E. K. Marshall, 618 McIntyre Block, Winnipeg. Annual meetings are held Easter week in Winnipeg.

Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation.—Organized December, 1933 from three earlier associations in the province,—The Teachers' Alliance, the Educational Association, and the Rural Teachers' Association. Membership in 1934 over 3,000. President, J. R. MacKay, Saskatoon; Secretary, L. F. Titus, Saskatoon.

The Alberta Teachers' Alliance, Inc.—Founded 1917. Membership over 3,600, not counting provisional members. President, E. J. Thorlakson, Calgary; Secretary, J. W. Barnett, Imperial Bank Bldg., Edmonton. Annual meetings are held Easter week. Membership about 3,700.

The British Columbia Teachers' Federation.—Founded 1916. Membership about 2,400. Annual conventions at Easter, in Vancouver in 1934. President, J. R. Mitchell, West Vancouver; General Secretary, Harry Charlesworth, Aldine House, 1300 Robson Street, Vancouver.

SCHOOL TRUSTEES' ORGANIZATIONS

Canadian School Trustees' Association.—Founded 1922. President, Samuel Farmer, Port Perry, Ontario; Secretary, M. A. Campbell, 28 Bloor Street W., Toronto. Last meeting was held in Montreal, November, 1930.

Provincial Association of Protestant School Boards of Quebec.—Organized 1929. Deals especially with the problems of boards outside of larger urban centres. Convention at Asbestos, September 20, 1934. Secretary, A. E. Smith, Magog.

Ontario School Trustees' and Ratepayers' Association.—One of the four sections of the O.E.A. President, Rev. N. R. D. Sinclair, Allandale; Secretary, M. A. Campbell, 28 Bloor Street W., Toronto.

The Associated High School Boards of the Province of Ontario.—Founded 1932. Deals solely with problems relating to Secondary Education. Membership open to all High School and Collegiate Institute Boards, and Boards of Education, in Ontario. Last Convention held in Toronto, March 1st and 2nd, 1934. President, Dr. F. D. Cruickshank, Weston; Secretary, Dr. H. A. Semple, 941 College Street, Toronto, 3.

Ontario Urban School Trustees' Association.—Founded 1919. Membership in all cities and towns in Ontario with a population over 5,000. President, J. F. Honsberger, M.D., Kitchener; Secretary, C. T. McBride, St. Catharines. The last Annual meeting was held at Hamilton, 1934; the next will be held at Kitchener.

Manitoba School Trustees' Association.—Founded 1906. Membership 600-700. President, Mathew J. Stanbridge, Stonewall; Secretary, Robert Love, Melita. Annual conventions are held, in January or February, usually in Winnipeg.

Saskatchewan School Trustees' Association.—Founded 1915. President, R. H. Heane, Elbow; Secretary, C. E. Little, K.C., 2 Victoria Park Bldg., Regina. Annual conventions are held, at Prince Albert in 1934.

Alberta School Trustees' Association.—Founded 1907. Annual meetings are held in February. President, J. O. King, Raymond; Secretary, Mrs. A. H. Rogers, Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta.

British Columbia School Trustees' Association.—Founded 1905. Annual convention. Secretary, Geo. A. Grant, 713 Pacific Building, 744 Hastings Street W., Vancouver.

NATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS WITH SPECIAL OBJECTIVES IN CONNECTION WITH THE SCHOOLS

League of the Empire, Canadian Branch.—Promotes interprovincial and intra-Empire correspondence between school children, and exchange of teachers, mainly with London, England. Chairman, Principal Maurice Hutton, Alexandra Palace, Toronto; Secretary, Miss F. M. Standish, 141 Albany Street, Toronto.

Overseas Education League.—Founded 1910. Organizer, F. J. Ney. Among other activities, conducts annual tours to Great Britain and Continental Europe, for teachers and others.

The Strathcona Trust.—For the encouragement of physical training and military drill in the schools. Founded 1908. Secretary, c/o Department of National Defence, Ottawa.

Canadian National Federation of Home and School Associations.—Founded July, 1927. President, Dr. George W. Kerby, Mount Royal College, Calgary; Secretary, Mrs. A. M. Curtis, 514 Sunderland Ave., Calgary. Biennial meetings, the third in Port Arthur, July, 1933, next in Vancouver, 1935. There are provincial organizations in Ontario, British Columbia and Alberta.

Canadian Junior Red Cross.—Membership at June, 1933, was 268,211 in 8,629 branches. The unit of organization is the classroom, each classroom being a branch. For statistics see Part II. National Headquarters, 410 Sherbourne St., Toronto 5.

Canadian Council on Child and Family Welfare.—Founded 1921. Seeks to act in close advisory relationship to the administrative health and welfare bodies of the Provincial Governments. In 1934 took over the work of the Child Welfare Division, Department of Pensions and National Health. Executive Director, Miss Charlotte Whitton, 245 Cooper St., Ottawa.

Canadian Association of Child Protection Officers.—Founded 1921. Aims through study and discussion to secure uniformity in laws relating to the protection and care of children, and in the methods of their administration and enforcement. Secretary, Judge Ethel MacLachlan, Juvenile Court, Regina, Sask.

Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada.—Founded 1897. Had 83 branches and 315 nurses on duty in 1933. See Part II for further data. Elizabeth L. Smellie, Chief Superintendent, Jackson Building, Ottawa.

Canadian Council of the Girl Guides' Association.—Founded in 1912. The unit of organization is the Company or Pack, details of which, and of the membership of 42,531, may be seen in Part II. General Secretary, Miss E. A. Riepert, 22 College St., Toronto.

The Boy Scouts' Association.—Originated 1907. Incorporated in Canada, 1914. For details of the membership of the 59,984 boys in 1933, see Part II. Chief Executive Commissioner, John A. Stiles, Dominion Headquarters, 306 Metcalfe St., Ottawa.

Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene.—Annual meetings. Secretary, Marjorie H. Keyes, 111 St. George St., Toronto 5.

Canadian Council on Boys' and Girls' Club Work.—Organized 1931. Aims to co-ordinate the junior farm work of the different provinces. For statistics see Part II. Secretary, Alex E. MacLaurin, Confederation Building, Ottawa.

Canadian National Safety League.—Interested in educating children in accident prevention and safety measures. General Manager, J. F. H. Wyse, Metropolitan Building, Toronto 2.

League of Nations Society in Canada.—National Secretary, T. W. L. MacDermot, Wellington St., Ottawa.

Canadian National Institute for the Blind.—Its campaign for the prevention of blindness is conducted in part through the schools. Managing Director, E. A. Baker, 186 Beverley St., Toronto.

UNIVERSITY ORGANIZATIONS

National Conference of Canadian Universities.—Founded 1911. Membership, 27 universities and colleges and the National Research Council. A biennial meeting usually. President 1934-36, President Carleton Stanley, Dalhousie University, Halifax; Secretary, Prof. W. A. Mackintosh, Queen's University, Kingston. Last meeting was held May, 1934, at McMaster University, Hamilton.

National Federation of Canadian University Students.—A record of current officers has not been received.

Canadian Federation of University Women.—Founded 1919. Membership 2,059 in 30 University Women's Clubs. All must be university graduates. One of its chief objectives is to promote the higher education of women. A travelling scholarship of \$1,250 is offered annually. Meetings triennial, Edmonton, 1934. President, Miss Laura Newman, 125 Ontario St., St. Catharines; Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. J. L. Savage, 93 Garfield Ave., Toronto.

ADULT EDUCATION ORGANIZATIONS

For a guide to the **University and College Extension Departments** doing work in this category, Table 68 of Part II might be consulted. Enrolment in night classes and correspondence courses of **Departments of Education** may be seen in Tables 47 and 48, Summer Schools in Table 63. Other provincial Departments, especially Departments of Agriculture work in this field, and of course an untold number of non-governmental organizations including churches, service clubs, occupational or political groups, etc.

Committee on Adult Education.—A committee appointed at a Dominion conference on adult education in Toronto, May, 1934. The Committee is conducting a survey of adult education activities in Canada, and when this is completed will consider the advisability of forming a permanent Canadian-wide organization for the encouragement of adult instruction. A second Dominion wide meeting is to be held before the end of May, 1935. Chairman of the Committee, W. J. Dunlop, Director of Extension, University of Toronto.

Frontier College.—"The University in Overalls." Offices of administration, Toronto. Principal E. W. Bradwin; Registrar, Jessie Lucas.

Workers' Educational Association of Ontario.—Organized in 1923. Secretary, Drummond Wren, Simeoe Hall, University of Toronto, Toronto. Branches in 15 cities and towns. Tutors are paid by Department of Extension, University of Toronto. There is no national W.E.A. organization, or provincial in any other province.

Y.M.C.A.—National Council, 40 College St., Toronto.

Y.W.C.A.—National Council, 143 College St., Toronto.

Federated Women's Institutes of Canada.—Biennial Conventions. Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. A. R. Lancefield, Aldershot, Ontario.

LIBRARY ORGANIZATIONS

Canadian Library Council.—Formed in June, 1934 during the week of the American Library Association Conference in Montreal. President, John Ridington, University of B.C., Vancouver; Secretary, E. S. Robinson, Public Library, Vancouver.

Maritime Library Association.—Reorganized 1934. President, Mrs. Stanfield, Public Library, Truro, N.S. Secretary, Mrs. M. K. Ingraham, Acadia University Library, Wolfville, N.S.

Quebec Library Association.—Organized in 1932. Membership 142. Annual meeting in Montreal in October. Secretary, Miss A. O'Connell Hayes, 8 Amesbury Ave., Montreal.

Montreal Special Libraries Association.—Organized 1932. Secretary, Mrs. M. E. Bevington, Librarian, Department of Immigration and Colonization, Canadian Pacific Railway, Montreal. Annual meetings to be held in May.

Ontario Library Association.—Organized 1900. Secretary, Miss Muriel Page, Public Library, Toronto. Annual meetings held Easter Monday and Tuesday at Toronto Public Library (1934 meeting in Montreal).

Ontario Regional Group of Cataloguers.—Organized 1927. Secretary, Miss Ruth McKenzie, Public Library, Toronto. Annual meetings held at Public Library, Toronto.

Public Libraries Branch, Ontario Department of Education.—Inspector of Public Libraries, F. C. Jennings, Department of Education, Toronto.

Saskatchewan and Alberta Departments of Education administer the Public Libraries Acts in their provinces, the former since 1915, the latter since 1931.

Alberta Library Association.—Organized 1930. Secretary, Mrs. Cecil E. Race, Assistant to Librarian, University of Alberta, Edmonton.

British Columbia Public Library Association.—Organized 1911. Annual meeting of 1934 held at New Westminster. Secretary, Miss Lorna Barton, Public Library, Vancouver.

British Columbia Public Library Commission.—Composed of three members. Appointed under Public Libraries Act. Superintendent, Herbert Killam, Victoria.

SOME EMPIRE AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS WITH CANADIAN AFFILIATIONS

American Library Association.—Numerous members in Canada. Annual Conference of 1934 held in Montreal. Headquarters, 520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago.

Carnegie Corporation of New York.—From the British Dominions and Colonies fund that it administers, grants and other assistance are given to universities, colleges, libraries, museums, etc., in Canada. Headquarters, 522 Fifth Ave., New York.

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.—By educational surveys, aid in providing pension schemes, etc., assists higher education in Canada. Headquarters, 522 Fifth Ave., New York.

Institute of Education, University of London.—An Empire centre for the discussion and investigation of educational problems that are important to the constituents of the British Commonwealth. Its organization is still in progress. Chairman of the University Delegacy, Rt. Hon. Lord Eustace Percy. Principal, Sir Percy Nunn, Southampton Row, London, W. C. 1. Lord Eustace Percy also edits the **Year Book of Education** (first edition in 1932), a volume of about 1,000 pages, treating of the subject of education within the Empire as a single theme. Editor's office, Montague House, Russell Square, London, W. C. 1.

International Bureau of Education.—The object of the Bureau is to act as an information centre for all matters relating to education, and to facilitate the exchange of information between countries. Issues a quarterly bulletin and various special studies in both French and English. Office, 44 Rue des Maraîchers, Geneva, Switzerland.

International Conference of the New Education Fellowship.—Conference in the Union of South Africa, 1934. Headquarters, 29 Tavistock Square, London, England.

International Council for the Education of Exceptional Children.—Conference in Toronto, Canada, February, 1934. President, G. Elmore Reaman, Glen-Lawrence School, Toronto; Secretary Olive A. Whildin, Baltimore, U.S.A.; Editor, Council Review, H. Z. Wooden, Principal of the Ann J. Kellogg School, Battle Creek, Mich., U.S.A.

International Institute, Teachers' College, Columbia University.—Established 1923 to aid in the guidance and training of foreign students of American education, and American students of foreign education. Director, Paul Monroe. Editor of the Educational Year Book, I. L. Kandel.

League of Nations, International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation.—Aims at the promotion of collaboration between nations in all fields of intellectual effort in order to foster a spirit of international understanding as a means to the preservation of peace. Headquarters, 2 rue de Montpensier, Palais Royal, Paris, France.

Rockefeller Foundation.—As part of a world wide programme assists Canadian universities, organizations, and individuals, through its four divisions; International Health, Medical Sciences, Natural Sciences, Humanities. Headquarters, 49 West 49th St., New York.

Universities Bureau of the British Empire.—Publishes Universities Year Book. Office, 88a Gower St., Torrington Place, London, W. C. 1.

World Association for Adult Education.—Founded at the close of the War. Aims to encourage all efforts devoted to the extension and enrichment of adult education. President, Albert Mansbridge; Secretary, Dorothy W. Jones; Central Office, 16 Russell Square, London, W. C. 1.

World Federation of Education Associations.—Fourth Biennial conference at Denver, Colorado in 1931. President, Paul Monroe, Columbia University, New York; Vice President for America, Harry Charlesworth, 1300 Robson St., Vancouver. Secretary, Charles H. Williams, Columbia, Missouri, U.S.A.; Treasurer, E. A. Hardy, 124 Duplex Ave., Toronto. Conference of 1935 to be held at Oxford, England, in August, at the same time as the conferences of the International Federations (elementary and secondary) of Teachers' Associations.

CHAPTER IV.—EDUCATION PERIODICALS PUBLISHED IN CANADA

The following list is published as a directory of magazines in Canada whose chief interest is in the field of education. Most of them are published either by corporations or teachers' associations' but some are sponsored by Departments of Education. The names of officers, except for possible inaccuracies, are as in the latter part of calendar year 1934. The number of years a journal has been published is indicated by the volume it is in.

Journal of Education.—The supplement to the Report of the Superintendent of Education for Nova Scotia, published about five times per year. The medium of the Education Department's official notices. Published since 1866. Semi-annual before 1931.

Bulletin of the Nova Scotia Teachers' Union.—Official organ of the Nova Scotia Teachers' Union, Inc., Vol. XI., Bi-monthly except July and August. Editor-in-Chief, H. V. Corkum, Box 266, Mahone Bay; Business Manager, John J. Oliver, Box 666, Yarmouth.

The Educational Review.—Official organ of the New Brunswick Teachers' Association and Prince Edward Island Teachers' Federation. Vol. 49. Monthly except July and August. Editor and Business Manager, Miss Jessie I. Lawson, 80 Pitt St., Saint John, N.B.

L'Enseignement Secondaire au Canada.—A monthly review issued by the Permanent Committee of Institutions of Secondary Instruction, affiliated to Laval University and the University of Montreal, 19th year. Managing Director, M. l'Abbé Emile Beaudry, Laval University, Quebec.

L'Enseignement Primaire.—The organ of Catholic primary schools of the province of Quebec. Monthly, Vol. 56. Editor and Proprietor, C. J. Magnan, Inspector-General of Catholic Normal Schools, 79 Chemin Ste-Foy, Quebec; Business Manager, P.O. Box 636, Upper Town, Quebec.

L'Ecole Canadienne.—Pedagogical review in which both languages are used. Official organ of the Montreal Catholic School Commission. Monthly. Tenth year of publication. Librairie Beauchemin, Ltée., 430 St. Gabriel Street, Montreal, Quebec.

L'Ecole Primaire.—Monthly, Vol. 10. Editor, Eugène Achard, Librairie Générale Canadienne, 36 Sterling Ave., Montreal.

Technique.—The official organ of Quebec technical schools. An industrial review with some articles in each of the French and English languages in each issue. Published monthly, Vol. X. Printed by the printing section, Montreal Technical School. Director, Augustin Frigon, Polytechnic School, 1430 St. Denis St., Montreal.

The Educational Record of the Province of Quebec.—Quarterly journal in the interest of the Protestant schools of Quebec, and the medium through which the Proceedings of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Education are communicated, Vol. 53. Editor and Publisher, J. C. Sutherland, Inspector-General of Protestant Schools, Quebec.

The Teachers' Magazine of Quebec.—Official organ of the Provincial Association of Protestant Teachers of Quebec. Bi-monthly during school year, Vol. 17. Editor, John Anderson, High School, Westmount; Business Manager, J. K. Snyder, High School, Westmount.

The School.—A magazine devoted to Elementary and Secondary Education in Canada. Monthly except July and August. Vol. 22. Editorial Board, the Staff of the Ontario College of Education, University of Toronto, 371 Bloor St. W., Toronto 5; Managing Editor, W. E. Macpherson, (deceased, January, 1935).

Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation Bulletin.—Bi-monthly except July and August, Vol. 15. Editor, E. A. Hardy, 124 Duplex Ave., Toronto 12.

The Educational Courier.—Official organ of the Federation of Women Teachers' Associations of Ontario, and The Ontario Public School Men Teachers' Federation. Bi-monthly except July and August, Vol. 5 as joint publication of the two associations. Editor, Miss H. E. Carr, 28 Bloor St., W., Toronto 5; Business Manager, J. E. Robertson, 16 St. Clair Gardens, Toronto.

School Progress.—"The National School Executives' Magazine." Illustrated. Vol. 3. Published monthly at 2 College St., Toronto. Editor, H. F. Coles; Ass't. Editor, J. D. Welsh.

Ontario Library Review.—Vol. XVIII. Published quarterly by the Public Libraries Branch of the Ontario Department of Education in the interest of the public libraries of the province. The only library periodical published in Canada. Editor, F. C. Jennings.

The Canadian School Journal.—Official organ of the Ontario Educational Association. Monthly, Vol. 12. Published by the Ontario School Trustees' and Ratepayers' Association (one of the four main departments of the O.E.A.). Editor, M. A. Campbell, 28 Bloor St. W., Toronto.

The Canadian Teacher.—Published by the Educational Publishing Company, 36 Shuter St., Toronto. Every 19 days except July and August, beginning September 1. Vol. 39. Editor, Miss Louise R. Rorke.

The Ontario Home and School Review.—Published quarterly by the Ontario Federation of Home and School Associations. Executive Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. H. Maltby, Room 903, Hermant Bldg., 21 Dundas Sq., Toronto.

Dents' Teachers' Aid.—Monthly. Vol. 3. Published by J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., Toronto and Vancouver. Editor, E. W. Reid.

Bulletin de la ligue des instritutrices catholiques de l'ouest.—Published in Winnipeg, five times a year. Vol. XI.

The Western School Journal.—Incorporating "A Bulletin of the Department of Education for Manitoba" and "A Bulletin of the Manitoba Educational Association." Monthly except July and August, Vol. 28. Editor, W. A. McIntyre, Business Address, Corner William Ave., and Ellen St., Winnipeg.

The Manitoba Teacher.—Official organ of the Manitoba Teachers' Federation. Monthly except July and August, until 1933. Quarterly since. Vol. 15. Business Manager, E. K. Marshall, 618 McIntyre Block, Winnipeg.

The Western Teacher.—"The modern classroom magazine." Lesson plans and outlines for elementary schools, Vol. 5. Published monthly by Western Extension College, Ltd., Educational Publishers, Saskatoon and Winnipeg.

The School Trustee.—Published monthly by the Saskatchewan School Trustees' Association, Vol. 5. Managing Editor, C. E. Little, K.C., 2 Victoria Park Building, Regina.

The Alberta School Trustee.—Organ of the Alberta School Trustees' Association. Vol. 2. Monthly. Editor, Mrs. A. H. Rogers, Fort Saskatchewan, Alta.

The A.T.A. Magazine.—Official organ of the Alberta Teachers' Alliance, Inc. Monthly. Vol. 15. Managing Editor, J. W. Barnett, Imperial Bank Building, Edmonton.

The B.C. Teacher.—Published on the 15th of each month, except July and August, by the British Columbia Teachers' Federation, Vol. 14. Managing Editor, Harry Charlesworth, Aldine House, 1300 Robson St., Vancouver.

Parent-Teacher News.—Published by the British Columbia Parent-Teacher Federation. President, Mrs. T. A. Barnard, 547 Albert St., Nanaimo.

CHAPTER V.—BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN STUDIES IN EDUCATION, 1933-34

Under this caption in the Annual Survey of Education in Canada, 1932, appeared a bibliography covering the years 1929-33, (unpublished theses 1931-33 only). The list published below carries the record on into 1934, and at the same time makes the record for the years back to 1929 more complete by remedying any omissions that have come to notice, and by broadening the record to cover articles on education in the several university reviews published in Canada, viz.,

- Dalhousie Review, Dalhousie University, Halifax.
- Queen's Quarterly, Queen's University, Kingston.
- University of Toronto Quarterly, Toronto.
- Le Canada Français, Université Laval, Québec.
- Revue Trimestrielle Canadienne, Ecole Polytechnique, Montréal.
- Revue de l'Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa.

The bibliography does not attempt to cover articles in other periodicals, some of which are indexed in the Canadian Periodical Index. Nor does it attempt to include text books. These are listed in the annual Canadian Catalogue of Books, published by the Toronto Public Library. A record of annual reports of Departments, Boards, Universities, etc., was included last year, and is not repeated below.

The fifteen sections into which the bibliography is divided are in no sense clear cut and mutually exclusive, but the classification thus effected should make the list in some measure easier to use. Probably more of the studies should be entered under two or more headings, but it is difficult or impossible for the compiler to do so without having a copy or summary of the study before him.

EMPIRE, FOREIGN, AND INTERNATIONAL

Brouillette, Benoit.—Les Instituts de Géographie en France. *Revue Trim. Can.* March 1934. 22 pp.

Charbonnier, Felix.—Collection des universités de France. *Le Canada Français.* June, 1933.

Clarke, F.—The London Institute of Education. (Its present nature and an interpretation of the task that lies before it). *Queen's Quarterly.* pp. 55-70. Spring, 1934.

de la Montagne, G. H.—Le problème de l'Ecole Unique en France. *Le Canada Français.* May, 1932.

Eustace Percy, The Rt. Hon. Lord.—An Empire Centre for the Study of Education. *The Year Book of Education, 1934.* Evans Bros., Russell Square, London. pp. 685-7.

Falconer, Sir Robert.—Scottish Influence in the Higher Education of Canada. *Trans. Royal Soc. of Can., 1927.* 14 pp.

Falconer, Sir Robert.—English Influence on the Higher Education of Canada. *Trans. Royal Soc. of Can., 1928.* 16 pp.

Falconer, Sir Robert.—American Influence on the Higher Education of Canada. *Trans. Roy. Soc. of Canada., 1930.*

Mumford, W. B. *An Experiment in the Education and Social Adjustment of Native African Peoples.* Ph.D. Univ. of Toronto, 1930.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Norwood, C.—The English Tradition of Education. *Dalhousie Review*, Vol. x, 1930.

Rice, Letha E.—A Study of the Status of Speech Correction in the Public Schools of the United States and Canada with Suggestions and Exercises for Speech Correction in the Elementary School. M.A., 1931. Kansas State Teachers' College, Emporia, Kansas.

Turner, Malcolm Allan.—Secondary Education in Scotland. M.A. Bishop's University, 1934. 108 pp. ms.

Vlassis, George B.—Comparative Study of Secondary Education in the United States, Canada and Greece. M.A. Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, 1932.

HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL

Auclair, L'Abbé Elie J.—Figures Canadiennes. 2 vol., 1933. Contains 24 biographies of Quebec men of the last 100 years, including M. Meilleur, first Superintendent of Education in Lower Canada, and his successor M. Chauveau, etc. Librairie Lévesque, 1735 St. Denis St., Montréal.

Falconer, Sir Robert.—The Gilchrist Scholarships: an Episode in the Higher Education of Canada. *Trans. Royal Soc. of Can.*, 1933.

Forget, l'Abbé Anastase.—Histoire du Collège de l'Assomption. 1833, Un siècle, 1933. 810 pp. Imprimerie Populaire Ltée, Montréal.

Gamey, Harold W.—Some Aspects of the Development of Public Education in British Columbia. M.A., 1934. Univ. of B.C. 136 pp. ms.

Japp, Robert.—Education as a Political Issue Under the Union. Ph. D. McGill.

Magnan, C. J.—See General Studies.

Miller, Burton Alfred.—Education in the Graeco-Roman Period. M.A. Bishop's Univ., 1934. 108 pp. ms.

Murray, Walter C.—Manitoba's Place in University History. *Trans. Royal Soc. of Can.*, 1928. 12 pp.

Tessier, Albert.—Vieilles enseignes. (Teaching in France from 13th to 18th century). *Le Canada Français*. March, 1933.

Tomkinson, Grace.—An Old Schoolmaster Speaks. *Dalhousie Review*. April, 1934.

Wallace, W. S.—A History of the University of Toronto. 1927. 307 pp. Univ. of Toronto Press.

Weir, George M.—See School Administration and Finance.

Willcox, Constance.—Centennial Booklet, Picton (Ont.) Collegiate and Vocational Institute, 1834-1934. 60 pp., 1934.

PRE-SCHOOL EDUCATION

Bridges, Katherine, M.B.—The Social and Emotional Development of the Pre-School Child. 1931. pp. 277. Kegan Paul.

Brown, A.—The Normal Child, Its Care and Feeding. (3rd edition, revised). McClelland & Stewart, Toronto, 1932.

Canadian Council on Child and Family Welfare.—Child Welfare Problems in Habit Formation and Training. A series of six folders, first published 1930, reprinted 1933. Council House, 245 Cooper St., Ottawa.

Fleming, Miss M.—A Method of Evaluating the Home discipline of the Pre-School Child. M.A. Univ. of Toronto, 1931.

Fred, Beatrice V.—A Study of Companionship among Pre-School Children. M.A. Univ. of Toronto, 1933.

Gage, Beatrice E.—A Method for Investigating the Moral Judgment of the Young Child. M.A. Univ. of Toronto, 1933.

Husband, Margaret L.—The Food Preferences of Nursery School Children. M.A. Univ. of Toronto, 1933.

Longpré, Daniel.—*L'enfant sain.* Aux Editions Albert Lévesque. Montréal, 1933.

McFarland, Miss E. L.—An Analysis of the Paintings of Pre-School Children. M.A., 1932. Univ. of Toronto.

Millichamp, Miss D.—The Genetic Development of Emotion in the Infant. M.A. Univ. of Toronto, 1932.

Mitchell, Harriet.—Post-Natal Letters,—a series of 12. Play and Play Material for the Pre-School Child, 1929. Published by the Canadian Council of Child and Family Welfare, Ottawa.

Prevey, Esther Elizabeth.—A Study of the Mental Growth of the Pre-School Child. (Study based on the Developmental Schedules as outlined in Gesell, "The Mental Growth of the Pre-School Child"). M.A. Univ. of Alta., 1934. 140 pp. ms.

Stapleford, Miss E. M.—A Study of Resistance in Pre-School Children. M.A. Univ. of Toronto, 1932.

EXTRA CURRICULAR-ACTIVITIES

Bélanger, R. P. Paul.—*Le Scoutisme canadien-français. L'Oeuvre des Tracts.* Montréal, 1931. (Almost unknown a few years ago in French Canada and considered as an English and Protestant institution, the Boy Scout movement has rapidly won the confidence of a great many French Canadian supporters).

Dominion Bureau of Statistics.—(1) School Playgrounds in Canadian Cities. (2) Civic Playgrounds in Canadian Cities. Two bulletins of the Bureau, 1934.

Leavens, C. F.—Health Services in the Schools of Manitoba. M.A. Univ. of Man., 1934.

Wilson, Gordon S.—The Value of the Tuxis Program as Directed to Adolescent Behavior. M.A., 1934. Univ. of B.C. 403 pp. ms.

Woods, D. S.—The Relation Between Play Activities and Success in School Examinations. M.A. University of Chicago.

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY AND TESTING

Currie, A. B.—A Diagnostic Study of the Errors and Difficulties of Bookkeeping I Students in Learning the Theory of Debits and Credits and some of its Applications. B. Educ., 1934. Univ. of Alta.

Ford, Mary E.—An Evaluation of the Results obtained with the Knox Cube Test. M.A. Univ. of Toronto, 1933.

Glen, J. Stanley.—The Relationship between Intelligence and Achievement of Elementary School Children. M.A. Univ. of Toronto, 1933.

Griffin, J. D. M.—A Guide for the taking of Psychiatric Histories and the Examination of Children. M.A. Univ. of Toronto, 1933.

Henderson, A. E.—A Study in Errors in Elementary Bookkeeping. M.A. Univ. of Alta., 1934. 221 pp. ms.

Humphrey, George.—The Nature of Learning in its Relation to the Living System. (International Library of Psychology, Philosophy and Scientific Method). VIII. 296 pp. Kegan Paul, London, 1933.

Kaplan, Miss E.—The Existence, Measurement, and Significance of a Speed Factor in the Abilities of Public School Children. M.A. Univ. of Toronto, 1932.

Lewis, Elmer N.—Memory: Learning, Retention and Forgetting of Public School Pupils. D.Paed., Univ. of Toronto, 1934. 227 pp. ms. An abstract printed.

Macnamara, Miss J. G.—A Preliminary Analysis of the Results of the Rorschach Test. M.A. Univ. of Toronto, 1932.

Parmenter, Morgan, D.—The Ambitions of Public School Children. M.A. Univ. of Toronto, 1933.

Reaman, George Elmore.—Child Guidance, for Parents and Teachers. 91 pp. Longmans Green, Toronto, 1933.

Rochester, R. B.—An Exploratory Study of Adjustment in a Secondary Boys Boarding College. M.A. Univ. of Toronto, 1933.

Rogers, Kenneth H.—Intelligence and Perseveration related to School Achievement. Ph.D. University of Toronto, 1933.

EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

Atkinson, Rev. Harry.—The Industrial Training School for Boys, Portage La Prairie, Manitoba. A review of the work of the school 1926-1931, by the Superintendent.

Canadian Medical Association.—Report of a Survey made of the Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene in 1932. 69 pp. Published by the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., Ottawa.

Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene.—A bibliography of the publications of the Committee, and of the men and women associated with it, appears at the end of the survey which was made of the organization by the Canadian Medical Association in 1932, and published by the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., Ottawa. (See preceding item).

Grant, W. L.—The Education of the Brilliant Child. Queen's Quarterly, May, 1928.

King, H. L.—A study of the Principles Involved in Dealing with Juvenile Delinquency and their application in the City of Edmonton. B. Educ., 1934, Univ. of Alta. 98 pp. ms.

McCollum, Miss E. M.—A Study of Male Juvenile Delinquency in the City of Toronto, M.A. 1932, Univ. of Toronto.

Miller, J. C.—L'Ecole La Jemmerais pour les enfants anormaux éducatibles. (2 papers) 1929. Distributed by the Quebec section of the Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene.

Reaman, George Elmore.—See Educational Psychology.

Simon, T.—(1) Ecoliers anormaux. (2) La mesure du développement de l'intelligence par l'échelle B.S. avec démonstration. (3) La place de la pédagogie expérimentale et un essai d'organisation scientifique de l'école. Studies distributed by the Quebec Section of the Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene 1929.

Smith, Mrs. A. J.—The Development of a Mental Hygiene Programme under Public School Auspices in a small Suburban Community. M.A. Univ. of Toronto, 1933.

Wolinsky, Paul I.—A Study of Recidivist and Non-recidivist Delinquents in the City of Toronto. M.A. Univ. of Toronto, 1933.

——— Whither Bound.—A study of all boys committed to industrial schools from Toronto Juvenile Court for the years 1929 and 1930. Big Brother Movement, Toronto.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT—CURRICULA, EXAMINATIONS, METHODS

Bennett, W. G.—Educational Bookkeeping. 184 pp., 1933. Pitman, Toronto.

Bouck, C. D.—Handbooks in Composition. Four books in the series, each covering two elementary grades. First of series published, 1931; second, 1932. J. M. Dent. Toronto and Vancouver.

Byers, Isa M.—Military Training in Canadian Schools and Colleges. Pamphlet published by the Educational Committee of the Toronto Women's International League for Peace and Freedom. 1929.

Calvin, D.D.—Apology for Geography. Queen's Quarterly. Summer, 1934.

Dalbis, L. J.—L'Enseignement des sciences naturelles. Revue Trim. Can. 1930. p. 177.

Dill, George (Editor-in-Chief)—The Teachers' Omnibus. Volume 1, Grade 1. (A Primary Teacher's Handbook). J. M. Dent & Sons. Toronto and Vancouver, 1934. (Contributing editors are D. J. Dickie, Olive Fisher, Kate G. MacLeod, Helen Palk, P. H. Sheffield, N. Emily Tedd).

Diltz, B.C. & Cochrane, Honora M.—Sense and Structure in English Composition. A Teacher's Handbook. 201 pp. Clarke, Irwin & Co., Toronto, 1933.

Fox, W. Sherwood.—The Educational Influence of School Readers. Trans. Royal Soc. of Can., 1932. Reprinted, Queen's Quarterly, Nov. 1932.

Hammell, Agnes.—Advancing in Picture Study. W. J. Gage & Co., Toronto, 1933.

Holland, Catherine Nisbet.—The Relation between Arithmetic in the Elementary School and Mathematics in the Secondary School. (An examination of the existing situation in Quebec Protestant schools, and suggestions for change). M.A., McGill, 1934.

Jones, G. M.—Practical and Literary English. A handbook for teachers of junior and intermediate high school grades, 1928. J. M. Dent & Sons Ltd., Toronto and Vancouver.

Lambry, Robert.—Le Dessin chez les Petits—Savoir regarder et pouvoir reproduire. A volume in the collection "Les sciences et l'Art de l'éducation."

Landreau, Georges & Désy, J.R.A.—Notes Pédagogiques pour l'enseignement du Dessin, 1931. Montreal Technical School.

MacLeod, Munroe.—A Statistical Study of the Validity of Objective and Essay Examinations in History 2. M.A. Univ of Alta., 1934. 44 pp. MS.

Miller, Emile.—L'Enseignement de la Géographie. Revue Tri. Canadienne. Dec. 1930,

Miller, C. J. & Litalien, E.—Guide pour l'Enseignement de l'Agriculture dans les Ecoles primaires, 1934.

Morgan, E. H.—A Study of Retardation in a Typical City Elementary School. M.A. Univ. of Man., 1934.

Plumptre, A. F. W.—(1) Economics in Academic High Schools. (2) Review of Economic Text-Books for Use in Canadian High Schools (Mr. Plumptre in collaboration with A. E. Gilroy). In Vol. VII. of Contributions to Canadian Economics, University of Toronto Press, 1934.

Robinson, C. H.—A Study of the Written Language Errors of 1238 Pupils of Ukrairian Origin. B. Educ. Univ. of Alta., 1934. 59 pp. MS.

Ross, Mgr. S. G.—L'Enseignement religieux. L'Ecole Sociale Populaire, Montréal, 1930.

Sage, Walter N.—The Teaching of History in the Elementary Schools of Canada. Proc. of the Canadian Historical Association, 1930. pp. 55-64. Published by the Public Archives, Ottawa.

Swenson, E. and West, M.P.—On the counting of New Words in textbooks for teaching Foreign Languages. Bulletin No. 1 of the Dept. of Educational Research, Ontario College of Education. University of Toronto Press, Toronto, 1934. pp. 40.

Tanghe, Raymond.—L'Utilité des études économiques. *Le Canada français*. Jan. 1933.

Thrush, Miss M. E.—Primary Occupational Work. A Teacher's Handbook, 1933. J. M. Dent & Sons Ltd., Toronto.

West, M.—On Learning to Speak a Foreign Language, Longmans Green, Toronto, 1933.

West, M.P., Swenson, E. and others.—A Critical Examination of Basic English. Bulletin No. 2 of the Dept. of Educational Research, Ont. College of Education. University of Toronto Press, Toronto, 1934. pp. 53.

Weston, Wm. P.—A Teacher's Manual of Drawing for Elementary and High Schools, with 85 plates. 165 pp. Thos. Nelson and Sons., Toronto, 1933.

Wilson, George.—Why Teach History? *Queen's Quarterly*. Aug, 1933.

SECONDARY AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Clarke, F.—A Survey of Tendencies in Secondary Education, Past, Present and Future. The Year Book of Education, 1934, Evans Bros. Ltd., Russell Square, London, W.C. 1. pp. 557-607.

Clarke, F.—Some Reflections on Secondary Education. *University of Toronto Quarterly*, Oct., 1933.

Copp, Harold W.—The History and Development of Health and Physical Education in the Elementary and Secondary Schools of Ontario. M.A. Univ. of Michigan, 1933.

Farley, P.E.—L'Enseignement secondaire—Contre la "vocation présumée." *Revue Tri. Canadienne*. Vol. XV. 1929.

Flahaut, J.—L'Enseignement secondaire—Contre la "standardisation" des intelligences. *Revue. Tri. Canadienne*. Vol. XV., 1929.

Fyfe, W. H.—Science in Secondary Education. (A scholar, schooled on the classical curriculum shows the rightful place of science in the secondary schools). *Queen's Quarterly*, Spring, 1934. pp. 29-40.

Gill, Dorothy A.—The Drama in Secondary Education. (An attempt to estimate the suitability of the drama for inclusion in the curriculum of the secondary schools.) M.A., McGill, 1934.

Jaouen, Jean.—La Formation Sociale dans l'Enseignement Secondaire. A volume in the collection "Les Sciences et l'Art de l'Education."

Judge, Mable Estelle.—Les auteurs français dans l'enseignement aux Etats-Unis. A statistical study of French authors and texts used in secondary schools and colleges of the United States. M.A., McGill, 1933.

Logan, J. W.—In Defense of Latin, *Dalhousie Review*. 1930. Vol. X.

Maheux, Arthur.—(1) Remarques sur les "Brevets." *Le Canada Français*, March, 1933. (2) Jan., 1933. De la préparation aux études supérieures II,—Les brevets. (3) De la préparation aux études supérieures 1.—Aux études médicales, Nov., 1932.

Minville, Esdras.—Instruction ou Education. A propos de réforme de l'enseignement secondaire. (A series of articles reprinted from *Le Devoir*). L'Ecole Sociale Populaire, 4260 rue de Bordeaux, Montreal, 1931.

Muschamp, P. L. H.—Modern Languages in Schools. *Dalhousie Review*. Vol. IX, 1929.

Savage, E. G.—Secondary Education in Ontario. (Board of Education Pamphlet No. 53, the study being the result of Mr. Savage having spent a term as exchange inspector in Ontario in 1926.) Pub. 1928. 101 pp. H.M.S.O., Kingsway, London, W.C. 2.

TEACHERS AND TEACHER TRAINING

Canadian Teachers' Federation.—Year Book of the Federation published annually until 1931. No edition in 1932 or 1933. Proceedings of the 1934 meeting mimeographed. Secretary of the Federation, C. N. Crutchfield, Shawinigan Falls, Que.

Cyrville, Frère M.—Le Frère enseignant. Describes the rôle of the teaching brother, and reviews the work of the nine communities with teaching houses in Quebec. L'Imprimerie de la Salle, 942 rue Côté, Montréal, 1933.

Pearce, W. G.—A Study of Factors Affecting the Efficiency of Teachers in the One-Room Rural Schools of Manitoba. M.A. Univ. of Man., 1934.

PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION

Angus, H. F.—Economic Theory of a State-Supported University. *Queen's Quarterly*, May, 1932.

Baudouin, J. A.—L'Ecole d'Hygiène sociale appliquée de l'Université de Montréal. (Report of the year, 1933). *Revue Trim. Can.* June, 1934. 16 pp.

Bergevin, J. L.—L'Université d'Ottawa, vocations sacerdotales et professions libérales, 1848-1928. 147 pp. Published by the University of Ottawa, 1929.

Bishop, Leslie.—The Rhodes Scholarship System. *Queen's Quarterly*, Autumn, 1931.

Bovey, Col. Wilfred.—Le Rôle des Universités canadiennes-françaises en Amérique du Nord. *Revue Trimestrielle Canadienne*. Dec., 1933.

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.—Present-Day Law Schools in the United States and Canada. (A Survey by A. Z. Reed). 598 pp. 1928. 522 Fifth Ave., New York. The foundation also publishes an Annual Review of Legal Education (in the U.S. and Canada), including since 1925 a list of Canadian Law Schools with a description of their courses.

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.—Dental Education in the United States and Canada. (A Survey by Wm. J. Gies). 692 pp. 1926. 522 Fifth Ave., New York.

Corbett, P. E.—The Function of the University. *Queen's Quarterly*. Feb., 1933.

Douglas, Lloyd Cassel.—The College Student Facing a Muddled World. 68 pp. Ryerson, Toronto, 1933.

Farley, P. E.—Orientation professionnelle,—Tome I, les carrières ecclésiastiques. Clercs de St. Viateur, Séminaire de Joliette, 1933.

Mackenzie, N. A. M.—The Teaching of International Law in Canadian Universities. *Canadian Bar Review*, Vol. X.

Macphail, Andrew.—The Graduate. *Queen's Quarterly*. Aug., 1932.

Marie-Victorin, Frère.—Les Sciences naturelles dans l'Enseignement supérieur. *Revue Tri. Canadienne*, March, 1931.

Nelles, J. Gordon.—What Canada Loses in the Arts Graduate. pp. 71-80. *Queen's Quarterly*. Spring, 1934.

National Conference of Canadian Universities.—Proceedings of biennial conferences, 1934, 1932, 1930, 1929, etc., include numerous papers and discussions, on the problems and practice of higher education in Canada. Secretary, Prof. W. A. Mackintosh, Queen's University, Kingston.

Prat, Henri.—L'Enseignement des Sciences biologiques à l'Université de Montréal. *Revue Trimestrielle Canadienne*, Dec., 1933.

Rhodes Trust, The.—The Rhodes Scholarships. Annual Statement. The Rhodes Trust, Seymour House, Waterloo Place, London, S.W.I.

Rousseau, Georges.—La tour de la faim: L'Université de Montréal. *Revue Trim. Can.*, June, 1934. 10 pp.

Roy, Mgr. Camille.—Le Rôle actuel et social des Universités catholiques. *Le Canada Français*, Oct., 1932.

Seccombe, W.—Report of Chairman. Dental Curriculum Survey. American Assoc. of Dental Schools. Proceedings of the Assoc., 1933.

Sedgewick, G. G.—Of Disillusionment in Freshmen. *Queen's Quarterly*, Nov., 1932.

Villeneuve, Mgr. J. M. R.—Le rôle de la Philosophie dans l'oeuvre des Universités catholiques. *Revue de l'Univ. d'Ottawa*. Jan-Mars., 1932. 25 pp.

——— Honour Classics in the University of Toronto. Foreword by Sir Robert Falconer. pp. 83. 1929. Univ. of Toronto Press.

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE

Dominion Bureau of Statistics.—Cost of Education Bulletins: (1) Expenditure for Schools as a Factor in the Cost of Raising the Canadian Child; (2) Expenditure for Schools Considered in Relation to National Income and Other Items of National Expenditure; (3) Expenditure for Schools in 1931 as compared with 1913. Obtainable at the Bureau, Ottawa.

Easson, McGregor.—The Intermediate School in Ottawa. D.Paed. Univ. of Toronto, 1934. 123 pp. Printed privately by the author, an inspector of schools at Ottawa.

Henderson, E. F.—Ontario School Question: Objections and Replies. 15 pp. 1932. Obtainable from the author, 477 Jarvis St., Toronto.

Kerr, J. F.—The Junior-Senior High School in British Columbia. M.A. Univ. of B.C., 1933.

MacDiarmid, F. Eldon.—The Administrative and Supervising Function of a School Principal who is also superintendent of Town Schools. M.A., 1934. Univ. of N.B. 60 pp. ms.

Quinn, M. J.—Some Pertinent Facts: The Separate Schools of Ontario. Also, Injustice to Separate Schools. Two pamphlets published by Catholic Taxpayers' Association of Ontario. 67 Bond St., Toronto, 1932.

Steeves, Reginald.—The Junior High School with Particular Reference to Montreal. M.A., McGill, 1934.

Stothers, C. E.—The Technique of Investigation in a Rural Inspectorate. D.Paed., Univ. of Toronto, 1934. 176 pp. ms. An abstract printed.

Taylor, Gordon R.—The Chinese Schools in Canada. (Finds that the schools, at first administered by Chinese Benevolent Societies, have more recently come under the control of religious and political organizations, especially in Eastern Canada. Proper teachers' qualifications have not been maintained, and there is not sufficient co-operation with municipal school boards in the Chinese schools, but the curriculum has been fairly well adapted to its purpose). M.A. McGill, 1933.

Weir, George M.—The Separate School Question in Canada. 1934. 298 pp. Ryerson Press, Toronto.

PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION AND GENERAL STUDIES

Bastien, Hermas.—La Défense de l'Intelligence. "Si pour y parvenir, notre concept d'enseignement et de pédagogie a besoin d'être élargi, et adapté, n'hésitons pas." 213 pp., 1932. Albert Lévesque, Montréal.

Delâge, L'Hon. C. F.—Le Système Scolaire de la Province de Québec. 62 pages. Illustrated, 1931.

Devy, Victor.—La pédagogie de Saint Thomas d'Aquin. Revue de l'Univ. d'Ottawa. July-Sept., 1932, and Jan.-Mar., 1933.

Dhami, Sadhu Singh.—Philosophy of John Dewey in the Light of Oriental Philosophy. M.A., 1934. Univ. of Alta. 100 pp. ms.

Farley, Père P. E.—L'éducation catholique. Revue de l'Univ. d'Ottawa. April-June, 1934. 16 pp.

Friesen, I. I.—The Mennonites of Western Canada with Special Reference to Education. M. Ed., Univ. of Sask. 1934. 273 pp. ms.

Groulx, l'Abbé Lionel.—Le français au Canada. Delagrave, Paris, 1932. (In substance the book is not unlike the volume published in Canada by the same author, included in last year's bibliography. L'Enseignement français au Canada.)

Hodgkinson, James.—Patriotism and Education. M. A., Bishop's Univ., 1934. 127 pp. ms.

Lebon, Mgr. Wilfred.—L'Encyclique sur l'éducation. Coup d'oeil sur la situation scolaire dans la Province de Québec. Le Canada Français, May, 1930.

Le Grelle, Le comte M.—L'enseignement catholique à l'étranger. Part I deals with French Canada. Rex edition. Louvain, Belgium.

Lindsay, J. A.—Sex in Education, Dalhousie Review, Vol. 10, 1930.

Lismer, Arthur.—The Value, Meaning, and Place of Art in Education. Dalhousie Review, 1928.

Macpherson, W. E.—Cost of Education—Retrenchment—Administrative Problems—Examinations. The Year Book of Education, 1934. Evans Bros., Russell Square, London W.C. I. pp. 281-294.

Magnan, C. J.—L'Instruction publique dans la Province de Québec. Gives both historical and current information. Author is Inspector General of Normal Schools. Address, 79 Chemin Ste. Foy, Québec.

Montpetit, Edouard.—Pour une doctrine, 1931. Librairie d'Action canadienne-française, Montréal. (An exposition of practical French-Canadian philosophy, which shows the place of the schools and universities in society).

Morisette, Napoléon.—Nos Ecoles. Le Canada Français, Apr. 1932.

Phelan, Gerald B.—Catholic Education. 18 pp. St. Michael's College, (Toronto). Institute of Mediaeval Studies

Pierce, Lorne.—Education in a Democracy. An Address delivered before the Manitoba Educational Association, May 1933. Ryerson Press, Toronto.

Potvin, l'Abbé Pascal.—Pour l'amour du grec. Aux éditions Albert Lévesque, Montreal, 1933.

Prat, H.—Valeur éducative des sciences de la nature. Revue Tri. Canadienne, March, 1929.

Sandiford, Peter.—Research in Education. University of Toronto Quarterly, Spring, 1934.

Simard, Père Georges.—L'enseignement français au Canada. Revue de l'Université d'Ottawa. April-June, 1932.

Sutherland, J. C.—Education in the Province of Quebec. The author is Inspector General of Protestant Schools for the Department of Education in Quebec.

Van der Bracht, G.—L'Ecole et la Paix. Revue Trim. Can., Sept., 1932.

——— School Systems of the Provinces, with Special Reference to Secondary Education. The Year Book of Education, 1934. Evans Bros., London. pp. 547-557.

——— A list of theses for the degree of Doctor of Pedagogy in the University of Toronto 1898-1927, is published in the Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation Bulletin of October, 1927.

ADULT EDUCATION

Bouchard, Georges.—La Renaissance des Arts domestiques. Le Canada Français, Jan., 1932.

Canadian Council on Child and Family Welfare.—The Challenge of Leisure. A series of 12 leaflets (4 to 8 pages each) written by Mr. Eric Muncaster, Secretary of the Leisure Time Activities Division, 245 Cooper St., Ottawa, during winter 1933-34. The leaflets offer definite suggestions for facilitating community organizations.

Carnegie Corporation of New York.—A Study of Workers' Education in the British Empire, by C. O. G. Douie. (The 1933 Report of the Corporation states that the study has been completed, and though not published, is being studied by the Trustees).

Montreal Parks and Playgrounds Association.—The Day Shelter for Unemployed Men, Montreal. Third Annual Report, 1933-4, obtainable from Wm. Bowie, 1451 Atwater St.

Muncaster, Eric.—Rosemount, Montreal Shows One Way Out. (A description of one of the community centres developed in Montreal for the purpose of making a better use of leisure time). Pamphlet obtainable from the Canadian Council on Child and Family Welfare, 245 Cooper St., Ottawa.

National Council of Education.—Education and Leisure—a report of the 1929 conference of the National Council of Education. J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., Toronto.

University of Alberta, Department of Extension.—Annual Report, Published in June. University Press, Edmonton.

Symposium on Adult Education.—At the Dominion Symposium on adult education arranged by Mr. W. J. Dunlop of the University of Toronto, reports of the activities of some 40-odd organizations were brought together and mimeographed copies were distributed to persons attending the gathering.

Workers' Educational Association of Ontario.—Annual Report. Simeoe Hall, University of Toronto. A short summary of other work of the Extension Department of the University of Toronto appears in the President's Report.

LIBRARIES

American Library Association.—Proceedings of the Annual Conference. (The Proceedings of the 1934 Conference, especially, includes numerous papers by Canadian librarians). American Library Association, 520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago.

Barnstead, Winifred G.—Filing Rules for Dictionary Catalogues. Public Libraries Branch. Department of Education, Toronto.

Dominion Bureau of Statistics.—Survey of Libraries in Canada, 1933. A biennial publication including a directory of public, university and college, government and other special libraries. English or French edition, 60 pp. Ottawa, The Bureau, 1934.

Fawcett, Wm. McRae.—Canada Looks at the Book Clubs. Queen's Quarterly. Autumn, 1930.

Montreal Special Libraries Association.—Directory of Special Libraries in Montreal in 1933.

Morris, R. P.—A Study of the Library Facilities of a group of Representative Protestant Theological Seminaries in the United States and Canada. M.S., 1932. Columbia University, New York.

MUSEUMS, RADIO, FILMS

Brown, Dorothy Stacey.—The Unknown Movies. Queen's Quarterly. Summer, 1929.

Buchanan, Donald W.—The Art of the European Film. Queen's Quarterly. Winter, 1933.

Canadian Radio Broadcasting Commission.—Interim Report for the Calendar Year, 1933. pp. 24. King's Printer, Ottawa, 1934.

Charlesworth, Hector.—Broadcasting in Canada. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Jan., 1935. 3457 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

Denison, Merrill.—Radio in Canada. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Jan., 1935. 3457 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

Falconer, Sir Robert.—The Royal Ontario and other Museums in Canada. Univ. of Toronto Quarterly, Jan., 1933.

Frigon, Augustin.—Education by Radio. Revue Trim. Can., 1930. p. 150.

Frigon, A.—The Organization of Radio Broadcasting in Canada. Revue Tri. Canadienne, Vol. XV., 1929.

House of Commons.—Minutes of proceedings and evidence of the select committee on the operations of the Commission under the Canadian Radio Broadcasting Act, 1932. King's Printer, Ottawa, 1934.

Picard, R. I. C.—Radio Broadcasting in England and Canada. Ph. D. McGill.

Spry, Graham.—A Case for Nationalized Broadcasting. Queen's Quarterly, Winter, 1931.

Thomson, John S. M.—How the British National Radio Service Functions. Queen's Quarterly, Feb., 1932.

Walker, T. L.—The Royal Ontario Museum of Mineralogy. University of Toronto Studies. Geological series, 1933. Univ. of Toronto Press.

——— La place des enfants n'est pas au cinéma. A collection of testimonials by educators, judges, etc., 32 pp. L'Ecole Sociale Populaire, 1932.

Intentionally Left Blank

PART II—STATISTICAL TABLES.

PARTIE II—TABLEAUX STATISTIQUES.

ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS SUMMARIZED

1.—Summary of educational institutions in Canada, 1933, or latest year reported¹

A. ENROLMENT

	P.E.I. I.P.-É.	N.S. N.-É.	N.B. N.-B.	Que. Qué.	Ont.
1 Provincially Controlled Schools—					
(a) Ordinary and technical day schools.....	18,247	117,238	90,888	562,856	781,332
(b) Evening schools.....	-	2,236	812	15,108	38,314
(c) Correspondence courses.....	-	995	-	-	1,800
(d) Special schools ³	-	404	-	1,179	2,232
(e) Normal schools.....	With 4 (a)	398	347	2,537	2,687
2 Privately Controlled Schools—					
(a) Ordinary Day schools.....	511	2,655	3,544	56,587	11,242
(b) Business training schools.....	159	425	496	2,849	4,946
3 Dominion Indian Schools.....	33	447	314	1,644	4,525
4 Universities and Colleges—					
(a) Preparatory courses.....	557	238	389	16,729	2,685
(b) University standard.....	152	2,630	1,291	10,242	16,776
(c) Other courses at university ⁴	8	6,243	36	5,262	11,372
Grand Total.....	19,667	133,909	98,117	674,993	877,911
Population of 1931.....	88,038	512,846	408,219	2,874,255	3,431,683

B. EXPENDITURE

1 Provincially Controlled schools—					
(a) By Provincial Governments.....	344,109	1,092,520	517,383	5,816,736	6,088,046
(b) By ratepayers, etc.....	182,812	3,197,892	2,469,677	20,163,725	44,482,988
2 Privately Controlled schools (estimated).....	19,000	114,000	137,000	2,800,000	1,050,000
3 Indian schools.....	1,235	37,007	17,074	59,908	374,920
4 Universities and Colleges.....	133,630	1,102,903	365,319	6,363,116	6,994,426
Total.....	680,786	5,544,322	3,506,453	35,203,485	58,990,380

C. FURTHER INFORMATION ON DAY SCHOOLS UNDER PUBLIC CONTROL, ITEM 1 (A) ABOVE⁵

Enrolment—Boys.....	9,177	58,507	44,674	306,107	397,511
Girls.....	9,070	58,731	44,607	310,415	381,461
In elementary grades.....	15,525	100,537	-	-	654,581
In secondary grades.....	2,421	16,701	-	-	124,391
In urban schools.....	7,395	55,062	50,344	-	556,595
In rural schools.....	10,852	62,176	38,937	-	222,377
Attendance—					
Average daily attendance.....	13,810	93,866	70,876	516,516	606,867
Average (median) days per pupil.....	164	168	175	-	-
Average number of days schools open.....	200	196	188	-	-
Percentage of enrolment in average attendance.....	75.7	80.1	79.3	83.8	77.9
Teachers, total.....	645	3,597	2,641	22,345	21,369
Male.....	166	416	330	4,122	4,821
Female.....	479	3,181	2,311	18,223	16,548
Accommodation—					
Number of school districts.....	477	1,761	1,421	7,839	-
Number of school houses.....	477	-	-	8,231	7,683
Number of class-rooms.....	645	3,260	2,455	*19,700	*19,000
Number of pupils per class-room.....	28	36	36	31	40
Number of rural schools.....	416	1,451	1,252	-	6,139

¹ Figures for 1 (a) and 2 (a) in Quebec are for 1931-32; for 1 (a) in Ont., except secondary schools, are for calendar year 1932; all others are for 1932-33.

² Includes 176 in the Yukon in 1 (a), 411 in the Yukon and N.W.T. in 3, 13,953 in population and \$45,466.

³ Schools for the blind, deaf, or mentally defective. These are boarding schools and many of the pupils are from another province than the one in which they are at school. This is true, too, of industrial or reform schools in some provinces, with an enrolment exceeding 3,000, which should properly be included under this heading.

⁴ Includes also 453 in the Departmental summer school for teachers in N.S., 2,918 in Ont., and 245 in B.C., not included in reports of universities or colleges.

⁵ Includes also 2 (a) in Quebec.

* Estimated.

RÉSUMÉ DE TOUTES LES INSTITUTIONS ENSEIGNANTES

3

1.—Résumé Statistique de l'instruction publique au Canada, chiffres de 1933 ou du dernier rapport¹

A. INSCRIPTIONS

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C. — C.-B.	Canada ²		
150,070	226,007	168,992	116,816	2,232,622	Écoles sous contrôle provincial—.....	1
2,002	1,659	1,770	4,600	66,501	(a) Ordinaires et techniques de jour	
1,555	1,765	1,286	1,525	8,926	(b) Du soir.	
562	136	205	93	4,811	(c) Cours par correspondance.	
481	715	677	383	8,225	(d) Ecoles spéciales. ³	
					(e) Ecoles normales.	
5,490	1,541	2,453	3,906	87,929	Écoles sous contrôle privé—.....	2
2,239	810	1,421	1,517	14,862	(a) Ecoles ordinaires de jour.	
					(b) Ecoles de commerce.	
2,466	2,247	1,720	3,618	17,425	Fédérales—Écoles indiennes.....	3
303	504	296	—	21,701	Universités et collèges.....	4
3,468	2,517	2,028	2,071	41,175	(a) Cours préparatoires.	
900	830	398	830	25,879	(b) Cours universitaires.	
					(c) Autres cours universitaires ⁴ .	
169,536	238,731	181,246	135,359	2,530,056	Grand Total.	
700,139	921,785	731,605	694,263	10,376,786	Population de 1931.	

B. DÉPENSES

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C. — C.-B.	Canada ²		
1,207,836	1,919,153	1,675,229	2,599,972	21,260,984	Écoles sous contrôle provincial—.....	1
6,397,405	7,549,033	9,668,600	6,091,525	100,203,657	(a) Par gouvernement provincial.	
394,000	99,000	210,000	370,000	5,193,000	(b) Par contribuables, etc.	
216,390	303,182	265,794	391,246	1,712,223	Écoles sous contrôle privé (estimatif).....	2
989,997	970,801	977,331	654,475	18,551,998	Écoles pour Indiens.....	3
					Universités et collèges.....	4
9,205,628	10,841,169	12,796,954	10,107,218	146,921,861	Total.	

C. POUR PLUS AMPLES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR LES ÉCOLES PRIMAIRES PUBLIQUES 1 (A) CI-DESSUS⁵

75,503	114,114	84,490	59,762	1,149,845	Inscriptions—Garçons.
74,567	111,893	84,502	57,054	1,132,300	Filles.
129,686	189,999	142,076	95,901	—	Classes élémentaires.
20,384	35,104	26,916	20,915	—	Classes secondaires.
109,090	94,532	85,608	70,201	—	Ecoles urbaines.
40,980	130,571	83,384	46,615	—	Ecoles rurales.
121,190	175,002	137,558	104,978	1,840,663	Assiduité—
179	176	189	—	—	Moyenne de fréquentation quotidienne.
—	190	193	—	—	Moyenne de jours d'assiduité par élève.
80.7	77.4	81.3	89.8	80.6	Moyenne des jours d'ouverture des écoles.
					Pourcentage des fréquentations totales en fréquentation moyenne.
4,406	8,276	6,050	3,912	73,241	Instituteurs et institutrices.
955	2,409	1,710	1,218	16,147	Instituteurs.
3,451	5,867	4,340	2,694	57,094	Institutrices.
2,238	5,010	3,708	821	—	Local—
2,043	—	—	1,207	—	Nombre de districts scolaires.
4,290	6,891	5,796	3,670	65,707	Maisons d'école.
35	33	30	32	—	Salles de classe.
—	—	3,167	1,028	—	Elèves par salle de classe.
					Ecoles rurales.

¹ Les chiffres pour 1 (a) et 2 (a) de Québec se rapportent à 1931-32; ceux 1 (a) de l'Ontario, sauf ceux des écoles secondaires à l'année civile 1932; tous les autres sont pour 1932-33.

² Y compris 176 dans le Yukon en 1 (a), 411 dans le Yukon et les territoires du N.-O. en 3, 13,953 en population et \$45,466.

³ Ecoles pour aveugles, sourds ou arriérés mentaux. Ce sont des pensionnats et plusieurs élèves viennent d'une province voisine. Il en est de même des écoles industrielles et correctionnelles de quelques provinces, dont l'inscription dépasse 3,000 et qui devraient paraître sous cet en-tête.

⁴ Y compris aussi 453 dans les écoles départementales pour instituteurs en N.-E., 2,918 en Ont., et 245 en C.-B., cours qui ne sont pas donnés aux universités ou collèges.

⁵ Y inclus 2 (a) dans le Qué.

* Estime.

2.—Summary Enumeration of Educational Institutions in Canada by Provinces, for 1933 or latest year reported
 2.—Résumé détaillé des institutions enseignantes du Canada par provinces, chiffres de 1933 ou dernier rapport

Province	Number of School Districts or Institutions — Nombre d'arrondissements scolaires ou d'institutions	Number of School Houses — Nombre de maisons d'école	Number of Class Rooms — Nombre de salles de classe	Number of Teachers — Nombre d'instituteurs			Number of Pupils — Nombre d'élèves			Average Attendance — Moyenne de présence	Percentage of Attendance — Pourcentage de fréquentation	Province
				Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes	Total	Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total			
Prince Edward Island (1933)												Île du Prince-Édouard (1933)
Primary Schools.....	416	416	416	101	315	416	5,361	5,491	10,852	7,720	71.14	Écoles primaires.
Graded Schools.....	61	61	229	65	164	229	3,816	3,579	7,395	6,090	82.35	Écoles à classes multiples.
Total General Schools.....	477	477	645	166	479	645	9,177	9,070	18,247	13,810	75.72	Total des écoles générales.
Prince of Wales College, Teacher training....	1	-	-	12	6	18	81	150	231	-	-	Collège Prince of Wales, formation d'instituteurs.
Others, P. W. College.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	166	183	339	-	-	Autres, collège P.W.
Agricultural and Technical Course..... (day)	1	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	1,280	-	-	Cours agricole et technique (jour).
(evening)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(soir).
St. Dunstan's University.....	1	-	-	16	-	16	152	-	152	-	-	Université St-Dunstan.
Private elementary and secondary schools....	6	-	-	-	24	24	72	439	511	-	-	Écoles primaires et secondaires privées.
Business Colleges.....	3	-	-	3	3	6	45	114	159	-	-	Collèges commerciaux.
Schools for Blind and Deaf.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	Écoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.
Indian Schools.....	1	1	1	1	-	1	12	21	33	17	51.52	Écoles pour Indiens.
Nova Scotia (1933)												Nouvelle-Écosse (1933)
Urban Schools.....	45	-	1,196	159	1,171	1,330	27,504	27,558	55,062	46,212	83.93	Écoles urbaines.
Rural and Village Schools.....	1,716	-	2,064	257	2,010	2,267	31,003	31,173	62,176	47,653	76.64	Écoles rurales.
All General Schools.....	1,761	-	3,260	416	3,181	3,597	58,507	58,731	117,238	93,866	80.07	Toutes écoles générales.
Normal College.....	1	-	-	9	3	12	53	345	398	-	-	École normale.
Departmental Summer School.....	1	-	-	26	8	34	76	377	453	-	-	Écoles d'été départementales.
Evening Mining and other Technical Schools.	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,236	-	-	Écoles du soir.
Correspondence.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	995	-	-	Correspondance.
Universities and Colleges.....	12	-	-	326	43	369	6,922	1,736	8,658	-	-	Universités et collèges.
Private Elementary and Secondary Schools.	16	-	-	16	121	137	949	1,706	2,655	-	-	Écoles primaires et secondaires privées.
Business Colleges.....	7	-	-	10	11	21	159	266	425	-	-	Collèges commerciaux.
Schools for the Blind and Deaf.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	179	-	-	Écoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.
Indian Schools.....	11	-	-	4	7	11	216	231	447	342	76.51	Écoles pour Indiens.
New Brunswick (1933)												Nouveau-Brunswick (1933)
Cities and Towns (1st Term).....	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,083	-	-	Écoles des cités et des villes (1er terme).
(2nd term).....	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,610	-	-	(2ème terme).
Other Graded Schools (1st Term).....	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,292	-	-	Autres écoles à classes multp. (1er terme).
(2nd Term).....	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,890	-	-	(2ème terme).

All Graded Schools (1st Term).....	169	-	1,193	-	-	-	-	-	48,375	-	-	Toutes écoles à classes multp. (1er terme).
(2nd Term).....	168	-	1,198	-	-	-	-	-	46,500	-	-	(2ème terme).
Ungraded Schools (1st Term).....	1,252	-	1,260	-	-	-	-	-	36,053	-	-	Ecoles à classe unique (1er terme).
(2nd Term).....	1,208	-	1,217	-	-	-	-	-	37,325	-	-	(2ème terme).
All General Schools (1st Term).....	1,421	-	2,455	324	2,299	2,623	42,021	42,427	84,448	-	-	Toutes écoles générales (1er terme).
(2nd Term).....	1,376	-	2,422	330	2,311	2,641	41,679	41,146	82,825	-	-	(2ème terme).
Year.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89,281	70,876 ¹	79.38	Année.
Technical Schools (day).....	8	-	-	30	32	62	833	774	1,607	1,280	79.64	Ecoles techniques (de jour).
(evening).....	3	-	-	19	18	37	-	-	812	608	74.88	(du soir).
Correspondence.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Correspondance.
Normal School.....	1	-	-	9	3	12	80	267	347	-	-	Ecoles normales.
Universities.....	4	-	-	121	6	127	1,328	388	1,716	-	-	Universités.
Private Elementary and Secondary Schools.	24	-	-	36	127	163	1,342	2,202	3,544	-	-	Ecoles primaires et secondaires privées.
Business Colleges.....	7	-	-	4	9	13	182	314	496	-	-	Collèges commerciaux.
Schools for the Blind and Deaf.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	-	-	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.
Indian Schools.....	11	-	-	1	15	16	155	159	314	249	79.30	Ecoles pour Indiens.
Quebec (Primary 1932, others 1933)												Québec (Ecoles primaires 1932, autres 1933)
Elementary Schools, Catholic												Ecoles élémentaires catholiques.
Under control of Commissioners.....	-	6,478	-	-	-	-	-	-	304,080	-	-	Sous contrôle des commissaires.
Under control of Trustees.....	-	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,341	-	-	Sous contrôle des syndics.
Independent.....	-	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,860	-	-	Indépendantes.
Total.....	-	6,836	-	774	10,381	11,155	160,998	163,283	324,281	266,349	82.14	Total.
Elementary Schools, Protestant												Ecoles élémentaires protestantes.
Under control of Commissioners.....	-	388	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,617	-	-	Sous contrôle des commissaires.
Under control of Trustees.....	-	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,787	-	-	Sous contrôle des syndics.
Independent.....	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	603	-	-	Indépendantes.
Total.....	-	547	-	110	1,572	1,682	26,800	25,207	52,007	41,091	79.01	Total.
Intermediate Schools, Protestant												Ecoles intermédiaires, protestantes.
Under control of Commissioners.....	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,420	-	-	Sous contrôle des commissaires.
Under control of Trustees.....	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,760	-	-	Sous contrôle des syndics.
Independent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Indépendantes.
Total.....	-	73	-	15	218	233	3,099	3,081	6,180	4,916	79.55	Total.
Complementary Schools, Catholic												Ecoles complémentaires catholiques.
Under control of Commissioners.....	-	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	133,152	-	-	Sous contrôle des commissaires.
Under control of Trustees.....	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	698	-	-	Sous contrôle des syndics.
Independent.....	-	209	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,160	-	-	Indépendantes.
Total.....	-	563	-	2,309	3,433	5,742	85,018	68,992	154,010	134,233	87.16	Total.
High Schools, Protestant												"High Schools", protestants.
Under control of Commissioners.....	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,829	-	-	Sous contrôle des commissaires.
Under control of Trustees.....	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,763	-	-	Sous contrôle des syndics.
Independent.....	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,374	-	-	Indépendantes.
Total.....	-	68	-	243	610	853	10,533	10,433	20,966	18,041	86.05	Total.
Superior Schools, Catholic ²												Ecoles supérieures, catholiques ² .
Under control of Commissioners.....	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,982	-	-	Sous contrôle des commissaires.
Under control of Trustees.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sous contrôle des syndics.
Independent.....	-	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,438	-	-	Indépendantes.
Total.....	-	144	-	671	1,911	2,582	17,471	37,949	55,420	48,988	88.39	Total.

¹ Calculated from the total attendance First Term (5,544,406.5); Second Term (7,815,725); average number of days school was open First Term (75.8) and average number days school was open Second Term (112.7). This gives a total days attendance during the year of 13,360,131.5 and an average number of days school was open of 188.5, from which the average daily attendance is seen to be 70,876.

² Superior Schools is a new term in the statistical classification. In previous years these schools have been included with complementary schools.

¹ Calculé sur la fréquentation totale du premier terme (5,544,406.5); second terme (7,815,725). Nombre moyen de jours de classe dans le premier terme, 75.8 et dans le second terme, 112.7. Ceci donne une fréquentation totale de 13,360,131.5 pour l'année, et 188.5 jours de classe avec une fréquentation moyenne de 70,876 par jour.

² Les Ecoles Supérieur en sont une nouvelle classification statistique. Antérieurement, elles étaient classifiées avec les écoles complémentaires.

2.—Summary Enumeration of Educational Institutions in Canada by Provinces, for 1933 or latest year reported
 2.—Résumé détaillé des institutions enseignantes du Canada par provinces, chiffres de 1933 ou dernier rapport

Province	Number of School Districts or Institutions — Nombre d'arrondissements scolaires ou d'institutions	Number of School Houses — Nombre de maisons d'école	Number of Class Rooms — Nombre de salles de classe	Number of Teachers — Nombre d'instituteurs			Number of Pupils — Nombre d'élèves			Average Attendance — Moyenne de présence	Percentage of Attendance — Pourcent de fréquentation	Province
				Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes	Total	Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total			
Quebec—Con.												Québec—fin
Total Primary Schools under control												Total des écoles primaires contrôlées.
Roman Catholic.....	7,044 ¹	7,001	15,175	3,178	12,681	15,859	—	—	482,253	—	—	Catholiques.
Protestant.....	795 ¹	657	2,491	314	2,329	2,643	—	—	77,176	—	—	Protestantes.
Total Independent Primary Schools												Total des écoles primaires indépendantes.
Roman Catholic.....	—	542	—	576	3,044	3,620	—	—	51,458	—	—	Catholiques.
Protestant.....	—	31	—	54	71	125	—	—	1,977	—	—	Protestantes.
GRAND TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS.												GRAND TOTAL DES ECOLES PRIMAIRES.
Roman Catholic.....	—	7,543	—	3,754	15,725	19,479	263,487	270,224	533,711	449,570	84.23	Catholiques.
Protestant.....	—	688	—	368	2,400	2,768	40,432	38,721	79,153	64,048	80.92	Protestantes.
Total.....	—	8,231	—	4,122	18,125	22,247	303,919	308,945	612,864	513,618	83.80	Total.
Kindergarten Schools (Catholic).....	24	—	—	—	98	98	2,188	1,470	3,658	2,898	79.22	Ecoles maternelles (catholiques).
Schools for the Deaf and Blind—												Ecoles des sourds-muets et aveugles—
Roman Catholic.....	3	—	—	72	119	191	345	290	635	611	96.22	Catholiques.
Protestant.....	2	—	—	1	13	14	53	36	89	85	95.51	Protestantes.
School for feeble minded.....	1	—	—	19	63	82	366	201	567	409	72.13	Ecoles pour les faibles d'esprit.
Normal Schools—												Ecoles normales—
Roman Catholic.....	30	—	—	156	257	413	709	1,722	2,431	2,175	89.47	Catholiques.
Protestant.....	1	—	—	5	5	10	27	217	244	222	90.98	Protestantes.
Technical Day Schools (See Table 26).....	33	—	—	—	—	—	3,319	4,635	7,954	—	—	Ecoles techniques, cours du jour (Voir tableau 26).
Evening Schools (See Table 47).....	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,108	—	—	Ecoles du soir (Voir tableau 47)..
Universities and Colleges—												Universités et collèges—
Two French Universities and affiliated colleges.	127	—	—	1,344	151	1,495	14,828	11,947	26,775	—	—	Deux universités françaises et collèges affiliés.
Two English Universities and affiliated colleges.	6	—	—	697	66	763	3,505	814	4,319	—	—	Deux universités anglaises et collèges affiliés.
Independent unaffiliated schools.....	21	—	—	190	—	190	1,139	—	1,139	—	—	Ecoles indépendantes non-affiliées.
Independent Schools (special courses, etc.)...	43	—	—	213	64	277	—	—	4,732	4,145	87.60	Ecoles indépendantes (cours spéciaux).
Indian Schools.....	30	—	—	5	53	58	800	844	1,644	1,231	74.88	Ecoles pour Indiens.

Ontario—(1933, except Public and Separate) Public Schools* (1932)

Rural.....	5,674	1,193	5,975	7,168	118,113	110,091	228,204	163,205	71.52
City.....	345	996	4,115	5,111	113,495	109,321	222,816	171,955	77.17
Town.....	248	267	1,433	1,700	37,843	36,356	74,199	57,418	77.38
Village.....	157	139	483	622	13,301	12,593	25,894	19,555	75.52
Total.....	6,424	2,595	12,006	14,601	282,752	268,361	551,113	412,113	74.78
Roman Catholic Separate Schools* (1932)									
Rural.....	465	57	677	734	13,522	13,518	27,040	20,388	75.40
City.....	178	125	1,221	1,346	29,524	28,570	58,094	46,870	80.68
Town.....	103	28	578	606	13,276	12,965	26,241	21,038	80.17
Village.....	18	—	53	53	962	977	1,939	1,508	77.77
Total.....	764	210	2,529	2,739	57,284	56,030	113,314	89,804	79.25
Continuation Schools †.....	220	169	324	493	5,060	6,304	11,364	10,625	93.50
High Schools †.....	140	1,073	1,234	2,307	11,831	13,641	25,472	24,104	94.63
Collegiate Institutes †.....	68	—	—	—	22,775	20,356	43,131	40,725	94.42
Vocational Schools †									
Day, full time.....	—	774	455	1,229	17,809	16,769	34,578	29,496	85.31
Day, part time.....	—	119	132	251	379	622	1,001	—	—
Day, special.....	—	—	—	—	496	735	1,231	—	—
Day, total.....	67	893	587	1,480	18,716	18,222	36,938	—	—
Evening Schools.....	59	775	398	1,173	16,098	17,762	33,860	—	—
Correspondence.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,800	—	—
Technical Teachers College.....	1	3	1	4	174	66	240	—	—
Night Elementary Schools.....	18	—	—	49	—	—	1,565	880	56.23
Night High Schools.....	19	—	—	131	—	—	2,889	854	29.56
Normal Schools.....	8	69	39	108	713	2,055	2,768	—	—
Model Schools.....	2	5	3	8	30	81	111	—	—
Departmental Summer Schools.....	30	—	—	—	—	—	2,918	—	—
Universities and Colleges.....	35	1,731	278	2,009	18,949	8,966	27,915	—	—
Business Colleges.....	75	86	104	190	1,559	3,387	4,946	—	—
Private Schools.....	91	225	570	795	3,722	7,487	311,242	—	—
Schools for the Blind and Deaf.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	435	—	—
Indian Schools.....	99	—	—	—	2,273	2,252	4,525	3,441	76.04

Manitoba (1933)—

One-room High Schools.....	121	—	—	121	—	—	2,586	2,199	85.03		
Two-room High Schools.....	43	—	—	86	—	—	1,928	1,686	87.45		
Collegiate Departments.....	13	—	—	39	—	—	880	740	84.09		
Collegiate Institutes.....	26	—	—	197 ²	—	—	9,263	8,118	87.64		
Junior High Schools.....	15	—	—	98 ²	—	—	3,394	3,015	88.83		
Elementary Schools.....	1,825	—	—	3,865	—	—	132,019	105,432	79.86		
All general Schools.....	2,238	2,043	4,290	955	3,451	4,406	75,503	74,567	150,070	121,190	80.75
Normal Schools.....	4	10	9	19	122	359	481	—	—	—	
Vocational Day Schools.....	6	—	—	176	—	—	3,141	—	—	—	
Vocational Evening Schools.....	4	—	—	95	—	—	2,002	—	—	—	
Correspondence.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,233	—	—	—	
University and Colleges.....	7	362	32	394	3,081	1,584	4,665	—	—	—	
Business Colleges.....	7	15	37	52	884	1,355	2,239	—	—	—	
Private Schools.....	37	40	172	212	2,290	3,200	5,490	—	—	—	
Schools for the Blind and Deaf.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	127	—	—	—	
Indian Schools.....	57	—	—	—	1,240	1,226	2,466	1,742	70.64	—	

Ontario—(1933, écoles publiques et séparées exceptées). Ecoles publiques* (1932)

Rurales.....	71.52
Des cités.....	77.17
Des villes.....	77.38
Des villages.....	75.52
Total.....	74.78
Ecoles séparées (catholiques)* (1932)	
Rurales.....	75.40
Des cités.....	80.68
Des villes.....	80.17
Des villages.....	77.77
Total.....	79.25
Ecoles de continuation †	
Lycées †.....	93.50
Instituts collégiaux †.....	94.63
Ecoles professionnelles †	
Cours du jour, réguliers.....	85.31
Cours du jour, irréguliers.....	—
Cours du jour, spéciaux.....	—
Cours du jour, total.....	—
Cours du soir.....	—
Correspondance.....	—
Collège d'instituteurs techniques.....	—
Ecoles élémentaires du soir.....	56.23
Ecoles secondaires du soir.....	29.56
Ecoles normales.....	—
Ecoles modèles.....	—
Ecoles d'été départementales.....	—
Universités et collèges.....	—
Collèges commerciaux privés.....	—
Ecoles privées.....	—
Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.....	—
Ecoles pour Indiens.....	76.04
Manitoba (1933)—	
Lycées à classe unique.....	85.03
Lycées à deux classes.....	87.45
Départements collégiaux.....	84.09
Instituts collégiaux.....	87.64
Lycées juniors.....	88.83
Ecoles élémentaires.....	79.86
Toutes écoles générales.....	80.75
Ecoles normales.....	—
Ecoles techniques du jour.....	—
Ecoles techniques du soir.....	—
Correspondance.....	—
Université et collèges.....	—
Collèges commerciaux.....	—
Ecoles privées.....	—
Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.....	—
Ecoles pour Indiens.....	70.64

¹ Districts. The number of municipalities was 1,491 Catholic and 345 Protestant.—¹ Districts; on comptait 1,491 municipalités catholiques et 345 protestantes.
² Manual Training and Household Science Teachers are not included, Junior High School Teachers include only those teaching High School classes.—² Les professeurs de travaux manuels et de science ménagère non compris. Les instituteurs de lycées juniors comprennent seulement ceux enseignant dans les degrés secondaires. *Calendar year—*Année civile.

³ The totals include pupils not given by sex.—³ Les totaux comprennent les élèves dont le sexe n'est pas mentionné.

† Enrolment figures are for the last school day in May—† Les chiffres de l'inscription se rapportent au dernier jour scolaire en mai.

2.—Summary Enumeration of Educational Institutions in Canada by Provinces, for 1933 or latest year reported
 2.—Résumé détaillé des institutions enseignantes du Canada par provinces, chiffres de 1933 ou dernier rapport

Province	Number of School Districts or Institutions	Number of School Houses	Number of Class Rooms	Number of Teachers			Number of Pupils			Average Attendance	Percentage of Attendance	Province
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total			
Saskatchewan (1933)												Saskatchewan (1933)
Rural Elementary Schools.....	4,368	-	-	1,436	3,889	5,325	66,697	64,652	131,352	95,900	73.01	Ecoles élémentaires rurales.
City Elementary Schools.....	13	-	-	765	1,870	2,635	13,833	13,228	27,061	23,781	87.88	Ecoles élémentaires des cités.
Town Elementary Schools.....	90	-	-				9,863	9,901	19,764	16,651	84.25	Ecoles élémentaires des villes.
Village Elementary Schools.....	392	-	-				18,615	18,906	37,521	30,242	80.60	Ecoles élémentaires des villages.
All Elementary Schools.....	4,863	-	-	2,201	5,759	7,960	109,008	106,687	215,695	166,574	77.23	Toutes écoles élémentaires.
Collegiate Institutes and High Schools.....	18	-	-	208	108	316	5,106	5,206	10,312	8,428	81.73	Instituts Collégiaux et "High Schools."
Vocational Schools (Day).....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,138	-	-	Ecoles professionnelles du jour.
Vocational Schools (Evening).....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,659	-	-	Ecoles professionnelles du soir.
Correspondence.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,978	-	-	Correspondance.
Normal Schools.....	3	-	-	20	10	30	210	505	715	-	-	Ecoles normales.
University and Colleges ¹	11	-	-	190	33	223	2,479	1,372	3,851	-	-	Université et collèges ¹ .
Business Colleges.....	15	-	-	10	14	24	211	599	810	-	-	Collèges commerciaux.
Private Schools.....	34	-	-	-	-	82	620	921	1,541	-	-	Ecoles privées.
Schools for the Blind and Deaf.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.
Indian Schools.....	39	-	-	-	-	-	1,079	1,168	2,247	1,840	81.89	Ecoles pour Indiens.
Alberta (1933)												Alberta (1933)
Cities and Towns.....	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59,419	73,348	85.68	Ecoles publiques des villes. Ecoles des villages.
Village Schools.....	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,189			
Rural Schools.....	3,167	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83,384	64,210	77.00	Ecoles rurales.
Total General Schools.....	3,451	-	5,796	1,710	4,340	6,050	84,490	84,502	168,992	137,558	81.39	Toutes écoles générales.
Normal Schools.....	3	-	-	19	8	27	194	483	677	-	-	Ecoles normales.
Vocational Schools (Day).....	5	-	-	-	-	142	2,082	2,099	4,181	-	-	Ecoles professionnelles (du jour).
Vocational Schools (Evening).....	14	-	-	-	-	75	1,154	616	1,770	-	-	Ecoles professionnelles (du soir).
Correspondence.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,286	-	-	Correspondance.
University and Colleges.....	7	-	-	236	23	259	1,836	886	2,722	-	-	Université et collèges.
Business Colleges (1932).....	5	-	-	20	30	50	579	842	1,421	-	-	Collèges commerciaux (1932).
Private Schools.....	34	-	-	78	92	170	1,201	1,252	2,453	2,278	92.45	Ecoles privées.
Schools for the Blind and Deaf.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	-	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.
Indian Schools.....	22	-	-	-	-	-	785	935	1,720	1,551	90.17	Ecoles pour Indiens.

British Columbia (1933)

High Schools.....	78	94	564	398	258	656	9,121	9,431	18,552	16,044	86-48
Junior High Schools.....	8	14	175	117	117	234	3,420	3,251	6,671	5,985	89-72
Superior Schools.....	37	37	37	32	5	37	302	371	673	586	87-37
City Public Schools.....	34	121	1,316	292	1,118	1,410	25,620	23,909	49,529	45,281	91-42
Rural Municipality Schools.....	24	167	553	124	445	569	10,261	9,604	19,865	19,076	96-03
Rural and Assisted Schools.....	642	776	1,035	255	751	1,006	11,038	10,488	21,526	18,008	83-66
Total General Schools.....	821	1,207	3,670	1,218	2,694	3,912	59,762	57,054	116,816	104,978	89-86
Normal Schools.....	2	-	-	13	6	19	129	254	383	-	-
Departmental Summer Schools.....	2	-	-	13	9	22	-	-	245	-	-
Vocational Schools (Day).....	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,988	-	-
Vocational Schools (Evening).....	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,600	-	-
Correspondence.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,525	-	-
Vocational Schools (Teachers' Training).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218	-	-
University and Colleges.....	5	-	-	103	17	120	1,653	1,003	2,656	-	-
Business Colleges.....	19	-	-	15	29	44	397	1,120	1,517	-	-
Private Schools.....	52	-	-	60	220	288	1,479	2,427	3,906	-	-
Schools for the Blind and Deaf.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	-
Indian Schools.....	65	-	-	-	-	-	1,781	1,837	3,618	2,774	76-67

Colombie Britannique (1933)

"High Schools."	86-48
Lycées juniors	89-72
Ecoles supérieures	87-37
Ecoles publiques des cités.	91-42
Ecoles rurales des municipalités.	96-03
Ecoles rurales et assistées.	83-66
Toutes écoles générales.	89-86
Ecoles normales.	-
Ecoles d'été départementales.	-
Ecoles professionnelles (du jour).	-
Ecoles professionnelles (du soir).	-
Correspondance.	-
Cours pour la formation d'instituteurs.	-
Université et collèges.	-
Collèges commerciaux.	-
Ecoles privées.	-
Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.	-
Ecoles pour Indiens.	-

¹ In addition to these were 2 junior colleges affiliated to University of Saskatchewan.

¹ En outre, on compte 2 collèges juniors affiliés à l'université de Saskatchewan.

3A.—School enrolment and population of school age in counties or census divisions, 1933
 3A.—Inscription et population d'âge scolaire dans les comtés ou divisions de recensement, 1933

Province and county — Province et comté	Total Population 1931	Population 5-19			School Enrolment — Inscription scolaire			Average Attend- ance — Moyenne de fré- quentation	Secondary Grade Enrolment — Inscription du degré secondaire			Population 15-19		
		Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total	Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total		Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total	Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total
Total Canada	10,376,786	1,640,687	1,605,704	3,246,391	1,147,127	1,130,119	2,277,278	1,836,491	-	-	-	525,247	514,341	1,039,588
Prince Edward Island	88,038	14,203	13,666	27,869	9,177	9,070	18,247	13,810						
Kings	19,147	3,214	3,009	6,223	2,024	2,107	4,131	3,057	920	1,368	2,288	4,632	4,272	8,904
Prince	31,500	5,384	5,100	10,484	3,389	3,282	6,671	5,050	208	370	578	1,067	914	1,981
Queens	37,391	5,605	5,557	11,162	3,764	3,681	7,445	5,703	287	426	713	1,756	1,549	3,305
									425	572	997	1,809	1,809	3,618
Nova Scotia	512,846	85,067	81,956	167,023	58,507	58,731	117,238	93,866	6,969	9,732	16,701	27,382	25,917	53,299
Annapolis	16,297	2,456	2,310	4,766	1,849	1,829	3,678	2,985	293	387	680	815	790	1,605
Antigonish	10,073	1,705	1,604	3,309	1,115	1,168	2,283	1,705	173	288	461	593	541	1,134
Cape Breton	92,419	16,602	16,330	32,932	11,745	11,789	23,534	19,027	1,343	1,615	2,958	5,207	5,235	10,442
Colchester	25,051	4,023	4,006	8,029	2,947	2,962	5,909	4,795	453	608	1,061	1,298	1,352	2,650
Cumberland	36,366	6,084	5,763	11,847	4,217	4,270	8,487	6,897	550	817	1,367	2,050	1,883	3,933
Digby and Clare	18,353	3,122	2,909	6,031	2,016	2,038	4,054	3,299	167	298	465	1,026	860	1,886
Guysborough	15,443	2,584	2,254	4,838	1,709	1,568	3,277	2,489	151	255	406	800	696	1,496
Halifax	100,204	15,265	15,499	30,764	10,788	10,870	21,658	17,741	1,068	1,496	2,564	4,726	4,956	9,682
Hants	19,393	3,271	3,076	6,347	2,325	2,382	4,707	3,774	265	417	682	1,018	875	1,893
Inverness	21,055	3,949	3,603	7,552	2,586	2,497	5,083	3,864	346	533	879	1,326	1,108	2,434
Kings	24,357	3,936	3,765	7,701	2,830	2,954	5,784	4,501	363	563	926	1,296	1,175	2,471
Lunenburg	31,674	5,042	4,889	9,931	3,431	3,569	7,000	5,630	375	618	993	1,647	1,512	3,159
Pictou	39,018	6,295	5,902	12,197	3,853	3,849	7,702	6,185	653	823	1,476	2,135	1,917	4,052
Queens	10,612	1,635	1,622	3,257	1,108	1,167	2,275	1,859	100	173	273	540	510	1,050
Richmond	11,098	2,011	1,812	3,823	1,190	1,134	2,324	1,688	114	120	234	672	513	1,185
Shelburne	12,485	2,144	1,967	4,111	1,522	1,478	3,000	2,349	171	243	414	661	583	1,244
Victoria	8,009	1,323	1,216	2,539	822	837	1,659	1,204	124	148	272	440	360	800
Yarmouth and Argyle	20,939	3,620	3,429	7,049	2,454	2,370	4,824	2,874	260	330	590	1,132	1,051	2,183
New Brunswick	408,219	71,323	68,651	139,974	44,675	44,287	88,962	70,611	3,388	4,257	7,645	21,943	20,906	42,849
Albert	7,679	1,308	1,186	2,494	912	896	1,808	1,438	63	84	147	433	375	808
Carleton	20,796	3,541	3,304	6,845	2,559	2,561	5,120	3,988	306	348	654	1,099	1,023	2,122
Charlotte	21,337	3,189	3,114	6,303	2,178	2,176	4,354	3,581	172	219	391	1,065	1,030	2,095
Gloucester	41,914	8,365	8,110	16,475	4,490	4,338	8,828	6,087	123	88	211	2,445	2,263	4,708
Kent	23,478	4,651	4,297	8,948	2,484	2,369	4,853	3,645	52	82	134	1,398	1,218	2,616
Kings	19,807	3,285	2,986	6,271	2,236	2,256	4,492	3,562	195	251	446	1,062	888	1,950
Madawaska	24,527	4,760	4,790	9,550	2,566	2,643	5,209	4,206	106	138	244	1,404	1,348	2,752
Northumberland	34,124	6,488	6,173	12,661	3,294	3,174	6,468	5,021	245	348	593	1,969	1,972	3,941
Queens	11,219	1,962	1,700	3,662	1,295	1,244	2,539	1,952	40	77	117	631	489	1,120
Restigouche	29,859	5,613	5,574	11,187	2,848	2,934	5,782	4,478	210	262	472	1,659	1,414	3,073
St. John	61,613	8,881	8,841	17,722	6,683	6,679	13,362	11,475	872	1,127	1,999	2,787	2,961	5,748
Sunbury	6,999	1,227	1,147	2,374	696	773	1,469	1,127	35	52	87	400	325	725
Victoria	14,907	2,951	2,722	5,673	1,830	1,797	3,627	2,736	87	150	237	888	756	1,644
Westmoreland	57,506	9,869	9,584	19,453	6,905	6,851	13,756	11,266	522	664	1,186	3,036	2,949	5,985
York	32,454	5,233	5,123	10,356	3,699	3,596	7,295	6,049	360	367	727	1,667	1,665	3,332

ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS SUMMARIZED

3A.—School enrolment and population of school age in counties or census divisions, 1933
 3A.—Inscription et population d'âge scolaire dans les comtés ou divisions de recensement, 1933

Province and county — Province et comté	Total Population 1931	Population 5-19			School Enrolment — Inscription scolaire			Average Attendance — Moyenne de fré- quentation	Secondary Grade Enrolment — Inscription du degré secondaire			Population 15-19						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
		Garçons	Filles		Garçons	Filles			Garçons	Filles		Garçons	Filles					
Quebec—Con.																		
Sherbrooke.....	37,386	5,818	6,195	12,013	3,826	3,876	7,702	6,538	—	—	—	1,884	2,175	4,059				
Soulanges.....	9,099	1,598	1,561	3,159	973	1,050	2,023	1,705	—	—	—	468	462	930				
Stanstead.....	25,118	4,185	4,171	8,356	2,717	2,943	5,660	4,596	—	—	—	1,368	1,377	2,745				
St. Hyacinthe.....	25,854	4,202	4,165	8,367	2,604	2,798	5,402	4,668	—	—	—	1,542	1,486	3,028				
St. Jean.....	17,649	2,986	2,766	5,752	1,896	1,896	3,792	3,078	—	—	—	1,009	872	1,881				
St. Maurice.....	69,095	11,794	12,390	24,184	8,151	8,585	16,736	14,654	—	—	—	3,344	3,777	7,121				
Témiscamingue*.....	20,609	3,498	3,445	6,943	2,000	2,050	4,050	3,066	—	—	—	978	963	1,941				
Témiscouata.....	50,294	10,139	10,032	20,171	6,148	6,393	12,541	10,196	—	—	—	2,849	2,842	5,691				
Terrebonne.....	38,611	6,736	6,893	13,629	4,556	4,386	8,942	7,612	—	—	—	2,020	2,099	4,119				
Vaudreuil.....	12,015	2,046	2,002	4,048	1,185	1,276	2,461	2,096	—	—	—	648	639	1,287				
Verchères.....	12,603	2,270	2,204	4,474	1,498	1,473	2,971	2,400	—	—	—	693	677	1,370				
Wolfe.....	16,911	3,380	3,253	6,633	2,092	2,126	4,218	3,479	—	—	—	974	879	1,853				
Yamaska.....	16,820	3,077	3,081	6,158	1,934	2,176	4,110	3,473	—	—	—	938	952	1,890				
Ontario.....	3,431,683	493,672	476,415	970,087	397,511	381,461	778,972	606,867	57,475	57,070	114,545	163,315	155,573	318,888				
Algoma.....	46,444	7,701	7,484	15,185	5,891	5,823	11,714	9,389	806	900	1,706	2,450	2,332	4,782				
Brant.....	53,476	7,623	7,447	15,070	5,959	5,620	11,579	9,132	955	895	1,850	2,612	2,549	5,161				
Bruce.....	42,286	6,140	5,690	11,830	4,224	4,178	8,402	6,747	579	743	1,322	2,143	1,863	4,006				
Carleton.....	170,040	24,932	25,135	50,067	20,319	18,929	39,248	31,140	2,929	2,680	5,609	8,410	9,018	17,428				
Cochrane.....	58,033	8,618	8,333	16,951	6,572	6,368	12,940	9,929	435	410	845	2,360	2,161	4,521				
Dufferin.....	14,892	2,168	1,891	4,059	1,624	1,551	3,175	2,350	193	250	443	753	598	1,351				
Dundas.....	16,098	2,487	2,175	4,662	1,946	1,819	3,765	2,992	329	367	696	828	704	1,532				
Durham.....	25,782	3,941	3,228	7,169	2,671	2,590	5,261	4,012	398	428	826	1,471	1,018	2,489				
Elgin.....	43,436	5,886	5,481	11,367	5,081	4,728	9,809	7,524	889	890	1,779	2,006	1,769	3,775				
Essex.....	159,780	24,302	23,647	47,949	20,827	19,535	40,362	31,900	3,039	2,652	5,691	7,028	6,980	14,008				
Frontenac.....	45,756	6,380	6,048	12,428	5,149	4,975	10,124	7,447	702	628	1,330	2,199	2,058	4,257				
Glengarry.....	18,666	3,236	2,864	6,100	2,376	2,193	4,569	3,335	179	200	379	983	859	1,842				
Grenville.....	16,327	2,233	2,061	4,294	1,791	1,721	3,512	2,665	282	359	641	733	633	1,366				
Grey.....	57,699	8,339	7,659	15,998	6,220	5,834	12,054	9,629	783	853	1,636	2,741	2,478	5,219				
Haldimand.....	21,428	3,152	2,787	5,939	2,401	2,269	4,670	3,714	400	474	874	1,088	900	1,988				
Haliburton.....	5,997	1,032	912	1,944	760	710	1,470	987	32	36	68	309	248	557				
Halton.....	26,558	3,706	3,580	7,286	2,848	2,872	5,720	4,401	445	522	967	1,374	1,179	2,553				
Hastings.....	58,846	9,275	8,720	17,995	7,053	6,957	14,010	10,600	864	948	1,812	3,134	2,703	5,837				
Huron.....	45,180	6,070	5,690	11,760	4,400	4,374	8,774	6,936	549	677	1,226	2,068	1,847	3,915				
Kenora.....	21,946	3,570	3,179	6,749	2,300	2,228	4,528	3,589	285	325	610	1,171	943	2,114				
Kent.....	62,865	9,185	8,990	18,175	7,366	7,284	14,650	11,577	935	1,115	2,050	2,914	2,805	5,719				
Lambton.....	54,674	7,747	7,338	15,085	5,974	5,903	11,877	9,290	863	935	1,798	2,565	2,260	4,825				
Lanark.....	32,856	4,776	4,445	9,221	3,683	3,542	7,225	5,903	625	716	1,341	1,728	1,472	3,200				
Leeds.....	35,157	4,751	4,543	9,294	3,645	3,693	7,338	5,716	481	665	1,146	1,757	1,508	3,265				
Lennox and Addington.....	18,883	2,566	2,473	5,039	2,026	2,107	4,133	2,988	266	347	613	891	738	1,629				
Lincoln.....	54,199	7,714	7,562	15,276	6,581	6,319	12,900	10,152	970	1,029	1,999	2,492	2,463	4,956				
Manitoulin.....	10,734	1,703	1,625	3,328	985	958	1,943	1,525	72	81	153	541	538	1,079				

3A.—School enrolment and population of school age in counties or census divisions, 1933
3A.—Inscription et population d'âge scolaire dans les comtés ou divisions de recensement, 1933

Province and county — Province et comté	Total Population 1931	Population 5-19			School Enrolment — Inscription scolaire			Average Attend- ance — Moyenne de fré- quentation	Secondary Grade Enrolment — Inscription du degré secondaire			Population 15-19		
		Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total	Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total		Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total	Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total
Saskatchewan—Con.														
Division 9.....	60,539	11,924	11,722	23,646	7,972	7,822	15,794	11,598	759	791	1,550	3,997	3,824	7,821
Division 10.....	41,890	8,375	7,730	16,105	5,442	5,247	10,689	7,728	588	772	1,360	2,640	2,326	4,966
Division 11.....	87,976	14,322	14,559	28,881	10,592	10,305	20,897	17,430	1,633	2,014	3,647	4,635	5,035	9,670
Division 12.....	40,612	7,178	6,671	13,849	4,995	5,005	10,000	7,784	777	994	1,771	2,386	2,081	4,467
Division 13.....	42,632	7,700	7,411	15,111	5,560	5,515	11,075	8,775	797	1,085	1,882	2,283	2,134	4,417
Division 14.....	46,222	8,273	7,723	15,996	5,598	5,571	11,169	7,994	410	564	974	2,519	2,117	4,636
Division 15.....	83,697	15,422	14,954	30,386	10,348	9,823	20,171	15,140	964	1,004	1,968	4,801	4,595	9,396
Division 16.....	48,736	8,550	8,027	16,577	5,683	5,313	10,996	8,278	543	614	1,157	2,642	2,494	5,136
Division 17.....	27,315	4,742	4,473	9,215	3,095	3,062	6,157	4,595	289	369	658	1,437	1,263	2,700
Division 18.....	6,339	1,096	1,071	2,167	77	78	155	105	—	—	—	308	295	603
Alberta.....	731,605	118,848	115,891	234,739	84,490	84,502	168,992	137,558	12,607	14,309	26,916	37,677	36,474	74,151
Division 1.....	28,849	4,865	4,749	9,614	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,587	1,532	3,119
Division 2.....	57,186	9,360	9,194	18,554	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,973	2,989	5,962
Division 3.....	15,066	2,512	2,417	4,929	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	769	686	1,455
Division 4.....	29,067	4,296	4,305	8,601	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,433	1,364	2,797
Division 5.....	26,651	4,577	4,287	8,864	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,281	1,206	2,487
Division 6.....	140,624	20,348	20,308	40,656	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,765	6,960	13,725
Division 7.....	38,106	6,755	6,502	13,257	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,080	2,008	4,088
Division 8.....	61,016	9,983	9,718	19,701	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,234	3,066	6,300
Division 9.....	24,503	3,907	3,552	7,459	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,240	1,028	2,268
Division 10.....	58,049	10,789	10,621	21,410	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,530	3,310	6,840
Division 11.....	126,832	19,961	20,145	40,106	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,588	7,005	13,593
Division 12.....	13,815	2,148	1,859	4,007	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	562	458	1,020
Division 13.....	24,936	4,748	4,445	9,193	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,348	1,171	2,519
Division 14.....	39,508	7,140	6,691	13,831	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,087	1,844	3,931
Division 15.....	13,664	2,210	2,069	4,279	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	694	524	1,218
Division 16.....	27,945	4,287	4,145	8,432	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,227	1,083	2,310
Division 17.....	5,788	962	884	1,846	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	279	240	519
British Columbia.....	694,263	92,069	89,249	181,318	59,762	57,054	116,816	104,978	10,310	10,605	20,915	31,805	30,541	62,346
Division 1.....	22,566	3,160	3,058	6,218	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	996	1,014	2,010
Division 2.....	40,455	5,455	5,358	10,813	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,892	1,807	3,699
Division 3.....	40,523	5,809	5,587	11,396	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,999	1,774	3,773
Division 4.....	379,858	50,073	48,983	99,056	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,569	17,524	35,093
Division 5.....	120,933	15,520	15,117	30,637	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,452	5,204	10,656
Division 6.....	30,025	4,267	3,853	8,120	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,535	1,189	2,724
Division 7.....	12,658	1,454	1,381	2,835	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	458	361	819
Division 8.....	21,534	3,078	2,874	5,952	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	918	814	1,732
Division 9.....	18,698	2,188	2,144	4,332	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	670	626	1,296
Division 10.....	7,013	1,065	894	1,959	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	316	228	544
Yukon†.....	4,230	468	457	925	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North West Territories†.....	9,723	1,749	1,663	3,412	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	146	123	269
												497	462	959

†School enrolment not entered. †Inscriptions scolaires omises.

General Note.—See at foot of Table 3B.—Note générale.—Voir au bas du tableau 3B.

3B.—School enrolment and population of school age in Cities over 10,000 in 1933
 3B.—Inscription et population d'âge scolaire dans les cités de plus de 10,000 âmes, 1933

City — Cité	Total Population 1931	Population 5-19			School Enrolment — Inscription scolaire			Average Attend- ance — Moyenne de fré- quentation	Secondary Grade Enrolment — Inscription du degré secondaire			Population 15-19		
		Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total	Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total		Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total	Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total
Belleville, Hastings, Ont.	13,790	1,959	1,978	3,937	1,939	1,863	3,802	2,946	448	448	896	637	698	1,335
Brandon, Division 7, Man.	17,082	2,501	2,689	5,190	1,933	1,874	3,807	3,428	405	393	798	818	961	1,779
Brantford, Brant, Ont.	30,107	4,081	4,202	8,283	3,687	3,509	7,196	5,922	720	628	1,348	1,417	1,492	2,909
Calgary, Division 6, Alta.	83,761	11,311	11,518	22,829	8,838	8,826	17,664	15,558	2,117	2,313	4,430	3,942	4,308	8,250
Charlottetown, Queen's, P.E.I.	12,361	1,758	1,838	3,596	1,232	613	1,949	1,845	187	97	284	583	754	1,337
Chatham, Kent, Ont.	14,569	1,926	1,990	3,916	2,037	1,949	3,986	3,186	468	480	948	608	731	1,339
Chicoutimi, Chicoutimi, Que.	11,877	2,339	2,291	4,630	1,698	1,660	3,358	2,897	—	—	—	639	686	1,325
Cornwall, Stormont, Ont.	11,126	1,779	1,718	3,497	1,995	1,933	3,928	3,278	291	289	580	557	583	1,140
East Windsor, Essex, Ont.	14,251	2,389	2,324	4,713	2,206	2,171	4,377	3,436	—	—	—	583	603	1,186
Edmonton, Division 11, Alta.	79,197	11,432	12,334	23,766	9,458	9,814	19,272	16,640	2,306	2,505	4,811	3,778	4,649	8,427
Fort William, Thunder Bay, Ont.	26,277	4,190	4,377	8,567	3,538	3,710	7,248	6,178	653	659	1,312	1,373	1,430	2,803
Galt, Waterloo, Ont.	14,006	1,765	1,841	3,606	1,611	1,614	3,225	2,721	404	389	793	656	687	1,343
Glace Bay, Cape Breton, N.S. (1931).	20,706	3,698	3,676	7,374	2,620	2,640	5,260	4,269	171	260	431	1,155	1,238	2,393
Grandby, Shefford, Que.	10,587	1,654	1,656	3,310	1,270	1,069	2,339	2,018	—	—	—	589	638	1,227
Guelph, Wellington, Ont.	21,075	2,774	2,804	5,578	2,528	2,356	4,884	3,975	456	420	876	921	982	1,903
Halifax, Halifax, N.S. (1931)	59,275	8,455	8,827	17,282	6,443	6,355	12,798	10,568	654	853	1,507	2,628	3,034	5,662
Hamilton, Wentworth, Ont.	155,547	21,181	21,128	42,309	18,545	17,631	36,176	30,143	3,283	2,649	5,932	6,877	7,206	14,083
Hull, Hull, Que.	29,433	5,264	5,418	10,682	3,470	3,449	6,919	5,877	—	—	—	1,529	1,637	3,166
Joliette, Joliette, Que.	10,765	1,711	1,880	3,591	1,376	1,273	2,649	2,195	—	—	—	506	608	1,114
Kingston, Frontenac, Ont.	23,439	2,965	3,118	6,083	2,719	2,747	5,466	4,346	589	537	1,126	980	1,161	2,141
Kitchener, Waterloo, Ont.	30,793	4,148	4,246	8,394	3,904	3,679	7,583	6,370	676	595	1,271	1,282	1,487	2,769
Lachine, Montreal, Que.	18,630	3,080	3,197	6,277	2,386	2,305	4,691	4,140	—	—	—	974	1,066	2,040
Lethbridge, Division 2, Alberta	13,489	2,029	2,073	4,102	1,626	1,560	3,186	2,743	387	442	829	668	799	1,467
Lévis, Lévis, Que.	11,724	2,266	2,067	4,333	713	906	1,619	1,431	—	—	—	596	647	1,243
London, Middlesex, Ont.	71,148	8,889	8,824	17,713	8,665	7,862	16,527	13,472	2,051	1,865	3,916	2,930	3,201	6,131
Medicine Hat, Division 1, Alta.	10,360	1,658	1,718	3,376	1,260	1,268	2,528	2,205	359	357	718	569	628	1,197
Moncton, Westmorland, N.B.	20,689	3,108	3,263	6,371	2,546	2,508	5,054	4,357	353	398	751	921	1,139	2,060
Montreal, Montreal, Que.	818,577	117,624	121,515	239,139	83,185	80,460	163,645	139,511	—	—	—	37,657	41,509	79,166
Moose Jaw, Division 7, Sask.	21,299	3,312	3,442	6,754	3,152	2,810	5,962	4,882	1,008	788	1,796	1,108	1,288	2,396
New Westminster, B.C.	17,524	2,400	2,572	4,972	1,869	1,834	3,703	3,308	534	466	1,000	861	952	1,813
Niagara Falls, Welland, Ont.	19,046	2,597	2,651	5,248	2,184	1,978	4,162	3,589	392	282	674	843	906	1,749
North Bay, Nipissing, Ont.	15,528	2,563	2,625	5,188	2,304	2,122	4,426	3,693	438	351	789	797	852	1,649
Oshawa, Ontario, Ont.	23,439	3,219	3,326	6,545	2,820	2,693	5,513	4,691	507	455	962	967	1,011	1,978
Ottawa, Carleton, Ont.	126,872	17,551	18,453	36,004	15,051	13,826	28,877	23,330	2,423	2,105	4,528	5,825	6,900	12,725
Outremont, Montreal, Que.	28,641	3,527	4,113	7,640	1,944	2,012	3,956	3,475	—	—	—	1,264	1,792	3,056
Owen Sound, Grey, Ont.	12,839	1,794	1,707	3,501	1,566	1,445	3,011	2,553	306	319	625	600	636	1,236
Peterborough, Peterborough, Ont.	22,327	3,069	3,107	6,176	2,813	2,677	5,490	4,464	480	472	952	1,112	1,165	2,277
Port Arthur, Thunder Bay, Ont.	19,818	3,073	2,995	6,068	2,582	2,444	5,026	4,128	649	618	1,267	1,048	1,048	2,096
Quebec, Quebec, Que.	130,594	19,867	21,640	41,507	13,192	13,934	27,126	23,857	—	—	—	6,076	7,452	13,528
Regina, Division 6, Sask.	53,209	7,552	8,177	15,729	6,163	6,025	12,188	10,648	1,351	1,403	2,754	2,509	3,061	5,570
St. Boniface, Division 6, Man.	16,305	2,534	2,736	5,300	1,011	1,161	2,172	1,844	132	185	317	778	950	1,728
St. Catharines, Lincoln, Ont.	24,753	3,301	3,528	6,829	3,289	3,370	6,659	5,605	709	765	1,474	1,016	1,177	2,193
St. Hyacinthe, St. Hyacinthe, Que.	13,448	2,107	2,124	4,231	1,306	1,705	3,011	2,735	—	—	—	856	845	1,701

RÉSUMÉ DE TOUTES LES INSTITUTIONS ENSEIGNANTES 15

3B.—School enrolment and population of school age in Cities over 10,000 in 1933
3B.—Inscription et population d'âge scolaire dans les cités de plus de 10,000 âmes, 1933

City Cité	Total Population 1931	Population 5-19			School Enrolment — Inscription scolaire			Average Attend- ance — Moyenne de fré- quentation	Secondary Grade Enrolment — Inscription du degré secondaire			Population 15-19		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
		Garçons	Filles		Garçons	Filles			Garçons	Filles		Garçons	Filles	
St. Jean, St. Jean, Que.....	11,256	1,909	1,737	3,646	1,189	1,174	2,363	2,063	—	—	—	663	553	1,216
St. John, St. John, N.B.....	47,514	6,625	6,906	13,531	4,962	5,129	10,091	8,857	466	751	1,217	2,114	2,384	4,498
St. Thomas, Elgin, Ont.....	15,430	1,960	2,064	4,024	2,052	1,969	4,021	3,375	591	558	1,149	630	702	1,332
Sandwich, Essex, Ont.....	10,715	1,655	1,644	3,299	1,532	1,397	2,929	2,433	146	142	288	443	468	911
Sarnia, Lampton, Ont.....	18,191	2,452	2,433	4,885	2,368	2,231	4,599	3,721	543	505	1,048	752	785	1,537
Saskatoon, Division 11, Sask.....	43,291	6,148	6,713	12,861	5,478	5,382	10,860	9,551	1,424	1,522	2,946	2,007	2,533	4,540
Sault Ste. Marie, Algoma, Ont.....	23,082	3,653	3,779	7,432	3,195	3,259	6,454	5,393	609	650	1,259	1,193	1,248	2,441
Shawinigan Falls, St. Maurice, Que..	15,345	2,684	2,863	5,547	2,120	1,936	4,056	3,696	—	—	—	704	823	1,527
Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Que.....	28,933	4,343	4,849	9,192	3,081	3,217	6,298	5,443	—	—	—	1,374	1,769	3,143
Sorel, Richelieu, Que.....	10,320	1,704	1,697	3,401	1,053	952	2,005	1,787	—	—	—	581	557	1,138
Stratford, Perth, Ont.....	17,742	2,544	2,498	5,042	2,290	2,141	4,431	3,717	517	475	992	816	879	1,695
Sudbury, Sudbury, Ont.....	18,518	2,782	2,779	5,561	2,578	2,523	5,101	4,106	354	376	730	862	924	1,786
Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S. (1931)....	23,089	3,991	4,130	8,121	3,003	2,958	5,961	4,959	393	367	760	1,238	1,370	2,608
Thetford Mines, Mégantic, Que.....	10,701	1,931	1,947	3,878	1,279	1,197	2,476	2,160	—	—	—	486	577	1,063
Timmins, Timiskaming, Ont.....	14,200	2,247	2,189	4,436	2,283	2,132	4,415	3,620	273	261	534	543	632	1,175
Toronto, York, Ont.....	631,207	77,839	79,003	156,842	69,898	66,448	136,346	104,203	13,239	11,578	24,817	26,945	29,279	56,224
Trois Rivières, St. Maurice, Que.....	35,450	5,606	6,011	11,617	4,184	4,444	8,628	7,527	—	—	—	1,615	1,915	3,530
Valleyfield, Beauharnois, Que.....	11,411	1,793	1,845	3,638	1,274	1,379	2,653	2,331	—	—	—	612	627	1,239
Vancouver, Division 4, B.C.....	246,593	30,664	30,565	61,229	21,913	20,440	42,353	30,992	5,014	4,648	9,662	11,034	11,554	22,588
Verdun, Montreal, Que.....	60,745	8,794	8,824	17,618	6,310	4,983	11,293	10,370	—	—	—	2,630	2,824	5,454
Victoria, Division 5, B.C.....	39,082	4,533	4,748	9,281	2,967	2,943	5,910	5,417	636	668	1,304	1,736	1,874	3,610
Walkerville, Essex, Ont.....	10,105	1,369	1,378	2,747	1,364	1,262	2,626	2,145	335	307	642	424	459	883
Welland, Welland, Ont.....	10,769	1,569	1,605	3,174	1,564	1,478	3,042	2,566	376	343	719	504	532	1,036
Westmount, Montreal, Que.....	24,235	2,545	2,766	5,311	1,774	1,614	3,388	3,080	—	—	—	968	1,299	2,267
Windsor, Essex, Ont.....	63,108	8,925	8,758	17,683	8,160	7,498	15,658	13,058	2,063	1,643	3,706	2,660	2,814	5,474
Winnipeg, Division 6, Man.....	218,785	30,092	31,772	61,774	20,831	19,634	40,465	35,767	4,242	3,896	8,138	10,668	12,870	23,538
Woodstock, Oxford, Ont.....	11,395	1,226	1,412	2,738	1,210	1,287	2,497	2,012	340	424	764	462	532	994

GENERAL NOTE.—The age figures in tables 3A. and 3B. are from the census of 1931. The School enrolment figures for each province are those of the provincial school reports, of the current year though determination of the number in each county or census division except in Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia has generally been done in the Bureau of Statistics. New Brunswick figures include vocational schools which are not added in provincial reports. Quebec figures include only "primary" schools, and not classical colleges and technical schools, but city figures include kindergartens. The provincial statistics are given for electoral divisions. The counties differing from these are marked with an asterisk. In these the enrolment has been estimated. Ontario figures simply constitute the addition of the enrolment shown in the provincial report in different types of schools. The secondary grade enrolment does not include pupils of elementary schools in "fifth classes" who number 8,077. Manitoba and Saskatchewan figures are compiled from individual school returns; for Alberta and British Columbia there is no available record.

NOTE GÉNÉRALE.—Les chiffres quant à l'âge figurant aux tableaux 3A. et 3B. sont ceux du recensement de 1931. Les chiffres de l'inscription pour chaque province sont ceux des rapports provinciaux de l'année courante bien que la détermination du nombre dans chaque comté ou division de recensement, sauf pour l'île du Prince-Edouard et la Nouvelle-Ecosse, ait en partie été faite par le Bureau Fédéral de la Statistique. Les chiffres du Nouveau-Brunswick comprennent les écoles industrielles, lesquelles ne figurent pas dans les totaux provinciaux. Les chiffres du Québec comprennent seulement les écoles primaires, et non les collèges classiques et les écoles techniques, mais les chiffres des villes comprennent les écoles maternelles. Les statistiques provinciales sont données pour les circonscriptions électorales. Les comtés différant de ceux-ci sont marqués d'un astérisque. Ceux de l'inscription ont été estimés. Les chiffres de l'Ontario consistent simplement l'addition de l'inscription indiquée dans le rapport provincial des divers types d'écoles. L'inscription du degré secondaire ne tient pas compte des élèves des écoles élémentaires de "cinquième classe" au nombre de 8,077. Les chiffres de Manitoba et de Saskatchewan sont la compilation des rapports de chaque école; il n'y a pas de données pour l'Alberta et la Colombie Britannique.

7A.—Comparative Table of the Distribution of Pupils by Grades in Publicly Controlled Schools in the Different Provinces during the year 1933 or the latest year reported.
7A.—Tableau comparatif de la répartition des élèves dans les écoles relevant de l'administration des différentes provinces, par degrés, pendant l'année 1933, ou l'année la plus rapprochée.

NOTE ON GRADES.—The elementary school course in Ontario cities is now one of seven years only, though the entrance to high school is shown as Grade VIII in the table below. As is evident from the figures a majority of the pupils do not spend two years in Grade III and IV (Form II). On the other hand, Grade XI (Lower School) commonly requires two years now though shown as a single grade. The tendency has been toward a seven-five grade division between the elementary and secondary schools. In Quebec Protestant schools the elementary grades are in reality also limited to seven. Grade VIII is considered a secondary year, thus making the high school course for junior matriculation one of four years as in Ontario. Many of the New Brunswick pupils shown in Grade VIII are also doing work of high school grade. University matriculation in all provinces is represented by the Grade XI column except in British Columbia. Grade XII is in effect a post graduate high school year, except in B.C., and is equivalent to the first year at a university. The table below omits data for Quebec Catholic schools. Figures of their enrolment by years are given in a supplementary table on the next page.

NOTA.—Le cours de l'école élémentaire des cités de l'Ontario est actuellement de sept ans seulement bien que le début du cours de lycée soit indiquée comme degré VIII dans le tableau ci-dessous. Les chiffres démontrent qu'une majorité des élèves ne passent pas deux années dans le degré III et IV (2ième forme.) D'autre part, le degré XI (Lower School) requiert généralement deux années, bien qu'il soit indiqué comme degré unique. La tendance est vers une division de degré cinq-sept entre les écoles élémentaires et secondaires. En Québec, les degrés élémentaires des écoles protestantes sont en réalité aussi limités à sept. Le degré VIII est considéré une année secondaire, portant ainsi le cours de lycée pour immatriculation junior à quatre ans comme en Ontario. Plusieurs des élèves du Nouveau-Brunswick indiqués au degré VIII font aussi du degré de lycée. L'immatriculation d'université, dans toutes les provinces, excepté en Colombie Britannique, est représenté par la colonne du degré XI. Le degré XII est en réalité post-graduée, excepté en C.-B., et équivaut à la première année d'université. Le tableau ci-dessous ne contient pas les données pour les écoles catholiques du Québec, les chiffres d'inscription de cette province sont donnés dans un tableau supplémentaire à la page qui suit.

Province	Year — Année	Prep. ³	Elementary Grades—Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Special — Degré spécial	Total			Un- classified — Non- classi- fiés
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII		Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total classified — Total classifié	
P.E. Island—Ile du P.-Edouard..	1933 ⁴	—	2,789	1,702	2,078	2,039	1,753	1,359	1,247	1,632	1,139	1,100	49	—	—	14,599	2,288	116,887	1,360
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle-Ecosse...	1933	—	20,232	12,857	12,850	13,075	12,742	11,200	9,528	8,053	6,685	4,939	4,162	915	—	100,537	16,701	117,238	—
New Brunswick—Nouveau-Brunswick.	1933	—	14,060	11,081	10,858	10,996	10,151	9,148	7,082	7,317 (Secondary in Que.)	2,771	1,926	1,273	68	—	80,693	6,038	86,731	2,550
Quebec (Protestant Schools) — Québec (protestantes).	1932	2,257	11,222	9,272	9,311	9,759	9,183	7,939	6,827	5,069	3,252	2,498	2,011	—	—	65,770	12,830	78,600	553
Ontario.....	1932-33	28,121	98,391	76,926	35,637	67,042	77,822	70,792	63,086	57,220	42,537	31,115	33,167	11,849	5,723	575,037	124,391	2699,428	79,544
Manitoba.....	1933	—	24,085	16,667	17,009	17,308	17,047	14,577	12,649	10,344	7,961	6,279	5,548	596	—	129,686	20,384	150,070	—
Saskatchewan.....	1933	—	35,397	22,981	25,431	25,651	25,211	21,688	16,254	17,386	12,905	9,550	8,032	4,408	209	189,999	35,104	225,103	904
Alberta.....	1933	—	22,856	17,460	18,676	18,629	18,255	16,921	14,906	13,100	10,352	8,200	6,245	3,392	—	140,803	28,189	168,992	—
British Columbia—Colombie Bri- tanique.	1933	—	12,343	11,538	11,944	12,227	12,336	13,014	11,775	10,724	7,679	6,057	3,928	3,251	—	95,901	20,915	116,816	—
Total classified—Total classifiés.	—	30,378	241,375	180,484	143,794	176,726	184,500	166,638	143,354	130,845	95,281	71,664	64,415	24,479	5,932	1,398,094	261,771	1,659,865	84,911

¹Not including 570 more advanced pupils in P.W.C. ²Pupils classified by grade are only those who were at school on a certain day,—the last school day in May. Hence the large number of the year's enrolment unclassified. ³Preparatory—Kindergarten and Kindergarten Primary in Ontario, "Preparatory" in Quebec. ⁴Exclusive of the Town of Summerside.

¹Ne comprend pas 570 élèves plus avancés au Prince of Wales College. ²Les élèves classifiés par degré sont ceux qui étaient en classe un certain jour, le dernier jour de classe de mai. De là le grand nombre d'inscriptions non classifiées. ³Préparatoire, les écoles maternelles et les jardins d'enfance dans l'Ontario, préparatoire dans Québec. ⁴Sans compter la ville de Summerside.

7B.—Comparative Table of the Distribution of Pupils, by Grades in Publicly Controlled Schools in the Different Provinces, etc.—Concluded
7B.—Tableau comparatif de la répartition des élèves dans les écoles relevant de l'administration des différentes provinces, etc.—fin

	Prepara- tory Prépara- toire	Elementary course Cours élémentaire						Complementary course Cours complémentaire		Superior course Cours supérieur			Total	Unclassi- fied Non classifiés	
		1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	5th year	6th year	7th year	8th year	9th year	10th year	11th year			
		1ère année	2ème année	3ème année	4ème année	5ème année	6ème année	7ème année	8ème année	9ème année	10ème année	11ème année			
Québec—Ecoles catholiques, 1931-32—															
(a) Ecoles élémentaires.....	63,553	59,670	64,009	58,906	37,862	18,960	8,280	1,951	653	23	15	5	313,887	10,394	
(b) Ecoles complémentaires.....	22,347	21,043	24,022	25,052	21,317	15,576	11,322	8,249	4,574	451	50	7	154,010	-	
(c) Ecoles supérieures.....	5,792	5,882	6,592	7,509	7,292	6,170	4,837	4,206	2,976	2,840	1,053	271	55,420	-	
Total.....	91,692	86,595	94,623	91,467	66,471	40,706	24,439	14,406	8,203	3,314	1,118	283	523,317	10,394	

NOTE ON QUEBEC CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.—This table is supplementary to the one on the preceding page which gives the corresponding information for Quebec Protestant schools and the schools of other provinces. It may be seen in the table that the elementary course in the Catholic schools, in addition to one preparatory year in which special emphasis is placed on religious and practical training, consists of six years. These seven years correspond in a general way to the elementary grades in other provinces which, as noted on the preceding page, are in some cases seven and in other cases eight in number. Next follow two complementary or continuation years which are the equivalent of high school grades as that term is used in other provinces. These two years are taken by students preparing for teachers' diplomas by examination from the provincial Board of Examiners, and correspond closely to the first two years of the course in the normal schools. The last three years, or superior course, were added to the curriculum of the Catholic schools for the first time in the year 1930. The instruction is a continuation of that given in the complementary course and is intended to prepare young people for commercial and industrial positions and for admission to special higher schools such as the Polytechnic school, and School for Higher Commercial Studies. Throughout the complementary and superior courses emphasis is placed on practical training. These courses do not offer classical studies in preparation for university entrance as do the High Schools of other provinces. This is done in the classical colleges, etc., which are the genuine secondary schools of the Catholic system. In this report their statistics are included in the University and College Section.

NOTA SUR LES ECOLES CATHOLIQUES DU QUEBEC.—Ce tableau complète celui de la page précédente qui renseigne sur les écoles protestantes du Québec et des autres provinces. On verra par ce tableau que le cours élémentaire des écoles catholiques, en plus d'une année plus spécialement consacrée à une formation religieuse et pratique, consiste de six années. Ces sept années correspondent, en somme, aux degrés élémentaires des autres provinces, lesquels comme on le souligne à la page précédente, sont en certains cas de sept et dans d'autres de huit. Viennent ensuite deux années complémentaires ou de continuation qui équivalent aux degrés de lycée (high school) terme employé dans les autres provinces. Ces deux années sont suivies par les étudiants qui se préparent aux examens du Bureau provincial des Examineurs pour certificat d'instituteur, et correspondent étroitement aux deux premières années de cours des écoles normales. Les trois dernières années, ou cours supérieur, ont été ajoutées au programme des écoles catholiques pour la première fois en 1930. L'enseignement fait suite à celui donné dans le cours complémentaire et prépare la jeunesse aux positions commerciales et industrielles et à l'admission à des écoles supérieures spéciales comme l'Ecole polytechnique et l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales. Dans les cours complémentaires et supérieurs on s'applique spécialement à une formation pratique. Ces cours ne contiennent pas les études classiques préparatoires à l'entrée à l'université comme font les lycées (High Schools) des autres provinces. Ces études se suivent dans les collèges classiques proprement dits, etc., qui sont les réelles institutions d'enseignement secondaire du système catholique. Dans ce présent rapport, leurs statistiques sont comprises dans la section consacrée aux universités et aux collèges.

ORDINARY PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS

8.—Ages of pupils enrolled in Schools in Canada, 1933 or latest year reported

No.	Province and type of School	No. of Pupils enrolled whose age was									
		Under 5 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	8 yrs.	9 yrs.	10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.
		Moins de 5 ans	5 ans	6 ans	7 ans	8 ans	9 ans	10 ans	11 ans	12 ans	13 ans
Prince Edward Island—											
1	Urban or graded.....	-	59	316	551	599	636	670	656	632	670
2	Rural ungraded.....	-	160	638	895	1,060	1,026	1,111	1,114	1,114	1,080
3	Total.....	-	219	954	1,446	1,659	1,662	1,781	1,770	1,746	1,750
Nova Scotia—											
4	Cities and towns.....	2	866	3,229	4,451	5,000	5,222	5,844	5,653	4,807	4,708
5	Rural and villages.....	13	731	3,260	5,507	6,010	6,081	6,297	6,560	6,538	6,296
6	Total.....	15	1,597	6,489	9,958	11,010	11,303	12,141	12,213	11,345	11,004
New Brunswick—											
7	Urban or graded.....	-	-	4,582	4,859	4,966	5,010	5,056	4,973	5,174	4,243
8	Rural ungraded.....	-	-	4,421	4,176	4,172	4,120	4,371	4,214	4,000	3,261
9	Total.....	-	-	9,003	9,035	9,138	9,130	9,427	9,187	9,174	7,504
Quebec—											
Primary schools— ¹											
10	Roman Catholic.....	-	69,647	-	-	-	-	396,114	-	-	-
11	Protestant.....	-	9,531	-	-	-	-	53,677	-	-	-
12	Total.....	-	79,178	-	-	-	-	449,791	-	-	-
13	Classical Colleges.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,789	-	-	-
14	Independent Classical Schools.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	-	-	-
Ontario—											
Public Schools— ²											
15	Urban.....	-	3,683	23,886	28,834	28,847	30,809	31,985	32,357	32,935	31,644
16	Rural.....	-	1,037	9,491	19,148	22,414	22,795	22,878	23,139	23,176	22,163
Separate Schools— ²											
17	Urban.....	-	58	2,182	7,324	8,379	9,009	8,812	9,024	8,740	8,334
18	Rural.....	-	47	689	2,167	2,746	3,040	2,923	3,008	2,824	2,545
19	Coll. Inst. and High Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	309	2,742	7,973
20	Continuation Schools.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	71	590	1,498
21	Full time day Vocational..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	524	2,593
22	Total.....	-	4,825	36,248	57,473	62,386	65,653	66,611	67,927	71,531	76,750
23	Manitoba.....	-	762	8,860	12,900	14,292	14,551	15,071	15,466	15,342	14,772
Saskatchewan—											
24	Cities.....	-	255	1,800	2,764	2,989	3,114	3,053	3,327	3,243	3,069
25	Towns.....	1	92	887	1,560	1,791	1,866	1,887	2,033	1,942	1,816
26	Villages.....	7	286	1,772	3,067	3,359	3,411	3,551	3,564	3,616	3,417
27	Rural.....	59	1,222	7,608	13,118	13,663	13,870	13,874	14,193	14,084	13,386
28	Secondary.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	175
29	Total.....	67	1,855	12,067	20,509	21,802	22,261	22,365	23,117	22,905	21,863
30	Alberta.....	-	338	7,257	14,362	15,873	16,255	16,575	17,082	16,735	16,763
31	British Columbia.....	No record.—Il n'y a aucune statistique.									

¹ Figures of 1932—Chiffres de 1932.² Calendar year 1932—Année civile 1932.³ Exclusive of the Town of Summerside—Sans compter la ville de Summerside.

8.—Age de la population scolaire du Canada, Chiffres de 1933 ou du dernier rapport

Nombre d'élèves inscrits âgés de									Un-classified — Non classifiés	Province et type d'école	N°
14 yrs. 14 ans	15 yrs. 15 ans	16 yrs. 16 ans	17 yrs. 17 ans	18 yrs. 18 ans	19 yrs. 19 ans	20 yrs. 20 ans	21 yrs. or over 21 ans ou plus	Total classified Total classifiés			
545	452	287	157	67	10	3	4	6,314	1,081	Ile du Prince-Edouard—	
1,002	731	382	193	49	15	2	1	10,573	279	Urbaines ou à classes multiples.	1
1,547	1,183	669	350	116	25	5	5	16,887	1,360	Rurales à classe unique...	2
										Total.....	3
4,164	3,756	3,161	2,208	1,251	508	167	65	55,062	-	Nouvelle-Ecosse—	
5,469	4,088	2,782	1,432	731	252	82	47	62,176	-	Cités ou villes.....	4
										Rurales et villages.....	5
9,633	7,844	5,943	3,640	1,982	760	249	112	117,238	-	Total.....	6
3,811	3,001	2,139	1,111	454	100	23	14	49,516	828	Nouveau-Brunswick—	
2,444	1,464	726	313	100	41	8	8	37,839	1,098	Urbaines ou à classes multiples.	7
6,255	4,465	2,865	1,424	554	141	31	22	87,355	1,926	Rurales, à classe unique...	8
										Total.....	9
50,953		15,067				1,930		533,711	-	Québec—	
10,497		4,732				716		79,153	-	Ecoles primaires ¹ —	
										Catholiques.....	10
										Protestantes.....	11
61,450		19,799				2,646		612,864	-	Total.....	12
3,093		2,849				3,003		10,734	-	Collèges classiques.....	13
347		376				140		981	-	Ecoles classiques indépendantes.	14
19,914	12,627	5,971	1,623	368	61	78	-	285,622	37,287	Ontario—	
15,931	10,066	3,863	1,053	454	70	31	-	197,709	30,495	Ecoles publiques ² —	
										Urbaines.....	15
										Rurales.....	16
6,543	4,485	2,579	994	309	86	26	-	76,884	9,390	Ecoles séparées ² —	
2,098	1,435	699	262	117	32	36	-	24,668	2,372	Urbaines.....	17
12,623	13,687	12,652	9,485	5,393	2,261	867	601	68,603	-	Rurales.....	18
										Instituts collégiaux et lycées.	
2,329	2,496	2,076	1,375	572	228	73	53	11,364	-	Ecoles de continuation.....	20
5,954	8,262	7,029	4,775	2,623	1,277	584	938	34,578	-	Ecoles professionnelles du jour, élèves réguliers.	21
65,392	53,058	34,869	19,567	9,836	4,015	1,695	1,592	699,428	79,544	Total.....	22
13,041	10,039	7,406	4,401	2,026	684	457		150,070	-	Manitoba.....	23
2,003	965	374	88	10	7	-	-	27,061	-	Saskatchewan—	
1,625	1,312	1,162	882	522	236	83	73	19,764	-	Cités.....	24
3,165	2,893	2,142	1,502	872	414	152	205	37,395	126	Villes.....	25
11,816	7,861	3,420	1,448	575	211	84	79	130,571	781	Villages.....	26
917	1,848	2,278	2,023	1,459	773	340	479	10,312	-	Rurales.....	27
										Secondaires.....	28
19,526	14,879	9,376	5,943	3,438	1,635	659	836	225,103	907	Total.....	29
14,794	12,513	8,372	5,878	3,583	1,615	554	443	168,992	-	Alberta.....	30
										Colombie Britannique.....	31

No record—Il n'y a aucune statistique.

ORDINARY PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS

9.—Distribution of Pupils in Seven Provinces of Canada by Age and Grade, 1932-33
 9.—Répartition des élèves dans sept provinces du Canada par âge et par degré, en 1932-33

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	IV	VII	VIII
	4.....	—	82	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.....	3,684	5,759	59	1	—	—	—	—	—
6.....	17,935	58,301	3,734	221	6	—	—	—	—
7.....	4,780	84,609	30,668	4,263	422	16	—	—	—
8.....	1,161	41,420	58,062	25,743	8,084	541	28	1	2
9.....	346	15,125	37,372	40,579	37,234	8,246	775	35	2
10.....	113	5,714	16,313	26,273	47,335	37,745	8,536	779	82
11.....	49	2,506	6,862	13,141	30,829	48,835	33,763	7,796	1,325
12.....	27	1,274	3,011	6,229	16,092	33,590	43,225	30,160	9,332
13.....	12	607	1,429	2,943	8,097	19,212	31,571	39,135	29,459
Total 7-13.....	6,488	151,255	153,717	119,171	148,093	148,185	117,898	77,906	40,202
14.....	14	324	653	1,293	3,618	8,820	16,365	26,241	34,803
15.....	—	108	215	489	1,327	3,532	7,845	13,728	24,672
16.....	—	46	88	153	396	977	2,048	4,940	10,963
17.....	—	26	25	42	99	200	486	1,106	3,086
Total 14-17.....	14	504	981	1,977	5,440	13,529	26,744	46,015	73,524
18.....	—	7	6	11	26	51	89	199	630
19 and over-et plus.....	—	9	9	11	55	27	90	55	182
Total.....	28,121	215,917	158,506	121,392	153,620	161,792	144,821	124,175	114,538

Age	Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires					Total			
	IX	X	XI	XII	Special — Degré spécial	Un- classi- fied — Non- classi- fiés	Elemen- tary — Elémen- taires	Secund- ary — Secund- aires	Total
	4.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	82	—	82
5.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,503	—	9,503
6.....	—	—	—	—	—	77	80,197	—	80,274
7.....	—	—	—	—	—	78	124,758	—	124,836
8.....	—	—	—	—	—	84	135,042	—	135,126
9.....	—	—	—	—	—	84	139,714	—	139,798
10.....	16	—	—	—	—	80	142,890	16	142,986
11.....	449	22	1	—	1	85	145,106	473	145,664
12.....	4,266	384	17	—	59	58	142,940	4,726	147,724
13.....	13,214	3,115	360	2	317	50	132,465	17,008	149,523
Total 7-13.....	17,945	3,521	378	2	377	519	962,915	22,223	985,657
14.....	23,106	10,621	2,877	39	721	20	92,131	37,364	129,515
15.....	22,628	17,704	9,752	611	1,081	6	51,916	51,776	103,698
16.....	13,175	16,537	16,422	3,037	768	1	19,611	49,939	69,551
17.....	5,096	9,340	15,069	6,084	719	1	5,070	36,248	41,319
Total 14-17.....	64,005	54,202	44,060	9,771	3,289	28	168,728	175,327	344,083
18.....	1,705	3,677	8,631	5,939	697	—	1,019	20,649	21,668
19 and over-et plus.....	749	1,761	5,521	5,721	1,569	—	438	15,321	15,759
Total.....	84,404	63,161	58,590	21,433	5,932	624	1,222,882	233,520	1,457,026

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
10.—Urban and Rural Schools in Seven Provinces of Canada, 1932-33—Ecoles urbaines et rurales dans sept provinces du Canada, 1932-33

Grade Degré		Age															19 and over et plus	Total
		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
K. and K.P.	U.....	-	3,445	16,539	3,545	521	128	41	17	15	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	24,262
	R.....	-	239	1,396	1,235	640	218	72	32	12	8	7	-	-	-	-	-	3,859
I.	U.....	10	2,449	33,326	50,798	22,460	7,234	2,538	1,019	501	235	97	36	20	12	4	4	120,743
	R.....	72	3,310	24,975	33,811	18,960	7,891	3,176	1,487	773	372	227	72	26	14	3	5	95,174
II.	U.....	-	23	1,784	19,539	37,661	22,918	9,382	3,606	1,467	652	299	86	48	12	2	2	97,481
	R.....	-	36	1,950	11,129	20,401	14,454	6,931	3,256	1,544	777	354	129	40	13	4	7	61,025
III.	U.....	-	-	65	1,989	15,394	24,837	14,685	6,906	3,050	1,366	574	205	61	11	5	5	69,153
	R.....	-	1	156	2,274	10,349	15,742	11,588	6,235	3,179	1,577	719	284	92	31	6	6	52,239
IV.	U.....	-	-	1	129	4,731	24,704	30,554	18,702	9,241	4,343	1,796	672	208	62	14	45	95,202
	R.....	-	-	5	293	3,353	12,530	16,781	12,127	6,851	3,754	1,822	655	188	37	12	10	58,418
V.	U.....	-	-	-	1	194	4,531	24,610	31,279	20,453	11,323	5,008	2,004	607	121	34	16	100,181
	R.....	-	-	-	15	347	3,715	13,135	17,556	13,137	7,889	3,812	1,528	370	79	17	11	61,611
VI.	U.....	-	-	-	-	8	377	5,182	22,334	27,917	19,704	9,765	4,436	1,325	336	66	82	91,532
	R.....	-	-	-	-	20	398	3,354	11,429	15,308	11,867	6,600	3,409	723	150	23	8	53,289
VII.	U.....	-	-	-	-	7	266	4,371	19,778	25,776	16,664	9,126	3,566	787	132	35	80	50,508
	R.....	-	-	-	-	1	28	513	3,425	10,382	13,359	9,577	4,602	1,374	319	67	20	43,667
VIII.	U.....	-	-	-	-	1	29	542	5,152	18,659	21,770	15,518	7,241	2,065	381	96	11	71,454
	R.....	-	-	-	-	2	1	53	783	4,180	10,800	13,033	9,154	3,722	1,021	249	86	43,084
IX.	U.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	406	3,810	11,310	18,906	18,407	10,809	4,283	1,249	620	69,814
	R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	43	456	1,904	4,200	4,221	2,366	813	456	129	14,590
X.	U.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	348	2,811	9,286	15,178	14,099	8,020	3,177	1,489	54,426
	R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	36	304	1,335	2,526	2,438	1,320	500	272	8,735
XI.	U.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17	345	2,766	9,281	15,438	14,035	7,973	5,125	54,981
	R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	471	984	974	658	396	3,609	
XII.	U.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	38	606	2,995	6,014	5,857	21,151
	R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	42	70	82	82	282
Spec.—Spéc.	U.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	59	317	721	1,081	768	719	697	1,569	5,932
	R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uncl.—Non classifiés.	U.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R.....	-	-	77	78	84	84	80	85	58	50	20	6	1	1	-	-	624
Total	U.....	10	5,917	51,715	76,001	80,969	84,737	87,301	89,202	91,808	96,847	87,697	76,636	57,185	36,477	19,591	14,727	956,820
	R.....	72	3,586	28,559	48,835	51,157	55,061	55,685	56,462	55,916	52,676	41,818	27,062	12,366	4,842	2,077	1,032	500,206
Elem.	U.....	10	5,917	51,715	76,001	80,969	84,737	87,287	88,776	87,574	82,062	55,980	32,083	13,076	3,406	638	285	750,516
	R.....	72	3,586	28,482	48,757	54,073	54,977	55,603	56,330	55,366	50,403	36,151	19,833	6,535	1,664	381	153	472,366
Sec.	U.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	426	4,234	14,785	31,717	44,553	44,109	33,071	18,953	14,442	206,304
	R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	47	492	2,223	5,647	7,223	5,830	3,177	1,696	879	27,216

ÉCOLES PRIMAIRES PUBLIQUES

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
11.—Prince Edward Island. Graded and ungraded schools, 1933—Île du Prince-Edouard. Ecoles à classes multiples et à classe unique, 1933

Grade Degré		Age																	Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
I.....	U.....	57	297	334	155	64	20	12	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	R.....	158	570	542	306	136	65	26	20	10	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	
II.....	U.....	2	19	159	230	130	58	25	12	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	R.....	1	62	241	328	205	121	55	34	9	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
III.....	U.....	-	-	52	168	272	176	87	31	23	10	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	
	R.....	1	6	94	290	323	263	131	78	40	21	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	
IV.....	U.....	-	-	6	45	137	194	126	68	39	21	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	
	R.....	-	-	17	117	270	351	292	163	103	52	27	3	1	-	1	-	-	
V.....	U.....	-	-	-	1	25	167	196	157	87	33	15	1	2	-	-	-	-	
	R.....	-	-	1	16	74	196	284	214	140	90	41	7	5	-	1	-	-	
VI.....	U.....	-	-	-	-	5	38	121	126	113	52	25	12	2	-	-	-	1	
	R.....	-	-	-	3	10	79	188	227	187	109	43	16	2	-	-	-	1	
VII.....	U.....	-	-	-	-	3	13	50	141	170	112	43	22	3	-	1	-	-	
	R.....	-	-	-	-	8	28	88	179	158	114	88	16	9	1	-	-	-	
VIII.....	U.....	-	-	-	-	-	4	35	72	150	164	109	28	10	4	1	1	1	
	R.....	-	-	-	-	-	7	45	146	281	281	173	85	28	6	-	1	-	
IX.....	U.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	17	58	99	143	86	43	13	1	1	-	
	R.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	51	126	210	160	80	36	5	2	-	-	
X.....	U.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	13	42	107	127	93	46	6	-	3	
	R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	24	114	190	168	111	37	11	1	1	
XI.....	U.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	11	4	8	4	4	1	-	-	
	R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Total.....	U.....	59	316	551	599	636	670	656	632	670	545	452	287	157	67	10	3	4	
	R.....	160	638	895	1,060	1,026	1,111	1,114	1,114	1,080	1,002	731	382	193	49	15	2	1	
Elem.....	U.....	59	316	551	599	636	670	652	611	590	393	198	66	17	4	2	2	1	
	R.....	160	638	895	1,060	1,026	1,110	1,109	1,061	928	677	379	133	46	7	2	1	-	
Sec.....	U.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	21	80	152	221	140	63	8	1	3	3	
	R.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	53	152	325	352	249	147	42	13	1	1	

Pupils classified in the above table are 1,081 short of the full enrolment in graded schools and 279 short of the full enrolment in ungraded schools, of the year—Les élèves classifiés dans ce tableau donnent 1,081 de moins que tous ceux inscrits aux écoles à classes multiples, et de 279 de moins que tous ceux inscrits aux écoles à classes unique de l'année.

12.—Nova Scotia Urban and Rural Schools, 1933—Écoles urbaines et rurales de la Nouvelle-Écosse, 1933

Grade Degré		Age																		Total
		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
I(a).....	U.....	2	854	2,417	1,283	428	116	42	12	6	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	5,164
	R.....	13	667	2,216	1,731	621	216	96	60	35	15	10	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	5,689
I(b).....	U.....	-	10	590	1,426	976	417	197	73	41	16	10	4	2	-	-	-	-	3,768	
	R.....	-	53	770	1,861	1,412	720	360	207	102	69	37	11	7	2	-	-	-	5,611	
II.....	U.....	-	2	217	1,528	2,017	1,204	569	283	111	48	32	14	5	2	-	-	-	6,032	
	R.....	-	11	255	1,463	2,028	1,397	737	420	242	133	90	31	12	2	3	1	-	6,825	
III.....	U.....	-	-	5	209	1,344	1,829	1,151	669	311	165	93	30	8	2	-	-	-	5,818	
	R.....	-	-	18	398	1,508	1,863	1,388	869	485	270	141	55	23	10	3	-	1	7,032	
IV.....	U.....	-	-	-	4	218	1,261	1,709	1,315	726	427	191	99	36	6	-	-	-	5,992	
	R.....	-	-	1	51	397	1,407	1,806	1,448	921	560	310	120	46	12	3	-	1	7,083	
V.....	U.....	-	-	-	1	12	198	1,172	1,658	1,270	893	468	277	74	11	2	-	-	6,037	
	R.....	-	-	-	3	43	419	1,348	1,763	1,346	957	522	214	71	16	3	-	1	6,705	
VI.....	U.....	-	-	-	-	5	197	999	1,424	1,185	742	416	152	28	6	-	-	-	5,154	
	R.....	-	-	-	-	1	56	471	1,247	1,633	1,303	784	389	131	28	2	-	1	6,046	
VII.....	U.....	-	-	-	-	-	4	192	954	1,382	1,005	557	300	78	11	2	-	-	4,485	
	R.....	-	-	-	-	-	3	88	442	1,194	1,398	1,057	574	223	46	14	3	-	5,043	
VIII.....	U.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25	173	841	1,089	880	497	174	57	5	2	3,744	
	R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	92	490	1,085	1,249	826	420	107	28	6	2	4,309	
IX.....	U.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	30	179	704	1,012	775	426	128	16	7	3,283	
	R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	83	433	931	992	618	233	75	18	5	3,402	
X.....	U.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	143	584	821	618	293	85	14	6	2,575	
	R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	71	293	653	725	402	152	43	13	2,364	
XI.....	U.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	134	521	645	493	233	77	2,152	
	R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	45	217	496	557	428	173	58	2,010	
XII.....	U.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	89	238	265	167	67	858	
	R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	16	20	8	2	57	
Total.....	U.....	2	866	3,229	4,451	5,000	5,222	5,844	5,653	4,807	4,708	4,164	3,756	3,161	2,208	1,251	508	167	65	55,063
	R.....	13	731	3,260	5,507	6,010	6,081	6,297	6,560	6,538	6,296	5,469	4,088	2,782	1,432	731	252	82	47	62,176
Elem.....	U.....	2	866	3,229	4,451	5,000	5,222	5,844	5,651	4,777	4,516	3,304	2,014	955	281	72	7	2	1	46,194
	R.....	13	731	3,260	5,507	6,010	6,081	6,297	6,548	6,448	5,790	4,200	2,226	935	224	56	10	4	3	54,343
Sec.....	U.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	30	192	860	1,742	2,206	1,927	1,179	501	64	8,868
	R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	90	506	1,269	1,862	1,847	1,208	675	242	44	7,833

NOTE.—Grade I (a) are pupils who began grade I during the year, while grade I(b) are those who began the grade in the preceding year.

NOTA.—Le degré I (a) comprend les élèves qui ont commencé le degré I durant l'année, et le degré I (b) ceux qui ont commencé ce degré en l'année précédente.

ÉCOLES PRIMAIRES PUBLIQUES

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
13.—New Brunswick Graded and Ungraded Schools, 1933—Écoles à classes multiples et à classe unique du Nouveau-Brunswick, 1933

Grade Degré		Age																Total
		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
I	U	3,849	1,587	677	299	143	92	42	12	6	6	1	1	1	—	—	—	6,717
	R	3,498	1,941	945	450	244	121	82	38	16	4	1	2	—	—	—	—	7,343
II	U	693	2,612	1,422	704	322	182	105	39	19	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	6,105
	R	752	1,451	1,193	699	429	209	135	74	26	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	4,976
III	U	39	619	2,155	1,282	737	430	256	127	48	13	6	—	—	—	—	—	5,713
	R	93	621	1,318	1,185	833	531	315	153	62	20	9	3	1	—	—	—	5,145
IV	U	1	41	654	2,199	1,417	802	591	248	136	45	6	2	—	—	—	—	6,143
	R	1	78	546	1,150	1,205	844	505	292	160	49	19	4	—	—	—	—	4,853
V	U	—	—	56	489	1,943	1,344	921	543	296	121	27	3	1	—	—	—	5,744
	R	—	7	82	458	1,084	1,092	841	479	218	115	22	7	—	—	—	—	4,407
VI	U	—	—	2	37	463	1,689	1,399	858	531	239	83	23	5	—	—	—	5,329
	R	—	—	—	91	429	924	1,003	691	423	173	56	18	3	2	—	—	4,407
VII	U	—	—	—	—	27	391	1,469	1,000	733	395	143	28	9	1	—	—	5,329
	R	—	—	—	3	64	335	724	801	568	256	91	29	10	1	—	—	4,197
VIII	U	—	—	—	—	3	42	367	1,118	1,044	757	423	129	31	6	4	1	2,885
	R	—	—	—	—	3	70	316	633	861	738	456	206	72	31	4	2	3,925
IX	U	—	—	—	—	1	1	23	273	775	650	455	186	58	8	3	1	3,392
	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	21	45	75	81	64	32	9	5	1	2,434
X	U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	213	626	534	330	122	17	5	337
	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	15	3	11	4	—	—	1,872
XI	U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	10	140	441	382	213	63	8	54
	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	1,269
XII	U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68
Uncl.—Non classifiés	U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	R	77	78	84	84	80	85	58	50	20	6	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Total	U	4,582	4,859	4,966	5,010	5,056	4,973	5,174	4,243	3,811	3,001	2,139	1,111	454	100	23	14	49,516
	R	4,421	4,176	4,172	4,120	4,371	4,214	4,000	3,261	2,444	1,464	726	313	100	41	8	8	37,839
Elem	U	4,582	4,859	4,966	5,010	5,055	4,972	5,150	3,945	2,813	1,581	691	186	47	10	5	1	43,873
	R	4,344	4,098	4,088	4,036	4,291	4,126	3,921	3,161	2,334	1,362	655	269	87	36	7	5	36,820
Sec	U	—	—	—	—	1	1	24	298	998	1,420	1,448	925	407	90	18	13	5,643
	R	—	—	—	—	—	3	21	50	90	96	70	43	13	5	1	3	395

Pupils classified in the above table are 1,926 short of the full enrolment of the year. Il y a un écart de 1,926 entre les élèves classifiés dans le tableau ci-dessus et l'inscription de l'année.

14.—Ontario Urban and Rural Schools, 1932-33—Ecoles urbaines et rurales d'Ontario, 1932-33

Grade — Degré		Age														19 and over et plus	Total	
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
K. and K.P.	U.	3,445	16,539	3,545	521	128	41	17	15	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,262
	R.	239	1,396	1,235	640	218	72	32	12	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,859
I.	U.	292	9,309	26,629	13,190	4,272	1,401	553	254	123	45	16	9	2	1	—	1	56,097
	R.	836	8,491	15,744	9,981	4,301	1,604	719	324	142	110	28	9	4	—	—	—	42,294
II.	U.	4	220	5,767	18,336	13,810	5,873	2,229	849	383	171	45	27	7	1	—	1	47,723
	R.	9	293	3,865	10,113	7,845	3,821	1,826	780	389	167	66	20	6	1	—	2	29,203
III.	U.	—	—	154	2,395	6,313	4,666	2,279	1,064	483	202	81	22	6	2	—	—	17,667
	R.	—	—	385	2,908	5,630	4,474	2,407	1,165	581	246	127	34	11	1	—	1	17,970
IV.	U.	—	—	63	2,714	12,550	12,971	7,871	3,863	1,851	731	283	104	38	9	—	39	43,087
	R.	—	—	86	1,579	5,821	6,994	4,723	2,595	1,378	612	257	87	16	5	—	2	23,955
V.	U.	—	—	—	69	2,663	13,170	14,130	9,479	5,415	2,306	914	365	74	24	—	6	48,615
	R.	—	—	—	132	1,860	7,007	8,395	5,908	3,405	1,585	655	205	43	8	—	4	29,207
VI.	U.	—	—	—	1	80	2,526	11,439	12,744	9,559	4,789	2,434	848	226	44	—	8	44,698
	R.	—	—	—	7	151	1,583	5,987	7,471	5,562	2,940	1,908	387	84	13	—	1	26,094
VII.	U.	—	—	—	—	2	143	2,632	10,540	12,178	7,854	4,707	2,137	483	80	—	13	40,769
	R.	—	—	—	—	9	226	1,705	5,549	6,910	4,578	2,305	812	187	28	—	8	22,317
VIII.	U.	—	—	—	—	—	6	230	2,827	9,688	9,566	7,271	3,726	1,041	155	—	36	34,546
	R.	—	—	—	—	—	19	343	2,102	5,841	6,659	4,933	2,095	550	106	—	26	22,674
IX.	U.	—	—	—	—	—	13	383	3,497	9,177	11,140	8,323	4,463	1,618	480	—	228	39,322
	R.	—	—	—	—	—	1	10	87	429	874	771	544	172	287	—	40	3,215
X.	U.	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	325	2,546	7,303	8,557	6,106	3,103	1,099	—	472	29,526
	R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	63	251	451	369	242	121	—	85	1,589
XI.	U.	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	15	317	2,505	7,432	9,809	7,393	3,633	—	2,062	33,167
	R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XII.	U.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	23	416	1,935	3,569	3,088	2,817	11,849
	R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spec.—Spéc.	U.	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	59	317	721	1,078	756	692	649	—	1,450	5,723
	R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	U.	3,741	26,068	36,158	37,226	39,818	40,810	41,780	45,531	52,042	47,363	41,557	30,307	18,252	9,265	7,133	477,051	
	R.	1,084	10,180	21,315	25,160	25,835	25,801	26,147	26,000	21,708	18,029	11,501	4,562	1,315	571	169	222,377	
Elem.	U.	3,741	26,068	36,158	37,226	39,818	40,797	41,380	41,635	39,684	25,671	15,751	7,238	1,877	316	104	357,464	
	R.	1,084	10,180	21,315	25,160	25,835	25,800	26,137	25,906	24,216	16,904	10,279	3,649	901	163	44	217,573	
Sec.	U.	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	400	3,896	12,358	21,692	25,806	23,069	16,375	8,949	7,029	119,587
	R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	10	94	492	1,125	1,222	913	414	408	125	4,804

ECOLEES PRIMAIRES PUBLIQUES

Pupils classified in the above table do not represent the full enrolment of the year, but the enrolment of a particular day—the last school day of May. The number thus recorded is 79,544 short of the year's enrolment in elementary schools and an unknown number short of the year's secondary enrolment.

Les élèves qui figurent au tableau ci-dessus ne représentent pas l'entière inscription de l'année, mais l'inscription d'un jour particulier—le dernier jour scolaire de mai. Il manque donc 79,544 à l'inscription des écoles élémentaires de l'année et un nombre inconnu fait aussi défaut dans l'inscription secondaire.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et degré
15.—Manitoba Urban and Rural Schools, 1933—Ecoles urbaines et rurales du Manitoba, 1933

ORDINARY PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS

Grade — Degré		Age																Total	
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21
I.....	U.....	248	5,600	5,128	1,798	524	185	55	40	19	9	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	13,609
	R.....	389	2,366	2,898	1,536	601	282	114	66	33	17	6	3	1	—	—	—	—	8,312
II.....	U.....	—	115	2,783	4,466	2,075	794	253	92	40	21	6	5	1	—	—	—	—	10,843
	R.....	—	83	812	1,639	1,129	561	237	123	67	23	8	4	2	—	1	—	—	4,689
III.....	U.....	—	3	175	2,546	4,220	2,259	1,036	397	137	47	16	7	—	—	—	—	—	10,843
	R.....	—	3	105	786	1,573	1,154	638	322	173	84	15	9	2	1	—	—	—	4,865
IV.....	U.....	—	—	5	216	2,246	4,141	2,538	1,170	551	182	54	22	3	—	—	—	—	11,130
	R.....	—	—	7	124	700	1,484	1,208	717	404	208	36	12	1	2	—	—	2	4,905
V.....	U.....	—	—	—	5	194	2,106	4,045	2,628	1,316	600	192	45	17	4	1	—	—	11,154
	R.....	—	—	2	6	121	655	1,342	1,200	775	344	92	18	2	1	1	—	1	4,560
VI.....	U.....	—	—	—	—	10	212	1,872	3,595	2,454	1,203	455	121	29	5	4	—	—	10,026
	R.....	—	—	—	1	5	92	565	1,132	982	568	165	34	5	—	—	—	*66	2
VII.....	U.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	194	1,834	3,418	2,191	1,003	336	69	9	2	—	9,070
	R.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	118	530	1,029	793	300	75	17	5	—	2	2,872
VIII.....	U.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	191	1,564	2,815	1,873	846	256	45	7	5	7,613
	R.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	87	433	808	518	174	36	17	4	—	2,090
IX.....	U.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	20	291	1,687	2,467	1,647	619	167	31	6,952
	R.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	49	203	257	127	57	15	4	12
X.....	U.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
	R.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	19	333	1,609	2,179	1,227	430	99	7
XI.....	U.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	19	33	16	6	3	19
	R.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
XII.....	U.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88
	R.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
	U.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
	R.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	562
	U.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
	R.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Total	U.....	248	5,718	8,091	9,031	9,269	9,709	10,094	9,963	9,811	9,133	8,103	6,696	4,127	1,914	648	192	238	102,900
	R.....	389	2,452	3,824	4,092	4,129	4,231	4,234	4,180	3,945	3,058	1,417	494	141	51	17	3	13	36,670
Elem.....	U.....	248	5,718	8,091	9,031	9,269	9,709	10,003	9,947	9,499	7,068	3,600	1,383	376	66	14	5	*70	84,097
	R.....	389	2,452	3,824	4,092	4,129	4,231	4,234	4,177	3,896	2,845	1,140	329	66	25	9	1	5	35,844
Sec.....	U.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
	R.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	562
	U.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
	R.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2

Pupils classified in the above table are 11,500 short of the full enrolment of the year—Il y a un écart de 11,500 entre les élèves classifiés dans le tableau ci-dessus et l'inscription totale de l'année.

*Special non-English class in Winnipeg.—Classe spéciale non anglaise à Winnipeg.

16.—Saskatchewan Urban and Rural Schools, 1933—Ecoles urbaines et rurales de la Saskatchewan, 1933

Grade — Degré		Age																			Total
		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
I.....	U.....	8	619	4,201	4,584	1,384	327	111	41	21	10	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,312	
	R.....	59	1,207	7,064	9,094	4,159	1,467	525	240	144	65	33	17	2	3	2	—	—	4	24,085	
II.....	U.....	—	14	248	2,511	3,914	1,388	420	135	45	26	11	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	8,713	
	R.....	—	15	505	3,297	5,100	3,179	1,262	509	230	105	42	15	3	3	—	2	—	1	14,268	
III.....	U.....	—	—	10	290	2,437	3,898	1,739	685	239	106	35	16	4	—	1	—	—	—	9,460	
	R.....	—	—	36	671	3,539	5,168	3,476	1,659	814	360	165	62	13	5	—	1	—	1	15,971	
IV.....	U.....	—	—	—	6	379	2,365	3,529	1,865	803	306	126	35	8	2	—	1	—	—	9,426	
	R.....	—	—	3	54	790	3,182	4,941	3,612	1,950	480	166	21	3	3	3	1	—	1	16,225	
V.....	U.....	—	—	—	—	25	383	2,177	3,549	1,943	929	392	111	28	7	1	—	—	—	9,543	
	R.....	—	—	—	2	68	783	2,845	4,680	3,628	2,133	1,053	411	47	6	4	—	—	3	15,668	
VI.....	U.....	—	—	—	—	—	28	459	2,098	3,075	1,895	813	336	56	11	1	—	—	—	8,773	
	R.....	—	—	—	—	4	85	700	2,518	3,842	3,143	1,776	731	99	13	5	—	—	—	12,915	
VII.....	U.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	43	383	1,683	2,248	1,278	571	160	18	4	—	—	—	6,393	
	R.....	—	—	—	—	1	5	104	737	2,206	3,063	2,467	1,079	157	31	9	—	—	—	9,861	
VIII.....	U.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	13	151	853	2,144	2,471	1,440	575	143	20	6	—	7,820	
	R.....	—	—	—	—	2	1	21	221	1,039	2,527	3,175	1,966	492	94	20	3	—	—	9,566	
IX.....	U.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	144	668	1,743	2,053	1,236	490	160	78	15	6,667	
	R.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	211	822	1,907	1,960	933	283	65	18	13	6,238	
X.....	U.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	15	132	684	1,596	1,689	940	364	97	27	5,570	
	R.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	20	141	652	1,198	1,140	538	180	68	20	3,980	
XI.....	U.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	143	735	1,611	1,687	1,134	561	252	6,456	
	R.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	65	251	479	416	226	86	23	1,576	
XII.....	U.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	126	576	1,170	1,130	644	258	271	4,185	
	R.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	9	126	576	1,170	1,130	644	258	271	
Spec.—Spéc.....	U.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	34	53	61	30	22	223	
	R.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	12	27	48	33	22	209	
Total.....	U.....	8	633	4,459	7,391	8,139	8,391	8,491	8,924	8,821	8,477	7,710	7,018	5,956	4,495	2,863	1,424	575	757	94,532	
	R.....	59	1,222	7,608	13,118	13,663	13,870	13,874	14,193	14,084	13,386	11,816	7,861	3,420	1,448	575	211	84	79	130,571	
Elem.....	U.....	8	633	4,459	7,391	8,139	8,391	8,491	8,907	8,662	7,664	5,131	2,510	832	181	27	11	1	7	71,445	
	R.....	59	1,222	7,608	13,118	13,663	13,870	13,874	14,176	13,853	12,412	9,191	4,447	834	158	43	9	6	11	118,554	
Sec.....	U.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	159	813	2,579	4,508	5,124	4,314	2,836	1,413	574	750	23,087	
	R.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	231	974	2,625	3,414	2,586	1,290	532	202	78	68	12,017	

ÉCOLES PRIMAIRES PUBLIQUES

Pupils classified in the above are 126 short of the full enrolment in urban schools and 781 short of the full enrolment in rural schools of the year—Les élèves classifiés dans le tableau ci-dessus donnent 126 de moins que tous ceux inscrits aux écoles urbaines et de 781 de moins que tous ceux inscrits aux écoles rurales de l'année.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
17.—Boys and Girls in Seven Provinces of Canada, 1932-33—Garçons et filles dans sept provinces du Canada, 1932-33

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age																Total	
		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19 and over		
K. and K.P.	B.—G.	—	1,827	9,172	2,468	656	204	66	26	17	6	9	—	—	—	—	—	14,451	
	G.—F.	—	1,857	8,763	2,312	505	142	47	23	10	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	13,670	
I.	B.—G.	38	2,760	29,366	44,429	22,803	8,790	3,504	1,545	837	384	219	74	35	16	6	5	114,811	
	G.—F.	44	2,999	28,935	40,180	18,617	6,335	2,210	961	437	223	105	34	11	10	1	4	101,106	
II.	B.—G.	—	19	1,620	14,293	28,804	20,454	9,663	4,264	1,838	955	417	147	60	15	3	4	82,556	
	G.—F.	—	40	2,114	16,375	29,258	16,918	6,650	2,598	1,173	474	236	68	28	10	3	5	75,950	
III.	B.—G.	—	—	90	1,862	11,931	20,298	14,512	7,734	3,781	1,877	869	328	101	27	6	6	63,422	
	G.—F.	—	1	131	2,401	13,812	20,281	11,761	5,407	2,448	1,066	424	161	52	15	5	5	57,970	
IV.	B.—G.	—	—	—	151	3,436	17,132	23,771	16,994	9,417	4,851	2,226	864	267	56	13	45	79,223	
	G.—F.	—	—	6	271	4,648	20,102	23,564	13,835	6,675	3,246	1,392	463	129	43	13	10	74,397	
V.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	6	216	3,346	16,985	23,810	18,034	10,963	5,388	2,312	634	135	32	16	81,877
	G.—F.	—	—	—	10	325	4,900	20,760	25,025	15,556	8,249	3,432	1,220	343	65	19	11	79,915	
VI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	3	303	3,559	15,156	21,096	16,710	9,349	5,122	1,316	331	50	59	73,054	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	25	472	4,977	18,607	22,129	14,861	7,016	2,723	732	155	39	31	71,767	
VII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	1	9	299	3,268	13,641	19,131	13,981	7,928	3,087	720	112	35	62,212	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	26	480	4,528	16,519	20,004	12,260	5,800	1,853	386	87	20	61,963	
VIII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	2	1	28	539	3,862	13,192	16,482	12,728	5,975	1,799	341	110	55,059	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	1	54	786	5,470	16,267	18,321	11,944	4,988	1,287	289	72	59,479	
IX.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	200	1,838	5,825	10,822	11,129	6,849	2,832	842	425	40,768	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	249	2,428	7,389	12,284	11,499	6,326	2,264	863	324	43,636	
X.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	155	1,311	4,662	7,991	7,864	4,676	1,889	929	29,487	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	229	1,804	5,959	9,713	8,673	4,664	1,788	832	33,674	
XI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	165	1,240	4,287	7,246	7,053	4,323	3,018	27,341	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	195	1,637	5,465	9,176	7,956	4,308	2,503	31,249	
XII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	255	1,347	2,778	2,964	3,172	10,534	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	22	356	1,690	3,306	2,975	10,899	
Spec.—Spéc.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	147	393	592	464	356	307	793	3,085	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	22	356	1,690	3,306	2,975	2,549	10,899	
Uncl.—Non classifiés.	B.—G.	—	—	41	40	48	39	46	—	1	26	170	328	489	304	363	390	2,847	
	G.—F.	—	—	36	38	36	45	34	—	—	44	34	36	11	—	—	—	342	
Total	B.—G.	38	4,606	40,289	63,249	67,900	70,576	72,439	73,590	74,592	75,554	66,085	53,760	35,245	20,794	10,888	8,617	738,222	
	G.—F.	44	4,897	39,985	61,587	67,226	69,222	70,547	72,074	73,132	73,969	63,430	49,938	34,306	20,525	10,780	7,142	718,804	
Elem.	B.—G.	38	4,606	40,248	63,209	67,852	70,537	72,387	73,336	72,523	88,069	48,940	29,503	11,475	3,099	563	280	626,665	
	G.—F.	44	4,897	39,949	61,549	67,190	69,177	70,503	71,770	70,417	64,396	43,191	22,413	8,136	1,971	456	158	596,217	
Sec.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	210	2,035	7,449	17,134	24,254	23,770	17,695	10,325	8,337	111,215	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	263	2,691	9,559	20,230	27,522	26,169	18,553	10,324	6,984	122,305	

18.—Boys and Girls in Prince Edward Island, 1933—Garçons et filles dans l'Île du Prince-Edouard, 1933

84488—3

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age																	Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
I.....	B.—G..	96	432	505	264	115	50	24	20	11	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1,522
	G.—F..	119	435	371	197	85	35	14	4	5	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1,267
II.....	B.—G..	1	44	181	293	196	106	54	36	7	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	924
	G.—F..	2	37	219	265	139	73	26	10	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	778
III.....	B.—G..	—	2	71	221	314	252	124	70	41	25	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	1,130
	G.—F..	1	4	75	237	281	187	94	39	22	6	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	948
IV.....	B.—G..	—	—	9	72	178	268	223	140	90	49	22	4	1	—	—	—	—	1,056
	G.—F..	—	—	14	90	229	277	195	91	52	24	9	1	—	—	1	—	—	983
V.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	5	40	151	227	194	139	73	40	5	7	—	—	1	—	882
	G.—F..	—	—	1	12	59	212	253	177	88	50	16	3	—	—	—	—	—	871
VI.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	3	52	124	179	163	98	47	19	4	—	—	—	1	690
	G.—F..	—	—	—	3	12	65	185	174	137	63	21	9	—	—	—	—	—	669
VII.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	3	20	71	158	192	154	88	30	10	1	—	—	—	728
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	8	21	67	162	136	72	43	8	2	—	—	—	—	519
VIII.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	5	36	85	177	235	137	63	23	4	—	—	—	767
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	6	44	133	254	210	145	50	15	6	1	—	—	699
IX.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	22	54	130	141	76	42	12	—	—	—	482
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	46	130	179	162	90	37	6	1	—	—	657
X.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	15	54	90	116	76	36	5	—	—	395
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	22	102	207	179	128	47	12	—	—	705
XI.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	9	11	4	8	4	4	—	—	—	43
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	6
Total.....	B.—G..	97	478	766	855	849	905	885	908	898	837	577	325	168	57	10	3	1	8,619
	G.—F..	122	476	680	804	813	876	885	838	852	710	608	344	182	59	15	2	4	8,268
Elem.....	B.—G..	97	478	766	855	849	904	883	882	820	642	342	125	46	5	2	3	—	7,699
	G.—F..	122	476	680	804	813	876	878	790	698	428	235	74	17	6	2	—	1	6,900
Sec.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	26	78	195	235	200	122	52	8	—	—	920
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	48	154	282	371	270	165	53	13	2	3	1,368

Pupils classified in the above table are 558 short of the boys' enrolment and 802 short of the girls' enrolment of the year—Les élèves classifiés dans ce tableau donnent 558 garçons et 802 filles de moins que la liste complète des inscriptions de l'année.

ÉCOLES PRIMAIRES PUBLIQUES

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge par degré
19—Boys and Girls in Nova Scotia, 1933—Garçons et filles dans la Nouvelle-Ecosse, 1933

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age																			Total
		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
I(a).....	B.—G..	5	724	2 322	1 598	578	193	85	42	30	12	8	5	3	1	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F..	10	797	2 311	1 416	471	139	53	30	11	5	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—		
I(b).....	B.—G..	—	23	604	1 799	1 360	702	375	178	102	58	34	10	11	2	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F..	—	40	756	1 488	1 028	435	182	102	41	27	13	5	2	—	—	—	—	—		
II.....	B.—G..	—	3	166	1 408	2 028	1 429	739	444	224	129	80	36	12	3	1	—	—	—		
	G.—F..	—	10	306	1 583	2 017	1 172	567	259	129	52	42	9	5	1	2	—	—	—		
III.....	B.—G..	—	—	8	266	1 315	1 864	1 403	901	464	286	162	65	25	10	2	—	—	—		
	G.—F..	—	—	15	341	1 537	1 828	1 136	637	332	149	72	20	6	2	3	—	—	—		
IV.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	21	256	1 231	1 756	1 487	960	580	322	148	59	11	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F..	—	—	1	34	359	1 437	1 759	1 276	687	407	179	71	23	7	3	—	—	—		
V.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	2	26	238	1 081	1,635	1 350	1 045	597	319	103	15	1	—	—	—		
	G.—F..	—	—	—	2	29	379	1 439	1 786	1 266	805	393	172	42	12	4	—	—	—		
VI.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	107	625	1 189	1 370	1 142	706	343	93	21	1	—	—		
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	6	146	845	1 482	1 448	903	494	198	66	13	1	—	—	—		
VII.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	1	31	269	970	1 288	1 067	612	302	79	14	2	—	—		
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	2	61	365	1 178	1 492	995	519	221	45	11	3	—	—		
VIII.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	36	256	790	1 098	828	497	157	53	7	—	—		
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	81	407	1 136	1 240	878	420	124	32	4	2	—		
IX.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	46	220	681	896	674	347	97	17	6	—		
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	67	392	954	1 108	719	312	106	17	6	—		
X.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	29	184	485	638	466	202	62	14	—		
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	53	252	752	908	554	243	66	13	—		
XI.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	125	343	426	349	165	—		
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	125	343	426	349	165	—		
XII.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	674	776	572	241	80	—		
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	38	86	116	75	40	—		
Total	B.—G..	5	750	3,100	5,094	5,563	5,765	6,096	6,187	5,775	5,579	4,961	3,875	2,798	1,624	836	328	117	—		
	G.—F..	10	847	3,389	4,864	5,447	5,538	6,045	6,026	5,570	5,425	4,672	3,969	3,145	2,016	1,146	432	132	54		
Elem.....	B.—G..	5	750	3,100	5,094	5,563	5,765	6,096	6,181	5,726	5,330	4,074	2,366	1,105	299	72	9	2	—		
	G.—F..	10	847	3,389	4,864	5,447	5,538	6,045	6,018	5,499	4,976	3,430	1,874	785	206	56	8	4	1		
Sec.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	49	249	887	1,509	1,693	764	319	115	53	—		
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	71	449	1,242	2,095	2,360	1,810	1,090	424	128	55		

NOTE.—Grade 1 (a) are pupils who began grade 1 during the year, while grade 1 (b) are those who began the grade in the preceding year.
 NOTA.—Le degré 1 (a) comprend les élèves qui ont commencé le degré 1 durant l'année, et le degré 1 (b) ceux qui ont commencé ce degré en l'année précédente.

20.—Boys and Girls in New Brunswick 1933—Garçons et filles dans le Nouveau-Brunswick, 1933

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age																Total
		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
I.....	B.—G..	3,701	1,930	933	455	243	130	84	31	18	7	1	2	—	1	—	—	7,536
	G.—F..	3,646	1,598	689	294	144	83	40	19	4	3	1	1	1	—	—	—	6,524
II.....	B.—G..	674	1,969	1,408	808	455	246	163	75	28	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	5,835
	G.—F..	771	2,094	1,207	595	296	145	77	38	17	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	5,246
III.....	B.—G..	54	570	1,673	1,271	885	590	352	190	76	23	9	1	—	1	—	1	5,696
	G.—F..	78	670	1,800	1,196	685	371	219	90	34	10	6	2	1	—	—	—	5,162
IV.....	B.—G..	—	50	496	1,554	1,362	943	680	331	202	63	19	4	—	1	—	—	5,705
	G.—F..	2	69	704	1,795	1,260	703	416	209	94	31	6	2	—	—	—	—	5,291
V.....	B.—G..	—	3	47	405	1,426	1,176	949	602	344	169	35	7	2	—	—	—	5,165
	G.—F..	—	4	91	542	1,601	1,260	813	420	170	67	14	3	—	1	—	—	4,986
VI.....	B.—G..	—	—	2	52	372	1,189	1,194	825	529	247	97	22	6	1	—	—	4,537
	G.—F..	—	—	4	76	520	1,424	1,208	724	425	165	42	19	2	1	1	—	4,611
VII.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	34	271	925	828	690	365	138	36	9	1	—	—	3,299
	G.—F..	—	—	—	3	57	455	1,268	973	611	286	96	21	10	1	2	—	3,783
VIII.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	2	45	281	783	818	653	390	137	44	13	4	—	3,172
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	4	67	402	968	1,087	842	489	198	59	24	4	1	4,145
IX.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	1	3	17	122	366	292	243	95	32	5	3	—	1,180
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	1	27	196	484	439	276	123	35	8	1	1	1,591
X.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	9	84	256	244	162	61	5	2	—	825
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	144	385	293	179	65	12	3	—	1,101
XI.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	53	167	152	92	36	3	5	514
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	87	277	230	121	27	5	6	759
XII.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	10	14	7	1	—	—	36
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	8	13	7	1	—	—	32
Unclassified—Non-classifiés.....	B.—G..	41	40	48	39	46	44	34	36	11	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	342
	G.—F..	36	38	36	45	34	41	24	14	9	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	282
Total.....	B.—G..	4,470	4,562	4,607	4,584	4,826	4,637	4,680	3,833	3,171	2,141	1,354	632	253	65	14	13	43,842
	G.—F..	4,533	4,473	4,531	4,546	4,601	4,550	4,494	3,671	3,084	2,324	1,511	792	301	76	17	9	43,513
Elem.....	B.—G..	4,429	4,522	4,559	4,545	4,779	4,590	4,628	3,665	2,705	1,535	690	209	61	18	5	5	40,945
	G.—F..	4,497	4,435	4,495	4,501	4,567	4,508	4,443	3,441	2,442	1,408	656	246	73	28	7	1	39,748
Sec.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	1	3	18	132	455	603	664	423	192	47	9	8	2,555
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	1	27	216	633	913	854	545	228	48	10	8	3,483

Pupils classified in the above table are 832 short of the boys' enrolment and 1,094 short of the girls' enrolment of the year—Les élèves classifiés dans ce tableau donnent 832 garçons et 1,094 filles de moins que la liste complète des inscriptions de l'année.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
21.—Boys and Girls in Ontario, 1933—Garçons et filles dans l'Ontario, 1933

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age														19 and over et plus	Total	
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
K. and K.P.....	B.—G..	1,827	9,172	2,468	656	204	66	26	17	6	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,451
	G.—F..	1,857	8,763	2,312	505	142	47	23	10	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,670
I.....	B.—G..	536	8,869	22,003	12,674	4,997	1,867	803	389	171	112	33	14	4	2	—	—	52,474
	G.—F..	592	8,931	20,370	10,497	3,576	1,138	469	189	94	43	11	4	2	—	—	—	45,917
II.....	B.—G..	4	220	4,388	13,688	11,680	5,800	2,511	983	515	214	76	36	9	1	—	—	40,127
	G.—F..	9	293	5,244	14,761	9,975	3,894	1,544	646	257	124	35	11	4	1	—	—	36,799
III.....	B.—G..	—	—	229	2,399	5,821	5,072	2,753	1,433	687	299	142	37	11	3	—	—	18,887
	G.—F..	—	—	310	2,904	6,122	4,068	1,933	796	377	149	66	19	6	—	—	—	16,750
IV.....	B.—G..	—	—	46	1,738	8,598	10,185	7,078	3,749	1,973	818	345	130	29	8	—	—	34,733
	G.—F..	—	—	103	2,355	9,773	9,780	5,516	2,709	1,256	525	195	61	25	6	—	—	32,309
V.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	80	1,816	9,130	11,019	8,293	5,057	2,381	1,032	353	86	21	—	—	39,271
	G.—F..	—	—	—	121	2,707	11,047	11,506	7,094	3,763	1,510	537	217	31	11	—	—	39,271
VI.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	1	85	1,700	7,802	9,863	7,994	4,400	2,913	805	223	28	—	—	35,820
	G.—F..	—	—	—	7	146	2,409	9,624	10,352	7,127	3,329	1,429	430	87	29	—	—	34,972
VII.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	2	141	1,825	7,337	9,396	6,604	4,148	1,871	440	68	—	—	31,850
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	9	228	2,512	8,752	9,692	5,828	2,864	1,078	230	40	—	—	31,236
VIII.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	6	226	2,025	6,934	7,802	6,502	3,215	969	140	—	—	27,860
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	19	347	2,904	8,595	8,423	5,702	2,606	622	121	—	—	29,360
IX.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	176	1,559	4,397	5,825	4,696	2,755	1,063	—	—	20,946
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	217	2,025	5,209	6,189	4,398	2,252	727	—	—	21,591
X.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	131	1,108	3,372	4,295	3,311	1,858	—	—	15,090
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	201	1,501	4,182	4,713	3,164	1,487	—	—	16,025
XI.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	144	1,080	3,379	4,625	3,814	2,084	—	16,450
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	173	1,425	4,053	5,184	3,579	1,549	—	16,717
XII.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	12	890	1,680	1,654	—	—	6,179
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	234	1,045	1,889	1,434	—	5,670
Spec.—Spéc.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	147	393	589	452	—	—	690
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	147	393	589	452	—	690
Total	B.—G..	2,367	18,261	29,134	31,236	33,203	33,971	34,226	35,819	38,530	33,321	28,332	18,494	10,519	5,295	4,341	357,049	
	G.—F..	2,458	17,987	28,339	31,150	32,450	32,640	33,791	35,712	38,220	32,071	24,726	16,375	9,048	4,541	2,961	342,879	
Elem.....	B.—G..	2,367	18,261	29,134	31,236	33,203	33,967	34,043	34,089	32,733	22,639	15,191	6,461	1,771	271	—	—	295,473
	G.—F..	2,458	17,987	28,339	31,150	32,450	32,630	33,474	33,452	31,167	19,936	10,839	4,426	1,007	208	—	—	279,564
Sec.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	183	1,730	5,797	10,682	13,141	12,033	8,748	5,024	4,234	61,576
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	227	2,260	7,053	12,135	13,887	11,949	8,041	4,333	2,920	62,815

See note to table 14.—The number of elementary boys unclassified above is 40,462, girls 39,082.—Voir renvoi au bas du tableau 14.—Le nombre d'élèves dans les degrés élémentaires non classifiés ci-dessus est de 40,462 garçons et 39,082 filles.

22.—Boys and Girls in Manitoba, 1933—Garçons et filles dans le Manitoba, 1933

Grade — Degré	Sex — Sexe	Age																		Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
I.....	B.—G..	305	4,019	4,232	1,910	650	271	105	65	32	13	5	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	11,612
	G.—F..	332	3,947	3,794	1,424	475	196	64	41	20	13	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,309
II.....	B.—G..	—	77	1,621	3,105	1,792	810	297	143	73	27	9	3	2	—	—	—	1	—	7,960
	G.—F..	—	121	1,974	3,000	1,412	545	193	72	34	17	5	6	1	1	—	—	—	—	7,381
III.....	B.—G..	—	1	120	1,519	2,843	1,827	981	395	184	82	19	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,983
	G.—F..	—	5	160	1,813	2,950	1,586	693	324	126	49	12	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	7,725
IV.....	B.—G..	—	—	4	132	1,350	2,707	2,000	1,092	580	226	67	21	2	2	—	—	—	—	8,186
	G.—F..	—	—	8	208	1,596	2,918	1,746	795	375	164	23	13	2	1	—	—	—	—	7,849
V.....	B.—G..	—	—	1	3	136	1,174	2,613	2,039	1,146	576	175	43	9	3	—	—	—	1	7,921
	G.—F..	—	—	1	8	179	1,587	2,774	1,789	945	368	109	20	10	2	1	—	—	—	7,793
VI.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	11	133	1,076	2,245	1,763	1,050	396	109	21	2	—	—	—	—	6,854
	G.—F..	—	—	—	1	4	171	1,361	2,482	1,673	721	224	46	13	3	2	—	—	—	6,723
VII.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	8	145	1,094	2,168	1,596	757	265	60	7	—	—	—	—	6,104
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	7	167	1,270	2,279	1,388	546	146	26	7	—	—	—	—	5,838
VIII.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	118	908	1,652	1,209	594	188	42	7	—	—	—	4,735
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	160	1,089	1,971	1,182	426	104	20	4	—	—	—	4,968
IX.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	17	145	894	1,350	957	387	113	22	6	—	—	3,906
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	195	996	1,374	817	289	69	13	7	—	—	3,769
X.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	164	664	1,014	607	243	63	11	—	—	2,791
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	179	964	1,198	636	193	39	10	—	—	3,234
XI.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	21	174	636	839	550	221	74	—	—	2,566
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	22	249	797	908	558	183	51	—	—	2,799
XII.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	20	60	64	46	17	—	—	247
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	39	100	84	55	13	—	—	317
Total.....	B.—G..	305	4,097	5,978	6,669	6,782	6,930	7,228	7,209	7,008	6,301	4,828	3,676	2,177	1,027	368	114	168	83	70,865
	G.—F..	332	4,073	5,937	6,454	6,616	7,010	7,010	6,939	6,748	5,890	4,692	3,514	2,091	933	297	81	83	51	68,705
Elem.....	B.—G..	305	4,097	5,978	6,669	6,782	6,930	7,227	7,191	6,854	5,222	2,637	1,049	284	57	6	—	—	—	61,355
	G.—F..	332	4,073	5,937	6,454	6,616	7,010	7,010	6,933	6,541	4,691	2,103	663	158	34	7	—	—	—	58,586
Sec.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	18	154	1,079	2,191	2,627	1,893	970	352	108	117	—	9,510
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	207	1,199	2,589	2,851	1,933	904	290	81	59	—	10,119

ÉCOLES PRIMAIRES PUBLIQUES

Pupils classified in the above table are 4,638 short of the boys' enrolment and 5,862 short of the girls' enrolment of the year—Les élèves classifiés dans ce tableau donnent 4,638 garçons et 5,862 filles de moins que la liste complète des inscriptions de l'année.

*Special non-English class in Winnipeg—Classe spéciale non anglaise à Winnipeg.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
23.—Boys and Girls in Saskatchewan, 1933—Garçons et filles dans la Saskatchewan, 1933

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age																		Total
		5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
I.....	B.—G..	33	919	5,843	7,330	3,030	1,016	372	162	98	41	18	12	2	2	—	—	—	3	18,883
	G.—F..	34	907	5,422	6,348	2,513	778	264	119	67	34	20	6	—	1	—	—	—	1	16,514
II.....	B.—G..	—	11	330	2,764	4,573	2,612	1,025	397	159	85	37	8	3	1	—	—	—	1	12,007
	G.—F..	—	18	423	3,044	4,441	1,955	657	247	116	46	16	7	1	2	—	—	—	—	10,974
III.....	B.—G..	—	—	21	411	2,785	4,643	2,893	1,384	657	297	145	45	9	3	—	—	—	—	13,294
	G.—F..	—	—	25	550	3,191	4,423	2,322	960	396	169	55	33	8	2	—	—	—	—	12,137
IV.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	20	539	2,525	4,276	3,039	1,640	790	374	131	15	4	1	—	—	—	13,357
	G.—F..	—	—	3	40	630	3,022	4,194	2,438	1,113	533	232	70	14	1	—	—	—	—	12,294
V.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	40	473	2,299	4,045	3,016	1,784	868	340	55	6	—	—	—	—	12,935
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	53	693	2,723	4,184	2,555	1,278	577	182	20	7	2	—	—	—	10,928
VI.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	2	—	39	484	2,066	3,408	2,666	1,480	672	93	15	4	—	—	—	12,276
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	4	74	675	2,550	3,509	2,371	1,109	395	62	9	2	—	—	—	10,928
VII.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	1	2	51	459	1,709	2,637	2,038	926	200	23	6	—	—	—	8,056
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	4	96	661	2,180	2,674	1,707	724	117	26	7	—	—	—	8,198
VIII.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	2	1	13	166	824	2,096	2,699	1,770	582	127	22	5	—	—	8,312
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	1	21	206	1,068	2,575	2,947	1,636	485	110	18	4	—	—	9,074
IX.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	148	614	1,616	1,923	1,088	432	132	57	21	57	6,101
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	207	876	2,034	2,090	1,081	341	93	39	7	19	6,804
X.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	14	114	555	1,198	1,288	705	269	93	26	34	4,298
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	21	159	781	1,591	1,541	773	275	72	21	16	5,252
XI.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	81	389	809	869	601	297	153	185	3,394
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	127	597	1,281	1,234	759	350	122	155	4,638
XII.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	47	246	471	542	304	151	145	1,910
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	84	364	752	649	370	129	2,498
Spec.—Spéc.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	12	23	33	27	21	55	174
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	15	6	1	9	35
Total.....	B.—G..	33	930	6,194	10,525	10,970	11,311	11,413	11,733	11,673	11,134	9,915	7,464	4,402	2,681	1,615	790	376	490	113,649
	G.—F..	34	925	5,873	9,984	10,832	10,950	10,952	11,384	11,232	10,729	9,611	7,415	4,974	3,262	1,823	845	283	346	111,454
Elem.....	B.—G..	33	930	6,194	10,525	10,970	11,311	11,413	11,718	11,511	10,396	7,659	3,904	959	181	38	12	4	14	97,772
	G.—F..	34	925	5,873	9,984	10,832	10,950	10,952	11,365	11,004	9,680	6,663	3,053	707	158	32	8	3	4	92,227
Sec.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	162	738	2,256	3,560	3,443	2,500	1,577	778	372	476	15,877
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	228	1,049	2,948	4,362	4,267	3,104	1,791	837	280	342	19,227

Pupils classified in the above table are 512 short of the boys' enrolment and 395 short of the girls' enrolment of the year—Les élèves classifiés dans ce tableau donnent 512 garçons et 395 filles de moins que la liste complète des inscriptions de l'année.

24.—Boys and Girls of Alberta, 1933—Garçons et filles dans l'Alberta, 1933

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age																		
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	Total	
I.....	B.—G..	157	3,576	5,032	2,054	662	241	101	49	28	12	2	1	2	—	—	—	1	11,920	
	G.—F..	212	3,487	4,795	1,798	553	198	80	44	19	10	5	1	4	—	1	—	—	11,207	
II.....	B.—G..	—	109	1,962	3,709	1,937	728	315	130	71	27	8	5	—	—	—	—	9,001		
	G.—F..	1	163	2,217	3,567	1,670	618	184	123	43	17	8	3	2	—	1	—	8,617		
III.....	B.—G..	—	4	195	2,019	3,542	2,180	1,001	410	192	80	28	6	2	—	—	1	9,660		
	G.—F..	—	4	295	2,330	3,481	1,777	719	342	133	59	19	7	1	—	2	—	9,170		
IV.....	B.—G..	—	—	1	203	1,696	3,217	2,224	1,156	507	235	88	19	5	2	1	—	9,355		
	G.—F..	—	—	3	302	2,250	3,376	1,961	864	414	174	64	11	6	1	—	—	9,427		
V.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	15	238	1,724	3,095	2,193	1,190	549	237	40	5	2	—	3	9,291		
	G.—F..	—	—	—	11	341	2,151	3,262	1,862	950	364	137	27	2	—	1	—	9,108		
VI.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	6	193	1,710	2,837	2,157	1,086	504	100	25	9	1	—	8,628		
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	14	292	1,981	2,956	1,926	875	291	77	14	2	1	—	8,429		
VII.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	1	14	228	1,448	2,622	1,832	1,032	281	72	7	1	—	7,540		
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	10	301	1,709	2,758	1,659	818	187	36	12	4	1	7,496		
VIII.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	1	20	273	1,504	2,178	1,629	634	198	36	7	4	6,488		
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	1	29	396	1,650	2,443	1,559	512	114	33	1	—	6,739		
IX.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	273	1,310	1,831	1,056	466	124	35	13	5,159		
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	50	391	1,448	1,928	1,091	435	119	35	17	5,533		
X.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	28	249	1,003	1,253	802	398	141	66	4,001		
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	39	319	1,101	1,390	907	425	209	71	4,505		
XI.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	163	658	949	643	274	74	2,857		
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	22	251	962	1,229	749	310	102	3,685		
XII.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	18	143	467	581	324	119	1,791		
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	25	175	384	632	366	134	1,838		
Total.....	B.—G..	157	3,689	7,190	8,000	8,082	8,298	8,694	8,528	8,572	7,579	6,543	4,196	2,993	1,804	784	280	302	85,691	
	G.—F..	213	3,654	7,310	8,008	8,309	8,423	8,518	8,347	8,324	7,392	6,206	4,443	3,134	1,973	932	327	241	85,754	
Elem.....	B.—G..	157	3,689	7,190	8,000	8,082	8,298	8,694	8,496	8,271	5,999	3,528	1,086	309	58	10	8	8	71,883	
	G.—F..	213	3,654	7,310	8,008	8,309	8,423	8,517	8,296	7,893	5,601	2,901	825	179	48	12	3	1	70,193	
Sec.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	301	1,580	3,015	3,110	2,684	1,746	774	272	294	13,808	
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	51	431	1,791	3,305	3,618	2,955	1,925	920	324	15,561	

NOTE.—This table includes the pupils of private schools—Ce tableau comprend les élèves des écoles privées.

ÉCOLES PRIMAIRES PUBLIQUES

SECONDARY EDUCATION—ENSEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE.

GENERAL NOTE:—Under Quebec are included more than the publicly controlled schools, for in the Catholic System, strictly speaking, all of the secondary schools (i.e., classical colleges, affiliated girls' schools, and unaffiliated classical schools for boys) are outside of the provincially-controlled group of "primary" schools. The complementary course in the latter is secondary as that term is understood in other provinces, but is not called secondary within Quebec where the term designates the set of schools preparing students for matriculation to university professional courses, as opposed to the "primary" schools which give the general training required for teachers' certificates, admission to technical schools, etc. In the Protestant Schools of Quebec and in the provincial school systems of all other provinces both these types of training are given in the high school grades of the one set of schools. The normal Schools are also included below in Quebec as their courses last from two to four years, and provide general training the equivalent of the complementary course in the primary schools, plus teachers' professional training. (Some teachers obtain their training for a certificate in the ordinary primary schools, others in the normal schools.)

NOTE GÉNÉRALE:—En Québec, ne figurent pas uniquement les écoles relevant de l'administration, les institutions catholiques proprement dites embrassant toutes les écoles secondaires (collèges classiques, collèges affiliés de filles et collèges non affiliés de garçons) et sont en dehors du groupe des "Ecoles primaires" sous le contrôle de la province. Le cours complémentaire de ce dernier groupe équivaut à secondaire, comme on l'entend dans d'autres provinces, mais n'est pas ainsi dénommé en Québec où le terme secondaire désigne les étudiants de l'Immatriculation aux cours universitaires, contrairement à "l'Ecole primaire" qui donne l'instruction requise pour le diplôme d'instituteur, l'admission à l'école technique, etc. Dans les écoles protestantes du Québec et dans les écoles publiques de toutes les autres provinces, ces deux genres d'instruction sont donnés dans les degrés de "high school" d'un seul groupe d'écoles. Les écoles normales sont aussi comprises en Québec, ces cours durent de deux à quatre ans et procurent une éducation équivalente au cours complémentaire des écoles primaires, en plus de la préparation professionnelle. (Certains instituteurs se préparent à l'obtention du diplôme dans les écoles primaires ordinaires, et d'autres dans les écoles normales.)

25.—Statistics of the different types of Schools doing work of High School Grade in each province 1933 or latest year reported
25.—Types d'écoles où l'on professe les matières secondaires dans chaque province du Canada, chiffres de 1933 ou du dernier rapport

Institutions	Insti- tutions	Clas- ses	Secondary Instructors — Instituteurs			Secondary pupils by sex — Elèves secondaires par sexe			Av. ttend. — Freq. moy.	Secondary pupils by grade — Elèves secondaires par degré					Institutions
			M.	F.	Total	B.	G.	Total		IX	X	XI	XII	Total	
			H.	F.		G.	F.								
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—															
Prince of Wales College (1934).....	1	18	12	6	18	247	323	570	—	—	—	303	203	570 ¹	ILE DU PRINCE-EDOUARD— Collège Prince of Wales (1934).
Secondary Classrooms.....	10	18	15	3	18	—	—	584	—	286	184	91	23	584	Classes secondaires.
Other Graded Schools doing H.S. work.	48	50	33	17	50	—	—	456	—	241	215	—	—	456	Autres classes multiples où se donnent cours de lycée.
One-room Schools doing H.S. work....	348	348	86	262	348	—	—	1,381	—	720	655	6	—	1,381	Ecoles à classe unique où se donnent des cours de lycée.
NOVA SCOTIA—															
High Schools.....	—	—	—	—	—	4,001	4,867	8,868	—	3,283	2,575	2,152	858	8,868	NOUVELLE-ECOSSE— Lycées.
Village Schools doing H.S. work.....	223	—	—	—	—	2,968	4,865	7,833	—	3,402	2,364	2,010	57	7,833	{ Ecoles des villages où se donnent des cours de lycée.
One room Schools doing H.S. work....	1,196	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	{ Ecoles à classe unique où se donnent des cours de lycée.
NEW BRUNSWICK—															
Grammar Schools (H.S. rooms).....	15	82	45	37	82	1,460	1,660	3,120	—	1,290	1,002	764	64	3,120	NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK— Ecoles de grammaire (salles de lycée).
Superior Schools (H.S. rooms).....	57	72	46	26	72	771	1,007	1,778	—	728	654	394	2	1,778	Ecoles supérieures (salles de lycée).
Other Graded Schools (H.S. rooms)..	30	30	12	18	30	324	816	1,140	—	499	236	103	2	840	Autres classes multiples (salles de lycée).
One room Schools doing H.S. work...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	254	34	12	—	300	Ecoles à classe unique où se donnent des cours de lycée.
Day Vocational Schools.....	8	30	30	32	62	833	774	1,607	1,328	—	—	—	—	1,607	Ecoles professionnelles du jour.
										VII Cath.	VIII Cath.	IX Cath.	X Cath.		
										VIII Prot.	IX Prot.	X Prot.	XI Prot.		

QUÉBEC—														QUÉBEC—																	
Classical Colleges (affiliated).....	29	-	1,085	-	1,085	9,112	-	9,112	-	-	-	-	-	9,112	Collèges classiques, affiliés.	Classical schools for boys, unaffiliated.	10	-	92	-	92	465	-	465	-	-	-	-	465	Collèges classiques de garçons, non affiliés.	
Catholic Elementary Schools, Compl. course.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,647	-	1,951	653	23	15	2,647 ²	Ecoles élémentaires catholiques, cours suppl.	Catholic Complementary Schools comp. and sup. courses.	563	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,331	-	8,249	4,574	451	50	13,331 ²	Ecoles complémentaires catholiques, cours suppl- et sup.
Catholic Superior Schools, comp. and sup. courses.	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,346	-	4,206	2,976	2,840	1,053	11,346 ²	Ecoles supérieures catholiques, cours suppl. et sup.	Catholic Normal Schools.....	30	-	156	257	413	709	1,722	2,431	2,175	-	-	-	-	2,175	Ecoles normales catholiques.
Protestant H.S.....	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,307	-	4,123	2,865	2,317	2,002	11,307	Lycées protestants.	Protestant Interm. Schools.....	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,020	-	493	337	181	9	1,020	Ecoles interm. protestantes.
Protestant Elementary Schools.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	503	-	503	-	-	-	503	Ecoles élémentaires protestantes.	Day Technical Schools.....	192	-	-	-	-	3,319	4,635	7,954	-	-	-	-	-	7,954	Ecoles techniques du jour.
ONTARIO—														ONTARIO—																	
Collegiate Institutes.....	68	-	1,073	1,234	2,307	22,775	20,356	43,131	40,725	12,672	9,983	14,805	5,671	43,131	Instituts collégiaux.	High Schools.....	140	-	-	-	-	11,831	13,641	25,472	24,104	7,986	6,186	8,134	3,166	25,472	Lycées.
Continuation Schools.....	220	-	169	324	493	5,060	6,304	11,364	10,625	3,640	3,151	4,263	310	11,364	Ecoles de continuation.	Day Voc. Schools, full time.....	67	-	774	455	1,229	17,809	16,769	34,578	29,496	11,826	8,362	5,965	2,702	34,578 ³	Ecoles professionnelles du jour, élèves réguliers.
Form V, Public and Separate Schools.	1,485	1,485	-	-	1,485	-	-	8,077	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cinquième forme, écoles publiques et écoles séparées.																
MANITOBA—														MANITOBA—																	
Collegiate Institutes.....	26	-	-	-	197 ⁴	-	-	9,263	8,118	-	-	-	-	9,263	Institute collégiaux.	Collegiate Departments.....	13	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	880	740	-	-	-	880	Départments collégiaux.
Two-room High Schools.....	43	-	-	-	86	-	-	1,928	1,686	7,961	6,279	5,548	596	1,928	Lycées à deux classes.	One-room High Schools.....	121	-	-	-	121	-	-	-	2,586	2,199	-	-	-	2,586	Lycées à classe unique.
Junior High Schools.....	15	-	-	-	98 ⁴	-	-	3,394	3,015	-	-	-	-	3,394	Lycées juniors.	Other Schools doing H.S. work.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,333	-	-	-	-	2,333	Autres écoles où se donnent des cours de lycée.
SASKATCHEWAN—														SASKATCHEWAN—																	
Collegiate Institutes and High Schools	18	-	208	108	316	5,087	5,188	10,275	8,428	2,970	2,463	2,961	1,672	10,275 ⁵	Institutes collégiaux et Lycées.	Other Town and City Sec. Schools....	-	-	-	-	-	1,886	2,359	4,245	-	1,148	980	1,058	1,059	4,245	Aut. écoles secondaires des villes et cités.
Village Schools doing H.S. work.....	-	-	-	-	-	3,883	4,684	8,567	-	2,549	2,127	2,437	1,454	8,567	Ecoles des villages où se donnent des cours de lycée.	Rural Schools doing H.S. work.....	-	-	-	-	-	5,021	6,996	12,017	-	6,238	3,980	1,576	223	12,017	Ecoles rurales où se donnent des cours de lycée.
ALBERTA—														ALBERTA—																	
High Schools and other Graded Schools doing H.S. work.	-	-	-	-	-	13,808	15,561	29,369	-	7,714	7,663	6,326	3,618	25,321	Lycées et autres écoles à classes multiples secondaires.	One-room S. doing H.S. work.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,694	1,127	216	11	4,048	Ecoles à classe unique où se donnent des cours de lycée.	
Schools of Agriculture.....	2	-	-	-	-	229	178	407	-	-	-	-	-	407	Ecoles d'agriculture.	Prov. Institute of Technology.....	1	-	-	-	32	625	69	694	-	-	-	-	694	Institut Provincial de Technologie.	
BRITISH COLUMBIA—														COLOMBIE BRITANNIQUE—																	
High Schools in City Municipalities...	43	413	310	182	492	7,153	7,148	14,301	12,333	4,123	4,630	3,032	2,516	14,301	Lycées, villes.	High Schools in Rural Municipalities..	21	100	56	52	108	1,415	1,693	3,108	2,707	1,152	907	577	472	3,108	Lycées, municipalités rurales.
High Schools in Rural Districts.....	30	51	32	24	56	553	590	1,143	1,004	374	315	243	211	1,143	Lycées, districts ruraux.	Junior High Schools (Cities except 2)..	12	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,749	-	-	-	-	1,749	Lycées junior (cités excepté 2).
Superior Schools (Rural except 3).....	37	37	-	-	-	-	-	507	-	195	184	76	52	507	Ecoles supérieures (rurales excepté 3).	Elementary Schools doing H.S. work..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	21	-	-	-	107	Ecoles élémentaires où se donnent des cours de lycée.

¹This figure includes 64 students in the 3rd and 4th year who are in reality 2nd year university students. ²Includes pupils in 11th year. ³This total includes 5,723 special pupils. ⁴Not including technical and manual training teachers. ⁵This total includes 209 special pupils.

¹Ces chiffres incluent 64 étudiants de 3ème et 4ème année, en réalité des étudiants d'université de la 2ème année. ²Y compris les élèves en 11e année. ³Y compris 5,723 élèves spéciaux. ⁴Ne comprend pas les professeurs techniques et de travaux manuels. ⁵Y compris 209 élèves spéciaux.

26.—Vocational Education in Canada; Enrolment in Day Technical and Vocational Schools, 1933
26.—Enseignement professionnel au Canada; Inscription dans les écoles de jour techniques et industrielles, 1933

The preceding table has shown for each province the enrolment in each type of school doing work that can be called secondary, or more accurately, post-elementary. The table below is intended to be supplementary to the preceding table by showing the centres in each province which provide secondary instruction of a type other than the purely academic. It should be noted, however, that the table does not include commercial students in Quebec, and that these are the most numerous group in other provinces. There are commercial classes in several of the classical colleges and high schools, and the post-elementary work in the Catholic primary schools all has a definite vocational bent.

Le tableau qui précède montre pour chaque province les inscriptions à chaque type d'école où s'enseignent des matières qui peuvent être appelées secondaires ou plus exactement post-élémentaires. Le tableau ci-dessous supplémente le précédent en montrant les centres dans chaque province enseignant des matières secondaires d'un type autre que purement académique. Il faut noter, toutefois, que ce tableau ne comprend pas les cours de commerce dans le Québec et que ceux-ci sont le groupe le plus nombreux dans les autres provinces. Il y a des classes commerciales dans plusieurs des collèges classiques et lycées et le travail post-élémentaire dans les écoles primaires catholiques a un caractère professionnel bien défini.

	Full time day students Etudiants de jour, réguliers				Part time and short course students Etudiants à temps partiel et des cours abrégés		All day students Tous étudiants du jour			
	Commercial	Other than commercial Autres que commerciale	Total enrolment Total des inscriptions	Average attendance Moyenne de fréquentation	Enrolment Inscriptions	Students hours Heures d'étude	Male Hommes	Female Femmes	Total	
Prince of Wales, College, Charlottetown.	40	-	40	-	1,240	-	-	-	1,280	Collège Prince of Wales, Charlottetown.
N.S. College of Art, Halifax.....	-	21	21	-	174	-	-	-	195	N.-E., Collège des Arts, Halifax.
Halifax High Schools (Commercial)..	62	-	62	-	-	-	9	53	62	Lycée commercial, Halifax.
N.S. Technical College, Halifax.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N.-E., Collège technique, Halifax.
Total, Nova Scotia.....	62	21	83	-	174	-	-	-	257	Total, Nouvelle-Ecosse.
Composite H. S., Campbellton.....	99	65	164	133	-	-	83	81	164	Lycée composite, Campbellton.
Vocational School, Woodstock.....	32	42	74	67	146	-	119	101	220	Ecole industrielle, Woodstock.
Composite H. S., Edmunston.....	57	49	106	84	-	-	66	40	106	Lycée composite, Edmunston.
Composite H. S., Fredericton.....	66	53	119	106	-	-	55	64	119	Lycée composite, Fredericton.
Composite H. S., McAdam.....	14	-	14	11	-	-	6	8	14	Lycée composite, McAdam.
Composite H. S., Milltown.....	10	-	10	6	16	-	8	18	26	Lycée composite, Milltown.
Composite H. S., Newcastle.....	43	62	105	92	109	-	104	110	214	Lycée composite, Newcastle.
Vocational School, St. John.....	257	474	731	545	13	-	392	352	744	Ecole industrielle, St-Jean.
Total, New Brunswick.....	578	745	1,323	1,044	284	-	833	774	1,607	Total, Nouveau-Brunswick.
Technical School, Montreal.....	-	938	938	-	-	-	938	-	938	Ecole technique, Montréal.
Technical School, Quebec.....	-	376	376	-	-	-	376	-	376	Ecole technique, Québec.
Technical School, Three Rivers.....	-	69	69	-	-	-	69	-	69	Ecole technique, Trois-Rivières.
Technical School, Shawinigan Falls...	-	114	114	-	-	-	114	-	114	Ecole technique, Shawinigan Falls.
Technical School, Hull.....	-	132	132	-	-	-	132	-	132	Ecole technique, Hull.
4 General Household Science Schools	-	1,020	1,020	-	-	-	-	1,020	1,020	4 Ecoles ménagères générales.
12 Regional Household Science Sch...	-	2,449	2,449	-	-	-	-	2,449	2,449	12 Ecoles ménagères régionales.
6 Special Household Science Sch.....	-	1,166	1,166	-	-	-	-	1,166	1,166	6 Ecoles ménagères spéciales.
Forest Rangers' School, Berthierville.	-	20	20	-	-	-	20	-	20	Ecole de gardes, Berthierville.
School of Fine Arts, Montreal.....	-	660	660	-	-	-	660	-	660	Ecole des Beaux-arts, Montréal.
School of Fine Arts, Quebec.....	-	295	295	-	-	-	295	-	295	Ecole des Beaux-arts, Québec.
					Included with full time Compris avec temps entier					

Agricultural School, Rimouski.....	-	59	59	-	-	-	59	-	59	Ecole d'agriculture, Rimouski.
Agricultural School, Ste-Martine.....	-	64	64	-	-	-	64	-	64	Ecole d'agriculture, Ste-Martine.
Dairy School, St. Hyacinth.....	-	-	-	-	204	-	204	-	204	Ecole laitière, Ste-Hyacinthe.
Total, Quebec.....	-	7,750	7,750	-	204	-	3,319	4,635	7,954	Total, Québec.
Beamsville.....	-	40	40	37	-	-	25	15	40	Beamsville.
Belleville.....	132	201	333	281	-	-	143	190	333	Belleville.
Brantford.....	289	238	527	500	-	-	319	208	527	Brantford.
Chatham.....	177	193	370	252	-	-	160	210	370	Chatham.
Fort William.....	264	364	628	600	-	-	324	301	628	Fort William.
Galt.....	190	146	336	300	-	-	174	162	336	Galt.
Guelph.....	162	140	302	278	35	2,080	173	164	337	Guelph.
Haileybury.....	-	71	71	59	1	330	58	14	72	Haileybury.
Hamilton (6 schools).....	1,409	1,902	3,311	3,302	540	68,484	2,100	1,751	3,851	Hamilton, (6 écoles).
Kingston (2 schools).....	169	178	347	336	13	9,984	223	137	360	Kingston (2 écoles).
Kitchener.....	351	201	552	535	73	5,843	329	296	625	Kitchener.
London.....	676	961	1,637	1,242	26	3,660	910	753	1,663	London.
Midland.....	-	31	31	31	-	-	31	-	31	Midland.
Napanee.....	72	1	73	73	-	-	23	50	73	Napanee.
Niagara Falls.....	111	149	260	260	-	-	169	91	260	Niagara Falls.
North Bay.....	170	199	369	305	-	-	230	139	369	North Bay.
Oshawa.....	193	166	359	350	-	-	195	164	359	Oshawa.
Ottawa (2 schools).....	1,303	774	2,077	1,694	109	4,693	1,105	1,081	2,186	Ottawa (2 écoles).
Owen Sound.....	142	69	211	196	8	3,919	94	125	219	Owen Sound.
Perth.....	102	-	102	98	-	-	39	63	102	Perth.
Peterborough.....	202	194	394	387	-	-	195	199	394	Peterborough.
Port Arthur.....	271	511	782	655	-	-	437	345	782	Port Arthur.
Renfrew.....	109	53	162	130	-	-	83	79	162	Renfrew.
Ridgetown.....	-	75	75	74	27	3,780	49	53	102	Ridgetown.
St. Catharines.....	281	300	581	573	-	-	279	302	581	St-Catharines.
St. Thomas.....	181	280	461	411	-	-	251	210	461	St-Thomas.
Sarnia.....	178	247	425	423	-	-	239	186	425	Sarnia.
Sault Ste. Marie.....	226	221	447	445	12	392	261	243	504	Sault Ste-Marie.
Scarborough.....	140	-	140	133	-	-	33	107	140	Scarborough.
Stratford.....	201	-	201	200	-	-	67	134	201	Stratford.
Sudbury.....	148	150	298	289	1	259	174	198	372	Sudbury.
Timmins.....	114	71	185	180	-	-	114	71	185	Timmins.
Toronto, (4 technical, 3 commercial schools).....	5,201	7,139	12,340	9,578	1,280	447,981	6,634	6,986	13,620	Toronto, (4 écoles techniques, 3 écoles commerciales).
Toronto, (3 industrial auxiliary schools).....	670	542	1,212	682	85	-	681	616	1,297	Toronto, (3 écoles auxiliaires industrielles).
Toronto, (Ont. College of Art).....	-	140	140	121	9	2,481	57	92	149	Toronto, (Collège des Arts d'Ontario).
Welland.....	135	186	321	320	17	-	186	152	338	Welland.
Weston.....	120	392	512	352	-	-	331	181	512	Weston.
Windsor-Walkerville.....	822	1,249	2,071	1,633	-	-	1,188	883	2,071	Windsor-Walkerville.
Woodstock.....	141	-	141	135	-	-	62	79	141	Woodstock.
Thirteen Other Centres.....	1,696	58	1,754	1,688	6	898	568	1,192	1,760	Treize autres centres.
Kemptville — Agricultural School (1932).....	-	77	77	-	138	-	113	102	215	Kemptville—Ecole d'Agriculture, (1932).
Total, Ontario†.....	16,467	18,188	34,655	29,496	2,498	556,571	18,829	18,324	37,153	Total, Ontario.†

†Enrolment in Ontario schools is not for the full year but for a certain day—the last school day in May.

†L'inscription dans les écoles d'Ontario n'est pas pour l'année entière mais pour un certain jour,—le dernier jour scolaire de mai.

26.—Vocational Education in Canada; Enrolment in Day Technical and Vocational Schools, 1933—Concluded
 26.—Enseignement professionnel au Canada; Inscription dans les écoles de jour techniques et industrielles, 1933—Fin

	Full time day students Etudiants de jour, réguliers				Part time and short course students Etudiants à temps partiel et des cours abrégés		All day students Tous étudiants du jour			
	Commercial	Other than commercial Autres que commerciale	Total enrolment Total des inscriptions	Average attendance Moyenne de fréquentation	Enrolment Inscriptions	Students hours Heures d'étude	Male Hommes	Female Femmes	Total	
Commercial High Schools, Winnipeg.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Lycée commercial, Winnipeg.
Technical High Schools, Winnipeg....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Lycée technique, Winnipeg.
School of Art, Winnipeg.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ecole des Arts, Winnipeg
Automobile School, Brandon.....	-	49	49	-	-	-	49	-	49	Ecole d'automobilisme, Brandon.
Total, Manitoba*.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,141	Total, Manitoba.*
Technical High School, Regina.....	728	393	1,121	938	59	45,530	586	594	1,180	Lycée technique, Regina.
Technical High School, Saskatoon...	566	503	1,069	836	-	-	552	517	1,069	Lycée technique, Saskatoon.
Technical High School, Moose Jaw...	350	396	746	461	143	76,252	568	321	889	Lycée technique, Moose Jaw.
Total, Saskatchewan.....	1,644	1,292	2,936	2,235	202	121,782	1,706	1,432	3,138	Total, Saskatchewan.
Institute of Technology and Art, Calgary.	-	694	694	-	-	-	625	69	694	Institut de technologie et d'art, Calgary.
Technical High Schools, Calgary.....	622	713	1,335	-	-	-	647	688	1,335	Lycée technique, Calgary.
Technical High Schools, Edmonton...	586	879	1,465	-	-	-	445	1,020	1,465	Lycée technique, Edmonton.
Commercial High School, Edson.....	11	-	11	-	-	-	7	4	11	Lycée commercial, Edson.
Commercial High School, Lethbridge	195	-	195	-	-	-	74	121	195	Lycée commercial, Lethbridge.
Commercial High School, Vegreville.	34	-	34	-	-	-	22	12	34	Lycée commercial, Vegreville.
Commercial High School, Turner Val- ley.	15	-	15	-	-	-	8	7	15	Lycée commercial, Turner Valley.
Coaldale Consolidated School Dist- rict.	-	25	25	-	-	-	25	-	25	District scolaire centralisé, Coaldale.
School of Agriculture, Olds (1932)...	-	136	136	-	173	-	172	137	309	Ecole d'agriculture, Olds, (1932).
School of Agriculture, Vermilion (1932).	-	98	98	-	-	-	57	41	98	Ecole d'agriculture, Vermilion, (1932).
Total, Alberta.....	1,463	2,545	4,008	-	173	-	2,082	2,099	4,181	Total, Alberta.
Commercial High School, Burnaby..	213	-	213	181	-	-	-	-	213	Lycée commercial, Burnaby.
Technical High School, Chilliwack...	-	57	57	-	-	-	-	-	57	Lycée technique, Chilliwack.
Commercial High School, Delta.....	19	-	19	18	-	-	-	-	19	Lycée commercial, Delta.
Technical High School, Kamloops...	42	279	321	294	-	-	-	-	321	Lycée technique, Kamloops.
Technical High School, Kelowna.....	-	262	262	248	-	-	-	-	262	Lycée technique, Kelowna.
Technical High School, Maple Ridge.	-	33	33	-	-	-	-	-	33	Lycée technique, Maple Ridge.
Technical High School, Nanaimo....	-	359	359	345	-	-	-	-	359	Lycée technique, Nanaimo.
Technical High School, Nelson.....	143	284	427	400	-	-	-	-	427	Lycée technique, Nelson.

Technical High School, New Westminster.	145	312	457	372	-	-	-	-	457	Lycée technique, New Westminster.
Commercial High School, North Vancouver.	70	-	70	66	-	-	-	-	70	Lycée commercial, Nord Vancouver.
Technical High School, Oak Bay.....	43	107	150	146	-	-	-	-	150	Lycée technique, Oak Bay.
Technical High School, Ocean Falls..	-	60	60	60	-	-	-	-	60	Lycée technique, Ocean Falls.
Technical High School, Penticton....	159	298	457	432	-	-	-	-	457	Lycée technique, Penticton.
Technical High School, Powell River	-	324	324	312	-	-	-	-	324	Lycée technique, Powell River.
Technical High School, Prince Rupert	28	28	56	53	-	-	-	-	56	Lycée technique, Prince Rupert.
Commercial High School, Revelstoke	22	-	22	16	-	-	-	-	22	Lycée commercial, Revelstoke.
Technical High School, Richmond...	-	35	35	-	-	-	-	-	35	Lycée technique, Richmond.
Technical High School, Salmon Arm.	-	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	56	Lycée technique, Salmon Arm.
Technical High School, Summerland.	-	16	16	-	-	r	-	-	16	Lycée technique, Summerland.
Technical High School, Surrey.....	-	16	16	15	-	-	-	-	16	Lycée technique, Surrey.
Technical High School, Vancouver...	2,437	5,054	7,491	7,101	-	-	-	-	7,491	Lycée technique, Vancouver.
School of Art, Vancouver.....	-	79	79	69	-	-	-	-	79	École des arts, Vancouver.
Technical High School, Vernon.....	-	379	379	367	-	-	-	-	379	Lycée technique, Vernon.
Technical High School, Victoria.....	289	296	585	-	-	-	-	-	585	Lycée technique, Victoria.
Commercial High School, West Vancouver.	44	-	44	38	-	-	-	-	44	Lycée commercial, West Vancouver.
Total, British Columbia.....	3,654	8,334	11,988	-	-	-	-	-	11,988	Total, Colombie Britannique.

*Detailed figures for Manitoba have not been received. *Les chiffres détaillés du Manitoba manquent.

27.—Publicly Controlled Schools in Canada; Comparative Number of Boys and Girls doing work of Secondary Grade in Eight Provinces, 1854-1933

Year	P.E.I.—I.P.—E ¹			N.S.—N.-E.			N.B. ²			Ontario		
	B.—G.	G.—F.	T.	B.—G.	G.—F.	T.	B.—G.	G.—F.	T.	B.—G.	G.—F.	T.
1854.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,287
1864.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,589
1867.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,696
1872.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,968
1874.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,871
1877.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,229
1882.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,348
1883.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,056	5,787	11,843
1884.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,386	6,351	12,737
1885.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,259	6,991	14,250
1886.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,907	7,437	15,344
1887.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,793	8,666	17,459
1888.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1889.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,422	9,220	18,642
1890.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,686	9,709	19,395
1891.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	610	10,892	11,338	22,230
1892.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	701	11,058	11,779	22,837
1893.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	782	10,908	12,147	23,055
1894.....	-	-	-	-	-	4,650	-	-	738	11,318	12,205	23,523
1895.....	-	-	-	-	-	5,528	-	-	1,155	12,032	12,630	24,662
1896.....	-	-	-	-	-	6,116	-	-	1,099	11,881	12,686	24,567
1897.....	-	-	-	-	-	6,556	-	-	1,228	11,942	12,448	24,390
1898.....	-	-	-	-	-	7,123	-	-	1,523	11,520	11,781	23,301
1899.....	-	-	-	-	-	7,574	-	-	1,510	11,071	11,389	22,460
1900.....	-	-	-	-	-	7,296	-	-	1,543	10,565	11,158	21,723
1901.....	-	-	-	-	-	7,249	-	-	1,834	10,869	11,654	22,523
1902.....	-	-	-	2,694	4,446	7,140	-	-	1,827	11,629	12,843	24,472
1903.....	-	-	-	2,616	4,465	7,081	-	-	1,801	11,988	13,734	25,722
1904.....	-	-	-	2,496	4,499	6,995	-	-	1,813	12,718	14,991	27,709
1905.....	-	-	-	2,732	4,554	7,286	-	-	1,915	13,035	15,626	28,661
1906.....	-	-	-	2,775	4,864	7,639	-	-	1,913	13,336	16,056	29,392
1907.....	-	-	-	2,792	4,854	7,646	-	-	1,924	13,799	16,532	30,331
1908.....	-	-	-	2,985	4,928	7,913	-	-	2,100	14,731	17,181	31,912
1909.....	-	-	-	3,076	5,048	8,124	-	-	1,879	15,776	17,325	33,101
1910.....	-	-	-	3,181	5,476	8,657	-	-	2,040	15,196	17,416	32,612
1911.....	-	-	-	3,211	5,463	8,674	-	-	2,008	17,073	20,907	37,980
1912.....	-	-	-	3,132	5,536	8,668	-	-	2,035	-	-	38,986
1913.....	-	-	-	3,175	5,461	8,636	-	-	2,007	-	-	40,606
1914.....	-	-	-	3,216	5,687	8,903	-	-	2,095	-	-	44,497
1915.....	-	-	-	3,436	6,041	9,477	-	-	2,365	-	-	-
1916.....	-	-	-	3,466	6,260	9,726	-	-	2,248	-	-	47,583
1917.....	-	-	-	3,051	6,037	9,088	-	-	2,168	16,241	21,061	37,302
1918.....	-	-	-	3,082	6,115	9,197	-	-	2,161	16,407	21,468	37,875
1919.....	-	-	-	3,024	6,114	9,138	-	-	2,449	18,107	22,370	40,477
1920.....	-	-	-	3,313	6,178	9,491	-	-	2,440	19,618	23,334	42,952
1921.....	-	-	-	3,425	6,280	9,705	-	-	2,863	19,452	23,099	42,551
1922.....	-	-	-	4,202	6,937	11,139	-	-	3,570	24,475	27,779	52,254
1923.....	679	1,058	1,737	4,715	7,373	12,088	-	-	3,566	28,396	31,999	60,395
1924.....	719	1,113	1,832	4,415	7,217	11,632	1,492	2,174	3,666	31,129	35,655	66,784
1925.....	669	1,087	1,756	4,696	7,157	11,853	1,669	2,284	3,953	35,085	39,171	74,256
1926.....	704	1,070	1,774	4,605	7,343	11,948	1,849	2,511	4,360	36,685	41,972	78,657
1927.....	669	1,132	1,801	4,498	7,472	11,970	2,185	3,076	5,261	37,595	42,788	80,383
1928.....	620	1,216	1,836	4,633	7,483	12,116	2,200	3,028	5,228	40,581	45,452	86,033
1929.....	716	1,217	1,933	4,809	7,722	12,531	2,132	3,046	5,178	42,407	47,718	90,125
1930.....	696	1,152	1,848	4,931	7,984	12,915	2,678	3,714	6,392	44,000	47,430	91,430
1931.....	836	1,432	2,268	5,279	8,573	13,852	2,753	3,657	6,410	47,627	50,450	98,077
1932.....	982	1,627	2,609	6,086	9,140	15,226	3,239	4,103	7,342	54,469	55,166	109,635
1933.....	1,167	1,691	2,858	6,969	9,732	16,701	3,388	4,257	7,645	57,475	57,070	114,545

¹ Includes Prince of Wales College.² Approximately.

27.—Ecoles du Canada relevant de l'administration; Nombre comparatif des garçons et des filles dans les degrés secondaires dans huit provinces, 1854-1933

Manitoba ²			Saskatchewan			Alberta			B.C.—C.B.			Année
B.—G.	G.—F.	T.	B.—G.	G.—F.	T.	B.—G.	G.—F.	T.	B.—G.	G.—F.	T.	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1854
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1864
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1867
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1872
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1874
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1877
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1882
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1883
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1884
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1885
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	84	157	1886
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	98	166	1887
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	115	193	1888
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	100	187	1889
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	133	244	1890
-	-	838	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	143	256	1891
-	-	978	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	187	312	1892
-	-	1,098	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	194	333	1893
-	-	1,398	-	-	-	-	-	-	198	236	434	1894
-	-	1,826	-	-	-	-	-	-	238	277	515	1895
-	-	1,833	-	-	-	-	-	-	212	248	460	1896
-	-	1,836	-	-	-	-	-	-	211	250	461	1897
-	-	1,938	-	-	-	-	-	-	178	281	459	1898
-	-	1,966	-	-	-	-	-	-	185	305	490	1899
-	-	1,980	-	-	-	-	-	-	212	341	553	1900
-	-	2,197	-	-	-	-	-	-	215	369	584	1901
-	-	2,647	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	471	784	1902
-	-	2,915	-	-	-	-	-	-	316	540	856	1903
-	-	3,070	-	-	-	-	-	-	381	600	981	1904
-	-	3,238	-	-	620	-	-	585	433	657	1,090	1905
-	-	3,579	-	-	809	-	-	761	412	763	1,175	1906
-	-	4,069	-	-	828	-	-	884	432	823	1,255	1907
-	-	4,575	335	399	734	-	-	1,172	613	857	1,470	1908
-	-	5,100	504	643	1,147	-	-	1,747	812	997	1,809	1909
-	-	5,653	623	804	1,427	-	-	2,088	919	1,122	2,041	1910
-	-	-	766	927	1,693	-	-	2,434	940	1,048	1,988	1911
-	-	-	885	1,129	2,014	-	-	2,743	973	1,178	2,151	1912
-	-	-	1,028	1,326	2,354	-	-	3,163	1,232	1,448	2,680	1913
-	-	5,518	1,034	1,622	2,656	-	-	3,974	1,414	1,593	3,007	1914
-	-	6,387	1,545	2,038	3,583	-	-	5,233	1,844	2,068	3,912	1915
-	-	6,696	1,566	2,283	3,849	-	-	5,755	2,260	2,510	4,770	1916
-	-	6,294	1,445	2,441	3,886	-	-	6,150	2,074	2,767	4,841	1917
-	-	6,579	1,523	2,561	4,084	-	-	6,948	2,151	2,999	5,150	1918
-	-	6,803	1,910	2,841	4,751	-	-	7,932	2,392	3,414	5,806	1919
-	-	7,996	2,492	3,425	5,917	-	-	9,148	3,826	3,810	7,636	1920
3,524	5,091	8,615	2,494	3,423	5,917	3,088	4,421	7,509	3,093	4,166	7,259	1921
4,389	6,340	10,729	2,423	3,204	5,627	4,707	6,055	10,762	3,788	4,846	8,634	1922
5,367	7,242	12,609	5,519	8,028	13,547	4,851	6,703	11,554	4,046	5,174	9,220	1923
5,449	7,354	12,803	6,604	9,410	16,014	5,322	7,184	12,506	4,380	5,509	9,889	1924
5,480	7,396	12,876	7,255	10,171	17,426	5,917	7,851	13,768	4,711	5,886	10,597	1925
5,560	7,991	13,551	8,140	11,361	19,501	6,144	7,378	13,522	5,306	6,473	11,779	1926
5,499	7,921	13,420	8,315	11,721	20,036	6,049	8,829	14,878	6,308	7,545	13,853	1927
5,665	8,498	14,163	8,497	12,405	20,902	6,740	9,716	16,456	7,494	8,865	16,359	1928
6,458	8,626	15,084	9,197	13,397	22,594	7,128	10,910	17,318	9,350	10,661	20,011	1929
6,576	8,586	15,162	10,226	14,223	24,449	8,223	11,034	19,257	9,609	10,900	20,509	1930
7,372	9,253	16,625	12,212	16,371	28,583	9,975	12,691	22,666	10,893	11,848	22,741	1931
8,656	10,039	18,695	15,196	18,774	33,970	12,076	14,641	26,717	11,930	12,736	24,666	1932
9,510	10,119	19,629	15,877	19,227	35,104	13,191	14,998	28,189	12,843	13,053	25,896	1933

¹ Comprend le Collège Prince of Wales. ² Approximativement.

30.—Ontario Collegiate Institutes and High Schools: Number of Pupils by grades and Subjects of Study, 1921-33
30.—Ontario Instituts Collégiaux et Lycées: Nombre dans chaque degré et matière, 1921-33

94488—4

ÉCOLES PUBLIQUES; ENSEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE

49

Subject	1921	1923	1925	1927	1929				1931				1933				Matières	
					Lower School	Middle School	Upper School	Total	Lower School	Middle School	Upper School	Total	Lower School	Middle School	Upper School	Total		
					Cours inférieur	Cours moyen	Cours supérieur		Cours inférieur	Cours moyen	Cours supérieur		Cours inférieur	Cours moyen	Cours supérieur			
English Composition	33,260	43,090	48,896	49,807	34,318	13,197	5,023	52,538	32,776	13,681	6,690	53,147	35,685	15,824	8,576	60,085	Composition anglaise.	
English Literature	33,405	43,337	49,460	50,058	34,288	13,469	5,336	53,093	32,885	14,120	5,691	52,696	35,880	16,659	9,339	61,878	Littérature anglaise.	
Algebra	31,662	28,090	31,002	30,886	18,688	10,831	3,814	33,333	19,926	12,166	4,743	36,835	20,576	13,811	5,754	40,141	Algèbre.	
Physical Culture	33,227	42,326	49,959	51,695	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Culture physique.	
Geometry	18,461	19,551	23,265	23,061	13,344	8,654	3,774	25,772	13,967	9,414	4,640	28,021	15,099	11,341	5,899	32,339	Géométrie.	
Physics	25,301	8,736	10,684	10,002	-	7,605	1,823	9,428	-	9,194	2,324	11,518	-	10,352	3,264	13,616	Physique.	
Arithmetic	23,367	12,633	15,182	15,183	16,553	51	-	16,604	15,391	-	-	15,391	16,722	-	-	16,722	Arithmétique.	
Canadian History	26,294	17,341	17,751	18,112	-	9,965	-	9,968	-	11,064	-	11,064	-	12,673	-	12,673	Histoire du Canada.	
British History	21,872	8,641	10,182	9,927	20,192	-	-	20,192	18,925	-	-	18,925	20,111	-	-	20,111	Histoire d'Angleterre.	
English Grammar	22,858	11,520	11,172	10,975	12,343	-	-	12,343	13,002	-	-	13,002	15,167	-	-	15,167	Grammaire anglaise.	
Latin	25,583	33,240	38,777	41,551	27,747	13,268	2,719	41,015	23,173	15,607	3,086	46,866	31,524	17,151	3,794	52,469	Latin.	
Geography	23,451	15,649	16,546	17,353	18,743	-	-	18,743	17,938	-	-	17,938	19,800	-	-	19,800	Géographie.	
French	27,956	35,059	41,980	45,742	3,463	13,652	3,669	47,784	30,131	16,076	4,577	50,784	33,120	18,584	6,289	57,993	Français.	
Special French	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	374	239	55	668	Français (cours spécial)	
Canadian History and Civics.	-	-	-	-	1,222	-	-	1,222	-	-	-	-	694	-	-	694	Histoire du Canada et civisme.	
Chemistry	14,178	7,573	9,617	9,380	-	7,522	1,519	9,041	-	8,387	1,820	10,207	-	9,856	3,305	13,161	Chimie.	
Art	15,439	11,732	11,762	11,273	13,013	-	-	13,013	13,605	197	-	13,802	13,952	-	-	13,952	Arts.	
Botany	15,530	11,141	11,949	10,921	10,574	-	665	11,239	9,449	-	822	10,271	10,675	-	1,976	12,651	Botanique.	
Zoology	15,159	7,470	8,730	8,082	7,896	-	682	8,578	7,007	-	891	7,898	7,469	-	1,989	9,456	Zoologie.	
Book-keeping and Penmanship.	6,212	4,257	4,134	4,111	2,468	52	-	2,520	459	248	-	707	265	355	-	620	Tenue des livres et calligraphie.	
Ancient History	7,747	6,046	7,846	7,405	-	7,008	-	7,008	-	8,499	-	8,499	-	10,089	-	10,089	Histoire ancienne.	
German	1,795	1,835	1,685	1,914	781	1,105	221	2,107	1,387	2,097	374	3,858	1,731	2,314	608	4,653	Allemand.	
Stenography	4,306	2,488	2,689	2,748	3,418	38	-	3,456	1,829	301	-	2,130	1,763	222	-	1,985	Sténographie.	
Typewriting	3,450	2,400	2,402	2,749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,895	1,827	222	4	2,053	Dactylographie.	
Household Science	3,578	3,429	3,449	2,626	2,279	38	-	2,317	1,879	16	-	3,901	2,281	15	-	2,296	Science ménagère.	
Trigonometry	1,103	1,898	2,679	3,122	-	-	-	3,276	-	-	-	3,901	-	-	5,780	5,780	Trigonométrie.	
Manual Training	2,767	3,297	3,244	2,740	2,284	-	-	2,284	2,346	-	-	2,346	2,477	165	-	2,642	Travaux manuels.	
Modern History	1,213	1,571	2,259	2,696	-	-	2,662	2,662	-	-	3,138	3,138	-	-	4,983	4,983	Histoire moderne.	
Greek	276	240	352	335	-	100	81	412	128	184	107	419	22	168	86	276	Grec.	
Art (Middle School)	419	103	-	-	-	148	-	148	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	39	Arts (cours moyen).	
Agriculture	1,506	1,866	3,056	4,398	5,808	1,156	27	6,964	7,220	2,010	-	9,230	8,046	2,493	-	10,539	Agriculture.	
Spanish	148	330	226	254	98	134	-	259	124	171	48	343	34	200	56	290	Espagnol.	
Physiography	-	11,083	12,456	12,009	14,338	-	-	14,338	14,317	-	-	14,317	15,494	-	-	15,494	Physiographie.	
Commercial Law	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,369	-	-	1,369	Commercial.	
Commercial	4,227	2,060	2,731	3,397	3,449	-	-	3,449	1,474	215	-	1,689	937	490	61	1,488	Musique.	
Music	-	-	-	-	1,653	297	-	1,950	-	25	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	Histoire canadienne (commerce).
Commercial, Canadian History.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Histoire anglaise (commerce).
Commercial, British History.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,019	-	-	2,019	-	15	-	15	Arithmétique commerciale.	
Business Arithmetic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Economie politique et histoire du commerce.
Economics and History of Commerce.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	28	Correspondance commerciale.	
Business Correspondence.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Anglais commercial.
Commercial English	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,016	-	-	5,016	Caligraphie et orthographe.	
Penmanship and Spelling	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total classified	34,128	44,631	52,116	53,400	35,121	16,996	4,993	57,110	33,760	19,074	5,934	58,768	36,827	22,939	8,837	68,603	Total classifié.	

31.—Ontario—Continuation Schools; Number of pupils by subjects of Study, 1912-1933
 31.—Ontario—Ecoles de continuation; Nombre d'élèves dans chaque matière, 1912-1933

PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS; SECONDARY EDUCATION

Subject	1912	1914	1916-17	1918	1920	1922	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1933			Total	Matières		
															Lower School Cours infé-rieur	Middle School Cours moyen	Upper School Cours supé-rieur				
Eng. Composition.....	5,993	5,955	5,039	5,057	5,110	7,358	9,214	10,372	9,776	9,351	9,807	9,560	9,196	10,667	6,664	3,673	594	10,931	Comp. anglaise.		
English Literature.....	5,988	5,968	5,030	5,079	5,104	7,427	9,215	10,364	9,805	9,372	9,801	9,535	9,220	10,699	6,656	3,725	484	10,865	Littérature anglaise.		
Algebra.....	5,924	5,992	5,016	5,036	5,095	6,415	5,680	6,302	5,534	5,656	6,040	5,778	5,475	6,394	3,059	2,289	177	5,525	Algèbre.		
Physical Culture.....	1,927	4,327	4,992	5,062	5,023	7,315	8,882	9,780	9,864	9,543	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Culture physique.		
Geometry.....	5,732	3,935	3,158	3,021	2,973	3,925	4,551	5,081	4,604	4,459	4,464	4,498	4,421	5,407	2,957	2,266	117	5,340	Géométrie.		
Physics.....	5,790	5,777	4,866	4,778	4,619	1,512	1,800	2,180	2,027	1,848	1,755	1,501	1,608	1,985	-	2,058	27	2,085	Physique.		
Arithmetic.....	4,428	4,438	4,001	3,877	3,986	2,830	2,936	3,045	3,154	2,801	2,944	2,964	2,831	3,176	3,223	-	-	-	3,223	Arithmétique.	
Canadian History.....	5,844	5,711	4,639	4,726	4,833	3,388	3,828	4,209	3,576	3,742	4,088	1,869	1,575	2,245	-	2,335	-	2,335	Histoire du Canada.		
British History.....	5,766	4,847	3,562	3,421	3,485	1,727	2,052	2,322	2,193	1,971	2,033	3,843	3,661	3,901	3,846	-	-	-	3,846	Hist. d'Angleterre.	
English Grammar.....	4,557	4,435	3,979	3,877	3,989	3,034	2,106	2,106	1,541	1,782	1,930	2,736	2,561	3,071	3,176	-	-	-	3,176	Grammaire anglaise	
Latin.....	4,696	4,733	3,958	4,277	4,358	5,852	6,099	6,682	6,850	6,822	7,037	6,867	6,900	7,685	5,718	2,073	87	7,878	Latin.		
Geography.....	4,390	4,537	3,956	3,906	4,001	3,218	3,605	3,861	3,520	3,465	3,901	3,710	3,557	3,779	3,532	-	-	-	3,532	Géographie.	
French.....	3,519	3,846	3,627	4,025	4,263	6,066	6,398	7,082	7,056	7,214	7,688	7,580	7,463	8,437	6,006	2,238	163	8,407	Français.		
Chemistry.....	4,102	3,923	3,017	2,935	2,716	1,475	1,861	2,248	1,986	1,915	1,777	1,665	1,628	1,868	-	1,902	45	1,947	Chimie.		
Art.....	4,352	4,385	3,995	3,817	3,884	4,792	3,578	4,014	3,480	3,626	3,931	3,589	3,582	3,799	3,495	-	-	-	3,495	Arts.	
Botany.....	4,262	4,392	3,892	3,796	3,912	4,927	3,269	3,089	3,415	3,067	3,700	3,146	2,909	3,176	2,818	-	-	23	2,841	Botanique.	
Zoology.....	4,118	4,374	3,753	3,721	3,912	2,449	2,856	3,325	2,672	2,680	2,446	2,700	2,577	2,668	2,742	-	-	25	2,767	Zoologie.	
Book-keeping and Pen- manship.....	4,103	935	273	156	62	72	49	200	47	47	22	30	12	-	-	2	-	2	2	Tenue des livres et calli- graphie.	
Ancient History.....	2,016	1,707	1,107	1,220	1,111	1,515	1,954	2,324	2,162	1,796	1,744	1,535	1,594	2,139	-	1,983	-	1,983	1,983	Histoire ancienne.	
German.....	184	177	81	73	24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Allemand.	
Stenography.....	96	49	16	27	13	32	39	79	6	22	99	-	32	38	91	2	-	93	93	Sténographie.	
Typewriting.....	94	42	16	54	13	8	61	126	51	76	99	-	32	53	91	2	-	93	93	Dactylographie.	
Commercial.....	86	26	16	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Commerce.	
Household Science.....	-	-	-	-	-	91	42	97	13	-	14	8	10	13	13	-	-	-	-	13	Science ménagère.
Trigonometry.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	20	30	42	53	37	74	31	137	-	-	177	177	Trigonométrie.	
Manual Training.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	9	-	-	12	12	Travaux manuels.	
Mediaeval History.....	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Hist. du moyen âge.	
Modern History.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	66	52	170	-	177	177	Histoire moderne.	
Mineralogy.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Minéralogie.	
Greek.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	Grec.	
Art (Middle School)...	53	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	1	-	-	2	6	57	57	Arts (cours moyen).	
Agriculture.....	270	167	166	135	169	186	244	332	23	355	859	941	911	1,337	1,014	465	-	1,479	1,479	Agriculture.	
Physiography.....	-	-	-	-	-	2,312	2,672	2,901	2,951	2,640	2,766	2,877	2,697	3,083	3,020	-	-	3,020	3,020	Physiographie.	
Music.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	161	234	322	135	44	17	-	61	61	Musique.	
Business practice.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	31	69	-	-	69	69	Affaires commerciales.	
Commercial English...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	Anglais commercial.	
Penmanship and Spelling.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	112	-	-	112	112	Calligraphie et ortho- graphie.	
Total classified....	6,094	6,069	5,082	5,104	5,126	7,505	9,337	10,545	9,944	9,654	10,079	9,843	9,367	11,104	6,791	4,263	310	11,364	Total classifié.		

32.—Saskatchewan Secondary Schools; Number of Pupils by Subjects of Study, 1923-33
 32.—Saskatchewan, Ecoles Secondaires; Nombre d'élèves dans chaque matière, 1923-33

Subject	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933				Total	Matières	
											Grade IX — Degré IX	Grade X — Degré X	Grade XI — Degré XI	Grade XII — Degré XII			
English.....	4,660	6,532	6,383	6,522	6,352	6,579	6,231	6,880	7,498	7,416	2,692	2,273	2,014	1,271	8,250	Anglais.	
Algebra.....	4,535	6,139	6,077	6,215	5,761	5,629	5,727	6,240	6,679	7,196	2,312	2,091	1,760	1,297	7,460	Algèbre.	
Arithmetic.....	4,076	5,320	4,830	4,410	4,301	4,325	4,316	4,863	4,916	2,524	2,603	—	—	—	2,603	Arithmétique.	
Physics.....	1,711	2,140	2,394	1,899	2,098	2,237	1,917	1,969	3,008	1,814	—	—	1,227	846	2,073	Physique.	
Geography.....	1,703	2,199	1,869	2,349	3,229	3,088	3,613	3,771	3,623	1,816	—	2,142	—	—	2,142	Géographie.	
History.....	4,448	6,394	6,045	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,470	2,677	2,216	1,822	1,278	7,993	Histoire.	
Ancient.....	—	—	—	2,026	1,766	1,685	1,889	3,634	2,539	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ancienne.
British.....	—	—	—	4,998	3,992	3,770	3,413	2,922	2,301	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	De la Grande-Bretagne.
Canadian.....	—	—	—	3,531	2,701	3,007	2,675	3,969	4,503	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Du Canada.
Med. and Modern.....	—	—	—	1,419	1,224	1,017	996	1,694	1,335	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Du M.-Age et moderne.
Drawing.....	1,172	1,632	1,067	1,565	1,307	1,190	1,374	1,308	1,484	1,186	837	371	—	—	1,208	Dessin.	
Biology.....	795	520	769	597	463	439	499	543	599	641	—	—	—	611	611	Biologie.	
French.....	3,716	4,506	4,889	5,272	5,023	4,755	4,916	5,536	5,712	5,874	2,151	1,751	1,361	1,066	6,329	Français.	
Geometry.....	4,559	6,106	5,896	5,467	5,521	5,362	5,404	5,896	6,450	6,025	2,288	1,968	1,608	1,215	7,079	Géométrie.	
Latin.....	3,318	3,481	3,562	4,009	3,701	3,653	3,833	4,247	3,976	3,569	1,385	1,114	748	583	3,830	Latin.	
Chemistry.....	1,520	2,334	2,407	2,125	2,526	2,819	2,140	2,099	2,783	2,207	—	—	1,420	931	2,351	Chimie.	
German.....	28	111	101	69	376	86	125	131	166	219	171	102	107	20	400	Allemand.	
Cadets.....	1,011	1,389	1,284	1,288	1,630	1,601	1,332	1,496	1,561	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Exercices militaires.
Music.....	1,740	1,421	818	1,311	1,045	1,363	1,419	1,622	1,396	1,231	768	457	—	—	1,225	Musique.	
Dom. Science.....	789	1,030	908	1,271	1,244	1,301	1,073	1,302	1,379	1,052	516	431	156	—	1,103	Science ménagère.	
Book-keeping.....	379	462	534	566	585	699	883	1,058	1,063	649	517	410	—	—	927	Tenue des livres.	
Manual Training.....	—	—	—	1,174	1,134	1,209	894	1,124	1,069	506	534	407	—	—	941	Travaux manuels.	
Trigonometry.....	439	686	759	802	786	722	949	1,027	1,182	1,111	—	—	—	1,247	1,247	Trigonométrie.	
Greek.....	—	10	10	10	177	4	15	50	18	—	—	—	1	—	1	Grec.	
Agriculture.....	552	1,662	1,249	1,510	1,522	1,635	853	498	567	436	—	—	497	—	497	Agriculture.	
Zoology.....	124	217	367	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Zoologie.
Physiology and Hygiene.....	3,655	4,856	3,951	3,954	3,837	3,664	3,960	4,294	4,610	4,543	2,529	1,901	—	—	4,430	Physiologie et hygiène.	
Physical Training.....	3,162	4,922	4,694	4,423	4,309	5,296	4,930	5,733	6,614	6,602	2,138	1,968	2,004	852	6,962	Culture physique.	
Stenography.....	213	485	531	568	617	734	953	1,120	1,175	1,616	405	376	—	—	781	{ Sténographie.	
Typewriting.....	295	445	541	570	644	738	939	1,130	1,231	—	—	—	—	—	—	{ Dactylographie.	
Industrial Work.....	553	674	949	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Etude pratique des mét.
General Science.....	3,147	3,499	2,888	3,104	3,007	2,613	2,948	3,675	3,060	4,196 ²	2,052	1,635	—	—	3,687 ²	Sciences générales.	
Business Law.....	—	—	—	327	598	659	794	1,119	1,103	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Droit commercial.
Mechanical drawing.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dessin industriel.
Total classified.....	5,736	6,744	6,756	7,157	6,927	7,081	7,361	7,956	8,888	10,039	2,970	2,463	2,961	1,672	10,103	Total classifié.	

² Includes agriculture in 1932 and 1933—Comprend l'agriculture en 1932 et 1933.

33.—Departmental Examinations at end of Elementary Schools and High Schools, by Provinces, 1925-1933

33.—Examens départementaux de sortie des écoles primaires et secondaires, par provinces, 1925-1933

NOTE.—Nova Scotia and Quebec Protestant Schools do not appear in the table below due to the absence of a similar record for them. Though there are still Departmental examinations for some students of the first two high school grades in most provinces, their use has decreased greatly and they are not included in this table.

NOTA.—Les écoles protestantes de la Nouvelle-Ecosse et du Québec ne paraissent pas ici faute de données comparables. Bien que la plupart des provinces aient encore des examens départementaux pour les élèves des deux degrés de lycée, ils vont en diminuant et ces examens ne paraissent pas dans le tableau.

	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	
Prince Edward Island—										
Enrolment, Grade VIII.....	1,506	1,452	1,500	1,580	1,508	* 1,600	1,633	1,719	* 1,700	Île du Prince-Edouard— Inscriptions, degré VIII. Se présentant aux examens du Département. Promus par leur école.
No. passing Departmental Exam.....	601	344	620	785	682	600	837	801	—	
No. promoted by their school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	778	
Enrolment, Grade X.....	726	728	740	691	709	* 900	957	1,029	* 1,150	Inscriptions, degré X. Se présentant aux examens du P.W.C. Ayant passé les examens du P.W.C.
Candidates, Entrance to P.W.C. Exam.....	547	445	452	510	434	544	567	654	730	
Passed, Entrance to P.W.C. Exam.....	179	150	197	244	223	197	247	379	406	
New Brunswick—										
Enrolment, Grade VIII.....	3,174	3,692	3,357	3,753	5,668	6,104	6,358	6,849	7,317	Nouveau-Brunswick— Inscriptions, degré VIII. Se présentant aux examens de lycée. Ayant passé les examens de lycée.
Candidates at H.S. Entrance Exam.....	2,329	2,528	2,507	2,550	2,844	3,037	3,441	3,587	3,860	
Passed H.S. Entrance Exam.....	2,001	2,186	2,318	2,314	2,217	2,410	2,904	2,860	3,124	
Enrolment, Grade XI.....	* 750	739	809	778	840	965	869	1,097	1,273	Inscriptions degré XI. Se présentant aux examens finals de lycée. Se présentant aux examens de 1ère classe. Se présentant aux examens d'immatriculation.
Candidates, H.S. Leaving Exam.....	85	95	96	103	125	155	143	152	218	
Candidates, 1st cl. Normal Sch. Entrance.....	247	266	226	234	186	180	220	275	263	
Candidates, Matriculation Exam.....	369	356	419	426	476	497	484	586	660	
Total Candidates.....	701	717	741	763	787	832	847	1,013	1,141	Total.
Passed H.S. Leaving Exam.....	62	55	62	75	76	67	68	98	138	Ayant passé l'examen final de lycée. Ayant passé l'examen de 1ère classe. Ayant passé l'examen d'immatriculation.
Passed 1st cl. Normal Sch. Entrance.....	101	42	100	128	71	95	92	115	140	
Passed Matriculation Exam.....	291	260	306	330	335	340	369	454	496	
Total passed.....	454	357	468	533	482	502	529	667	774	Total.
Conditioned, H.S. Leaving Exam.....	14	31	28	24	36	61	59	36	57	Avec matières conditionnelles, examen final de lycée. Reçus en 1ère classe de lycée, cours élémentaire. Avec matières conditionnelles, examens d'immatriculation.
1st cl. N.S. candidates rec'd. lower class.....	126	190	120	102	102	77	116	143	115	
Conditioned, Matriculation Exam.....	59	80	89	79	102	114	94	103	140	
Total conditioned.....	199	301	237	205	240	252	269	282	312	Total.
Quebec, Roman Catholic Schools—										
Enrolment, Sixth Year.....	16,317	17,217	18,342	19,447	20,388	21,197	22,913	24,439	—	Québec, Ecoles Catholiques Romaines— Inscriptions, 6ième année. Se présentant pour le certificat de 6ième année. Ayant obtenu le certificat de 6ième année.
Candidates for 6th yr. certificate.....	No exam.	m. before	re 1932	—	—	—	—	5,685	7,198	
Obtained 6th year certificate.....	Pas d'examen	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,322	5,648	
Enrolment, Eight Year.....	6,491	7,271	7,536	8,708	9,342	8,495	8,290	8,203	—	Inscriptions, 8ième année. Se présentant pour le certificat de 8ième année. Ayant obtenu le certificat de 8ième année.
Candidates for 8th year certificate.....	No exam.	m. before	re 1932	Pas d'examen	avant 1932	—	—	451	728	
Obtained 8th year certificate.....	No examination	—	—	Pas d'examen	—	—	—	369	586	
Candidates for Elem. Teaching Diploma.....	2,182	2,361	2,505	2,321	2,197	2,147	2,277	2,374	2,466	Se présentant pour le certifié d'enseignement élémentaire. Ayant obtenu le certificat d'enseignement élémentaire.
Obtained Elem. Teaching Diploma.....	1,521	1,541	1,813	1,512	1,781	1,602	1,916	1,887	1,966	

Enrolment, Ninth Year and Higher.....	-	-	-	-	-	2,348	4,442	4,515	-	Inscriptions, 9ième année et années supérieures.
Candidates for Superior Teaching Diploma.....	1,357	1,298	1,341	1,501	1,325	1,407	1,751	1,965	2,481	Se présentant pour le diplôme d'enseignement sup.
Obtained Superior Teaching Diploma.....	1,057	1,083	1,186	1,242	1,160	1,169	1,561	1,624	1,808	Ayant obtenu le diplôme d'enseignement supérieur.
Ontario—										
Enrolment, Sr. Fourth Grade.....	52,438	58,095	56,529	57,847	61,866	61,993	151,750	154,747	157,220	Inscriptions, degré IV.
No. writing Dept. Entrance Exam.....	29,492	30,398	31,051	32,219	33,483	33,542	35,189	31,166	29,941	Se présentant aux examens.
No. passing Departmental Exam. ²	20,702	22,778	24,381	24,739	24,846	24,598	27,113	21,604	21,982	Ayant passé l'examen du Département ² .
No. promoted by their school.....	10,917	12,246	13,070	13,828	13,314	13,896	14,355	19,114	21,652	Promus par leur école.
Total Entrance promotions.....	31,619	35,024	37,451	38,567	38,160	38,494	41,468	40,718	43,634	Promus sur examen ou recommandation.
⁴ High School Grades.....										⁴ Degrés de lycée.
Manitoba—										
⁵ Grade VIII Examinations.....										⁵ Examens, degré VIII.
Enrolment, Grade XI.....	3,242	3,157	2,923	2,988	3,173	3,375	4,216	5,136	5,548	Inscriptions, degré XI.
Candidates at Dept. Exam.....	3	2,718	1,997	2,618	3,168	3,564	4,100	3	3	Se présentant aux examens.
Passed in all subjects.....	3	801	604	846	928	1,135	1,342	3	3	Passant sur toutes les matières.
Conditioned in one subject.....	3	489	392	407	506	584	691	3	3	Passant avec une matière conditionnelle.
Saskatchewan—										
Enrolment, Grade VIII.....	15,651	16,747	17,388	18,092	18,532	19,520	19,703	18,450	17,386	Inscriptions, degré VIII.
No. writing Dept. Entrance Exam.....	10,980	11,317	12,255	12,648	13,134	14,424	14,641	-	-	Se présentant aux examens.
No. passing Departmental Exam.....	6,579	6,853	6,815	8,450	8,621	9,421	10,939	-	-	Ayant passé l'examen du Département.
No. promoted by their school.....	1,354	1,372	1,580	1,624	1,405	1,302	1,344	12,849	-	Promus par leur école.
Total Entrance promotions.....	7,933	8,225	8,395	10,074	10,026	10,723	12,283	12,849	-	Promus sur examen ou recommandation.
Enrolment, Grade XI.....	4,270	4,630	4,484	4,568	4,877	5,295	6,065	7,124	8,032	Inscriptions, degré XI.
Obtained Grade XI Diploma.....	2,332	2,164	2,387	2,215	2,841	3,100	3,106	3,914	-	Ayant obtenu le diplôme degré XI.
Obtained 3rd year commercial.....	4	6	6	8	4	9	13	197	-	Ayant obtenu leur diplôme commercial de 3me année.
Enrolment, Grade XII.....	1,299	1,507	1,548	1,807	2,105	2,265	3,103	3,988	4,408	Inscriptions, degré XII.
Obtained Grade XII Diploma.....	598	685	684	824	1,088	1,382	1,638	2,157	-	Ayant obtenu le diplôme degré XII.

*Approximate.—*Approximativement. ¹Enrolment of last school day of May.—¹Inscriptions du dernier jour scolaire de mai.

²Papers read by local boards.—²Examens corrigés localement. ³Not recorded.—³Pas connu.

⁴Promotions by subjects. See table 34.—⁴Promotions par matières. Voir tableau 34.

⁵All schools allowed to make promotions since 1931, the larger schools before.—⁵Depuis 1931 toutes les écoles peuvent des promotions sur recommandation; antérieurement seules les grandes écoles le pouvaient.

33.—Departmental Examinations at end of Elementary Schools and High Schools, by Provinces, 1925-1933—Con.
33.—Examens d'épartementaux de sortie des écoles primaires et secondaires, par provinces, 1925-1933—fin

	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	
Alberta—										Alberta—
Enrolment, Grade VIII.....	10,352	10,979	11,430	11,774	12,902	13,444	13,706	13,078	13,227	Inscriptions, degré VIII.
No. writing Dept. Entrance Exam.....	5,957	6,710	7,425	7,512	8,294	9,110	—	—	—	Se présentant aux examens du Département.
No. passing Departmental Exam.....	3,426	4,640	5,486	4,706	5,226	5,989	—	—	—	Ayant passé l'examen du Département.
No. promoted by their school.....	1,664	1,553	1,748	1,900	2,188	2,247	10,478	9,753	9,813	Promus par leur école.
Total Entrance Diplomas.....	5,090	6,193	6,926	6,281	7,074	7,846	10,478	9,753	9,813	Diplômes sur examen ou recommandation.
Enrolment, Grade XI.....	2,959	2,467	3,165	3,455	3,696	4,200	4,894	5,944	6,542	Inscriptions, degré XI.
Obtained Gr. XI Diploma.....	1,133	1,004	1,277	1,458	1,418	1,783	1,901	2,211	2,582	Ayant obtenu le diplôme, degré XI.
Enrolment, Grade XII.....	865	993	1,093	1,244	1,388	1,596	2,106	3,096	3,629	Inscriptions, degré XII.
Obtained Grade XII Diploma.....	402	395	359	378	424	559	736	958	1,256	Ayant obtenu le diplôme, degré XII.
British Columbia—										Colombie Britannique—
Enrolment, Grade VIII.....	9,624	10,159	10,134	10,523	10,119	10,691	10,467	10,491	10,724	Inscriptions, degré VIII.
No. passing Departmental Exam.....	3,568	1,743	1,367	2,294	1,689	1,266	1,278	1,037	1,775	Se présentant aux examens du Département.
No. promoted by their school.....	2,130	4,468	4,428	4,578	4,229	4,365	4,194	4,267	4,121	Promus par leur école.
Total Entrance promotions.....	5,698	6,211	5,795	6,872	5,909	5,631	5,472	5,304	5,896	Promus sur examen ou recommandation.
Enrolment, Grade XII (XI before 1932).....	1	1	2,426	2,754	3,008	2,921	3,650	1,810	2,747	Inscriptions, degré XII (XI avant 1932).
No. passed in all subjects.....	1,326	1,122	1,167	1,516	1,578	1,390	1,822	914	1,636	Passant sur toutes les matières.
No. passed with conditions.....	1	1	703	633	575	779	673	43	—	Passant avec conditions.
Enrolment, Sr. Matric (Gr. XII before 1932).....	1	1	194	189	428	570	562	841	504	Inscriptions, immatric. senior (XII avant 1932).
No. passed in all subjects.....	48	62	52	74	152	154	232	364	257	Passant sur toutes les matières.
No. passed with conditions.....	1	1	59	40	77	136	112	165	—	Passant avec conditions.

¹Not recorded.—¹Pas connu.

34.—Ontario High School Examination Results, June 1933.
34.—Résultats des examens de lycée d'Ontario, juin 1933.

Subject	Lower School—Cours élémentaire				Middle School—Cours intermédiaire				Upper School—Cours supérieur			Matières
	Wrote Dept. Exam. Se présentant aux examens	Passed Dept. Exam. Ayant passé	Aegrotat and successful appeals Absents pour maladie et appels maintenus	Promoted by their school Promus par leur école	Wrote Dept. Exam. Se présentant aux examens	Passed Dept. Exam. Ayant passé	Aegrotat and successful appeals Absents pour maladie et appels maintenus	Promoted by their school Promus par leur école	Wrote Dept. Exam. Se présentant aux examens	Passed Dept. Exam. Ayant passé	Aegrotat and successful appeals Absents pour maladie et appels maintenus	
English Grammar.....	2,059	965	5	14,911	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Grammaire anglaise.
English Composition.....	-	-	-	-	9,389	4,513	43	4,105	10,491	8,554	55	Composition anglaise.
English Literature.....	-	-	-	-	8,657	5,410	43	4,810	10,721	6,454	104	Littérature anglaise.
Canadian History.....	-	-	-	-	8,988	5,242	42	6,135	-	-	-	Histoire du Canada.
British History.....	2,814	1,354	32	19,130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Histoire de la Grand-Bretagne.
Ancient History.....	-	-	-	-	7,691	4,026	39	5,253	-	-	-	Histoire ancienne.
Modern History.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,512	4,035	63	Histoire moderne.
Geography.....	2,092	1,465	14	19,857	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Géographie.
Physiography.....	1,687	718	4	16,627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Physiographie.
Arithmetic and Mensuration.....	2,301	1,189	11	14,737	124	52	-	138	-	-	-	Arithmétique.
Algebra.....	-	-	-	-	8,051	3,858	35	5,489	6,303	4,851	49	Algèbre.
Geometry.....	-	-	-	-	7,538	5,201	56	5,294	6,280	5,086	54	Géométrie.
Trigonometry.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,434	5,534	49	Trigonométrie.
French Authors.....	-	-	-	-	5,867	3,026	50	4,026	7,157	5,045	80	Auteurs français.
French Composition.....	142	125	1	496	6,958	3,983	44	3,124	6,991	4,992	83	Composition française.
Spanish Authors.....	-	-	-	-	69	49	1	50	90	77	2	Auteurs espagnols.
Spanish Composition.....	-	-	-	-	87	61	-	37	95	73	2	Composition espagnole.
German Authors.....	-	-	-	-	346	247	2	561	596	504	6	Auteurs allemands.
German Composition.....	-	-	-	-	460	460	4	454	576	450	13	Composition allemande.
Latin Authors.....	-	-	-	-	5,612	3,371	60	3,494	3,847	2,749	38	Auteurs latins.
Latin Composition.....	-	-	-	-	5,919	4,111	60	3,461	3,947	2,828	42	Composition latine.
Greek Authors.....	-	-	-	-	25	21	-	49	86	81	-	Auteurs grecs.
Greek Composition.....	-	-	-	-	33	28	-	50	86	70	-	Composition grecque.
Italian Authors.....	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	1	9	6	-	Auteurs italiens.
Italian Composition.....	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	1	10	4	-	Composition italienne.
Agriculture and Horticulture I.....	522	262	6	4,453	758	597	4	694	-	-	-	Agriculture et horticulture I.
Agriculture and Horticulture II.....	275	168	-	3,474	612	459	-	501	-	-	-	Agriculture et horticulture II.
Zoology.....	1,029	798	8	9,971	-	-	-	-	2,054	1,681	32	Zoologie.
Botany.....	1,463	883	6	11,875	-	-	-	-	2,017	1,496	30	Botanique.
Chemistry.....	-	-	-	-	6,658	3,986	63	4,406	3,379	2,606	40	Chimie.
Physics.....	-	-	-	-	7,372	4,512	65	4,810	3,296	2,596	28	Physique.
Art.....	1,560	924	13	16,057	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Art.
Music.....	-	-	-	-	17	16	-	2	-	-	-	Musique.
Special French Literature.....	-	-	-	-	267	188	2	81	119	84	1	Littérature française spéciale.
Special French Composition.....	-	-	-	-	296	159	1	55	130	42	1	Composition française spéciale.
Special Latin Authors.....	-	-	-	-	38	18	3	-	-	-	-	Auteurs latins spéciaux.
Special Latin Composition.....	-	-	-	-	43	21	-	-	-	-	-	Composition latine spéciale.
Arithmetic (Business).....	-	-	-	-	23	5	-	82	-	-	-	Arithmétique commerciale.
Geography (Commercial).....	-	-	-	-	14	9	-	130	-	-	-	Géographie commerciale.
Chemistry (Commercial).....	-	-	-	-	7	3	-	33	-	-	-	Chimie commerciale.
Physics (Commercial).....	-	-	-	-	17	5	-	58	-	-	-	Physique commerciale.
Household Science I.....	-	-	-	-	24	20	1	8	-	-	-	Science ménagère I.
Household Science II.....	-	-	-	-	19	17	-	18	-	-	-	Science ménagère II.
History of Commerce.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	21	-	Histoire du Commerce.
Total.....	15,944	8,851	99	130,590	91,987	53,514	618	57,410	80,250	59,919	770	Total

PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS; SECONDARY EDUCATION

35.—Ontario Schools; Number of Pupils leaving Public and Separate Schools and number admitted for the first time to Secondary Schools, 1923-1933
 35.—Ecoles d'Ontario; Nombre d'élèves quittant les écoles publiques ou séparées et nombre admis pour la première fois aux écoles secondaires, 1923-1933

	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	
Pupils admitted to Public and Separate School for the first time.	56,291	68,730	68,550	72,302	73,413	72,980	75,726	74,666	77,320	68,206	-	Elèves admis pour la première fois aux écoles publiques et aux écoles séparées.
No. of Pupils in 4th Book Class (Grades VII and VIII)—												Nombre d'élève dans la classe du 4e livre (Degrés VII et VIII)—
Public Schools..	113,984	116,222	122,580	128,456	133,310	135,269	134,891	91,291	98,288	102,426	-	Ecoles publiques.
Separate Schools	14,347	15,152	16,367	17,642	18,439	19,322	19,315	14,486	15,523	17,880	-	Ecoles séparées.
Total.....	128,331	131,374	138,947	146,098	151,749	154,591	154,206	105,777	113,811	120,306	-	Total.
Candidates H.S. Entrance Examinations.	38,045	38,897	40,409	42,642	44,121	46,047	46,797	47,438	49,544	50,280	51,593	Candidats aux examens d'admission au lycée.
No. granted certificates.	29,889	32,340	31,619	35,024	37,451	38,567	38,160	38,494	41,468	40,718	46,634	Certificats obtenus
No. left 4th Class to attend Secondary Schools—												Laissant la 4e classe pour l'école secondaire—
Public Schools...	19,618	24,979	25,029	27,649	30,406	31,402	31,024	21,124	22,340	21,736	-	Ecoles publiques.
Separate Schools.	2,037	2,753	1,362	2,598	3,165	3,269	3,379	3,220	3,312	3,525	-	Ecoles séparées.
Total.....	21,655	27,732	26,391	30,247	33,571	34,671	34,403	24,344	25,652	25,261	-	Total.
No. in the 5th Class (Grades IX and X)—												Dans la 5e classe (Degrés IX et X)—
Public Schools...	6,711	6,682	6,327	5,740	5,942	5,404	6,779	2,739	3,591	5,655	-	Ecoles publiques.
Separate Schools.	3,027	3,423	3,582	3,529	3,885	4,059	5,086	2,504	2,954	4,191	-	Ecoles séparées.
Total.....	9,738	10,105	9,909	9,269	9,827	9,463	11,865	5,243	6,545	9,846	-	Total.
No. left 5th Class to attend Secondary Schools—												Laissant la 5e classe pour l'école secondaire—
Public Schools...	727	626	1,041	791	927	803	989	1,011	986	983	-	Ecoles publiques.
Separate Schools.	278	357	295	252	286	359	427	462	550	712	-	Ecoles séparées.
Total.....	1,005	983	1,336	1,043	1,213	1,162	1,416	1,473	1,536	1,695	-	Total.
No. admitted for first time to Secondary Schools.												Admis pour la première fois à l'école secondaire.
Continuation.	3,539	3,579	3,964	3,309	3,477	4,037	3,672	3,678	3,798	4,049	3,752	Ecole de continuation.
High and Colligate.	15,390	16,103	16,978	16,841	17,312	18,736	18,380	19,518	19,248	19,150	19,198	Lycées et instituts collégiaux.
Full time Day Vocational.	4,309	4,859	5,481	7,812	8,543	9,734	10,429	11,321	14,565	16,093	15,125	Ecoles professionnelles régulières, cours du jour.
Total.....	23,238	24,541	26,423	27,962	29,332	32,507	32,481	34,517	37,611	39,292	38,075	Total.
No. in Sec. Schools ¹ —												Ecoles secondaires ¹ —
Lower School 1..	20,699	21,261	28,850	29,933	32,255	34,833	36,700	37,148	34,235	36,138	36,224	Elémentaires 1.
Lower School 2.	14,836	15,459	19,622	21,613	20,347	22,276	23,497	24,539	25,091	26,980	27,682	Elémentaires 2.
Middle School...	14,671	17,357	21,236	22,152	21,742	22,120	23,006	22,737	26,321	31,007	33,167	Intermédiaires.
Upper School....	3,202	3,523	4,606	5,959	5,549	5,915	6,080	6,024	7,281	9,950	11,849	Supérieures.
Candidates—												Candidats aux examens—
Lower School Exam.	30,344	32,088	34,155	33,653	35,110	37,107	37,219	39,471	42,162	45,071	47,226	Elémentaires.
Middle School Exam.	21,439	20,776	23,706	25,439	25,752	25,375	24,512	26,434	32,038	33,139	31,882	Intermédiaires.
Upper School Exam.	6,864	7,296	8,816	11,120	11,632	10,671	12,088	12,341	16,474	17,509	19,668	Supérieures.

¹Not including day Vocational Schools up to 1925—Ne comprend pas les écoles d'apprentissage de jour jusqu'à 1925.

In using figures of enrolment for the years since 1930 in the above table it should be remembered that they represent the enrolment of the last school day of May, not the full enrolment of the year as formerly.—En considérant les inscriptions de chaque année depuis 1930 dans le tableau ci-dessus il faut se rappeler qu'elles représentent les inscriptions de la dernière journée scolaire de mai et non pas l'inscription totale de l'année, comme antérieurement.

36.—Ontario Schools; Occupation of Head of Family of Pupils in Secondary Schools, 1900-1933
36.—Ecoles d'Ontario; Occupation du père des élèves des écoles secondaires, 1900-1933

Year—Année	Commerce	Agriculture	Professions — Carrières libérales	The Trades — Métiers	Labouring occupations — Ouyriers sans métier	Other callings — Autres occupations	Without occupation — Sans occupation	Total
1900	5,448	6,221	1,953	5,054	—	—	1,788	20,464
1901	5,984	6,747	2,144	5,862	—	—	1,786	21,749
1902	6,477	7,482	2,311	6,052	—	—	2,150	23,525
1903	6,941	8,004	2,504	6,491	—	—	1,782	23,997
1904	7,645	8,516	2,604	7,099	—	1,845	—	27,709
1905	7,491	8,386	2,680	6,303	2,151	1,650	—	29,261
1906	7,853	8,602	2,831	5,813	2,492	1,801	—	29,392
1907	7,974	8,767	2,842	6,187	2,630	1,931	—	30,331
1908	8,242	8,907	2,989	6,613	2,798	2,363	—	31,932
1909	8,623	9,206	3,036	6,902	3,147	2,187	—	33,101
1910	8,454	9,166	3,161	6,961	2,850	2,020	—	32,612
1911	8,406	11,714	2,901	6,981	2,696	3,796	1,486	37,980
1912	8,209	12,034	2,848	6,745	2,964	3,971	1,596	38,363
1913	7,923	12,384	2,913	7,000	2,973	4,328	1,709	39,290
1914	8,564	13,281	3,009	8,067	3,176	4,446	1,992	42,535
1915	9,268	14,490	3,085	8,105	3,551	4,705	2,022	44,226
1916-17	6,899	11,167	2,218	6,219	2,648	3,442	1,322	34,115
1917-18	7,158	11,142	2,297	6,336	2,258	3,738	1,272	36,250
1918-19	8,314	11,140	2,509	7,605	2,597	4,295	1,577	37,937
1919-20	8,710	11,424	2,410	8,170	3,123	5,228	1,692	41,471
1920-21	9,397	12,131	2,614	8,852	3,559	4,832	1,608	42,744
1921-22	11,412	14,163	2,787	11,059	4,629	6,085	2,019	52,255
1922-23	13,084	16,051	2,429	13,946	5,429	7,000	2,456	60,395
1923-24	14,068	17,477	3,156	14,981	6,305	7,918	2,879	66,784
1924-25	15,200	18,605	3,681	16,713	7,539	9,211	3,307	74,256
1925-26	16,473	17,667	3,448	18,810	8,956	9,806	3,497	78,657
1926-27	16,105	17,621	3,605	20,105	9,783	9,330	3,834	80,383
1927-28	17,475	17,450	3,757	20,844	10,814	11,247	3,921	85,508
1928-29	18,223	17,338	3,992	22,286	11,860	12,258	4,059	90,016
1929-30	19,243	17,087	3,838	22,319	11,155	12,622	4,127	90,391
1930-31	20,830	17,491	4,120	25,484	11,764	13,224	5,361	98,274
1931-32	22,718	18,725	4,420	26,753	14,317	15,456	7,043	109,432
1932-33	25,570	18,850	4,658	27,456	14,889	15,360	8,880	113,663

37.—Ontario Schools; Destination of pupils leaving Ontario Academic Secondary Schools
37.—Ecoles d'Ontario; Destination des élèves sortant des écoles secondaires d'Ontario.

From Collegiate Institutes and High Schools—Des instituts collégiaux et lycées

—	Com- merce	Agri- culture	The Trades — Métiers	Colleges and Uni- versities	Normal Schools — Ecoles Normales	Other Schools — Autres écoles	Other callings — Autres occu- pations	Without occupation — Sans occu- pation	Total
1925	3,223	1,768	1,247	1,372	1,456	3,692	2,620	1,979	17,357
1927	3,795	1,678	1,359	1,589	1,145	3,431	2,822	1,935	17,754
1929	4,184	1,422	1,458	1,784	885	4,151	2,156	1,666	17,906
1930	3,023	1,358	1,230	1,832	967	3,635	1,771	2,321	16,135
1931	1,698	1,391	833	1,818	1,111	3,544	1,992	2,370	14,757
1932	1,702	1,685	847	1,813	1,446	3,793	2,214	3,760	17,260

From Continuation Schools—Des écoles de continuation

1925	273	741	133	95	325	993	566	444	3,570
1927	286	761	167	120	184	861	549	437	3,365
1929	300	607	211	85	125	908	412	411	3,059
1930	165	565	116	103	156	820	404	455	2,784
1931	116	503	96	47	137	1,013	416	574	2,902
1932	106	752	89	58	205	1,087	524	857	3,678

PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS; SECONDARY EDUCATION

38-40.—Age-Grade Distribution of Pupils in Secondary Schools 1933
38-40.—Elèves des écoles secondaires répartis selon l'âge et le degré 1933

NOTE.—For age-grade distribution of secondary pupils in provinces other than Ont. and Sask. see the tables 10-24. Figures for their secondary schools proper are not compiled separate from those for secondary pupils in small schools.

NOTA.—Pour la répartition par âges et degrés des écoles secondaires des provinces autres que l'Ontario et la Saskatchewan voir les tableaux 10-24. Les chiffres de leurs écoles secondaires proprement dites ne sont pas compilés séparément des élèves dans les degrés secondaires des petites écoles.

38.—Ontario Continuation Schools—Ecoles de continuation d'Ontario

Age	Lower School—Cours inférieur				Middle School—Cours moyen				Upper School Cours supérieur		Total		
	Form I		Form II		Form III		Form IV		Form V		Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Total
10.....	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
11.....	34	36	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	36	71
12.....	229	296	27	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	256	334	590
13.....	455	579	161	242	21	38	1	1	-	-	638	860	1,498
14.....	458	527	363	659	142	234	20	25	1	-	984	1,345	2,329
15.....	324	330	373	489	295	412	95	161	6	11	1,093	1,403	2,496
16.....	132	129	268	290	240	348	276	347	19	27	935	1,141	2,076
17.....	47	32	113	146	153	181	275	325	46	57	634	741	1,375
18.....	8	11	28	31	51	56	156	158	40	33	283	289	572
19.....	3	-	12	3	19	23	61	62	26	19	121	107	228
20.....	2	3	5	1	10	8	20	10	9	5	46	27	73
21.....	1	1	-	1	7	4	20	8	6	5	34	19	53
Total..	1,694	1,946	1,351	1,800	938	1,304	924	1,097	153	157	5,060	6,304	11,364

39.—Ontario Collegiate Institutes and High Schools—Instituts collégiaux et lycées d'Ontario

9.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.....	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	10	
11.....	131	163	6	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	137	172	309	
12.....	1,105	1,385	92	145	7	7	-	1	-	-	1,204	1,538	2,742	
13.....	2,799	3,117	782	1,033	114	113	6	8	1	-	3,702	4,271	7,973	
14.....	3,080	3,039	2,162	2,503	738	898	84	104	8	7	6,072	6,551	12,623	
15.....	1,945	1,637	2,338	2,373	1,785	1,936	654	719	124	126	6,846	6,841	13,687	
16.....	915	708	1,512	1,379	1,900	1,905	1,434	1,515	649	735	6,410	6,242	12,652	
17.....	255	198	712	570	1,143	1,052	1,503	1,367	1,245	1,440	4,858	4,627	9,485	
18.....	76	42	203	176	502	351	945	710	1,267	1,121	2,993	2,400	5,393	
19.....	15	16	66	53	163	87	431	245	712	473	1,387	874	2,261	
20.....	6	3	25	7	52	20	141	69	357	187	581	286	867	
21.....	6	7	75	9	43	15	76	45	273	112	413	188	601	
Total..	10,336	10,322	7,913	8,256	6,447	6,435	5,274	4,783	4,636	4,201	34,606	33,997	68,603	

40.—Saskatchewan Collegiate Institutes and High Schools—Instituts collégiaux et lycées de la Saskatchewan

Age	IX		X		XI		XII		Special Degré spécial		Second Year Arts 2ème année		Total		
	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	T.
	G.	F.	G.	F.	G.	F.	G.	F.	G.	F.	G.	F.	G.	F.	
10.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.....	9	8	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	9	20
13.....	60	90	4	12	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	64	103	167
14.....	302	359	86	128	10	16	-	1	-	-	-	-	398	504	902
15.....	505	481	286	334	87	118	14	12	3	-	-	-	895	945	1,840
16.....	361	295	371	427	235	366	95	112	12	-	-	-	1,074	1,200	2,274
17.....	170	108	277	212	306	440	202	279	19	-	4	4	978	1,043	2,021
18.....	59	29	130	86	277	328	248	254	21	-	12	15	747	712	1,459
19.....	44	21	46	25	162	184	125	133	27	-	-	6	404	369	773
20.....	10	3	12	3	115	82	58	35	15	-	6	1	216	124	340
21.....	44	12	18	3	128	107	55	48	46	-	9	9	300	169	479
Total.....	1,564	1,406	1,232	1,231	1,320	1,641	797	875	143	-	31	35	5,087	5,188	10,275

SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES (INCLUDING NIGHT SCHOOLS AND CORRESPONDENCE COURSES)

ECOLES ET CLASSES SPÉCIALES, ET ECOLES DU SOIR

41.—Industrial Training Schools, Corrective and Reformative Institutions, 1931

41.—Ecoles industrielles et institutions d'éducation correctionnelle, 1931.

Institutions	Inmates on June 1, 1931 — Internés, 1er juin 1931		Teachers — Instituteurs	
	Adults — Adultes	Juveniles — Juveniles	Academic — Acadé- miques	Industrial — Indus- triels
	St. Patrick's Home (Boys).....Halifax, N.S.....	-	107	3	2
Industrial School for Boys.....Halifax, N.S.....	2	80	2	2
The Good Shepherd Reformatory (Girls).....Halifax, N.S.....	14	7	2	14
Maritime Home for Girls.....Truro, N.S.....	15	56	2	6
Boys' Industrial Home.....Saint John, N.B.....	3	45	1	-
Home of the Good Shepherd (Girls).....Saint John, N.B.....	4	10	5	-
The Interprovincial Home for Young Women.....Coverdale, N.B.....	20	7	1	1
Institut St. Antoine "Ecole de Reforme" (Garçons).Montreal, Qué.....	-	350	5	7
Maison de Lorette (Filles).....Laval des Rapides, Que.....	-	121	4	6
Girls' Cottage Industrial School.....Sweetsburg, Que.....	-	37	1	-
Asile Ste. Marie (Filles).....Montreal, Que.....	58	12	-	-
Boys' Farm and Training School.....Shawbridge, Que.....	-	137	5	2
Boys' Training School.....Bowmanville, Ont.....	-	177	6	6
Toronto Industrial Refuge (Girls).....Toronto, Ont.....	71	23	1	-
St. John's Industrial School (Boys).....Toronto, Ont.....	-	175	3	-
Mercer Reformatory (Girls).....Toronto, Ont.....	154	24	1	-
The Good Shepherd Refuge (Girls).....Toronto, Ont.....	15	71	3	-
(St. Mary's Industrial School)				
Alexandra Industrial School for Girls.....Toronto, Ont.....	-	131	-	4
Ontario Brick and Tile Plant (Men).....Mimico, Ont.....	186	9	-	-
Victoria Industrial School (Boys).....Mimico, Ont.....	-	253	10	15
Burwash Industrial Farm (Men).....Burwash, Ont.....	529	21	2	-
Industrial Farm (Men).....Fort William, Ont.....	140	-	-	-
Toronto Municipal Farm for Women.....Concord, Ont.....	31	-	-	1
Toronto Municipal Farm for Men.....Langstaff, Ont.....	177	-	-	-
Ontario Reformatory (Men).....Guelph, Ont.....	530	70	1	-
Manitoba Home for Girls.....West Kildonan, Man.....	-	20	1	1
Home of the Good Shepherd (Girls).....West Kildonan, Man.....	3	31	10	-
Industrial Training School (Boys).....Portage la Prairie, Man.....	-	72	2	-
Industrial School for Boys.....Regina, Sask.....	-	59	1	2
Mount View Social Service Home (Girls).....Calgary, Alta.....	-	20	1	-
The Good Shepherd Home (Girls).....Edmonton, Alta.....	-	11	2	-
Boys' Industrial School.....Port Coquitlam, B.C.....	-	142	2	9
Provincial Industrial Home for Girls.....Vancouver, B.C.....	-	51	1	-
Detention Home (Boys).....Vancouver, B.C.....	-	12	-	-
Oakalla Prison Farm (Men and Women).....Burnaby, B.C.....	438	6	-	-
Total Male.....	1,988	1,715	37	41
Total Female.....	402	638	41	37
Grand Total.....	2,390	2,353	78	78

"Juvenile" in the above table means under 18 years.

"Par juvenile", dans ce tableau, on entend les personnes au dessous de 18 ans.

VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS

42.—Schools for the Blind and Deaf in Canada; Number of Pupils by Provinces, 1933
 42.—Ecoles canadiennes pour les aveugles et les sourds; Nombre d'élèves par provinces, en 1933

Location of Schools—Situation des écoles	Place of Residence of Pupils—Province ou pays dont les élèves sont originaires										Total
	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
	T.-N.	I.P.E.	N.-E.		Qué.					C.-B.	
School for the Deaf, Halifax, N.S.....	3	8	68	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	110
Halifax School for the Blind, Halifax, N.S.....	4	3	111	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	173
Institution des jeunes aveugles de Nazareth, Montréal, Qué.....	-	-	-	-	155	-	1	-	-	-	156
Montreal Association for the Blind, Montreal, Que.....	-	-	-	-	23	-	1	-	-	-	24
Institution catholique des sourds-muets, Mont- réal, Qué.....	-	-	-	-	264	-	-	-	-	-	264
Institution des sourdes-muettes, Montréal, Que.	-	-	-	-	230	-	-	-	-	-	230
Mackay Institute for Protestant Deaf-Mutes, Montreal, Que.....	-	-	-	-	69	-	-	-	-	-	69
Ontario School for the Deaf, Belleville, Ont....	-	-	-	-	-	361	-	-	-	-	361
Ontario School for the Blind, Brantford, Ont..	-	-	-	-	-	74	11	18	16	-	119
Manitoba School for the Deaf, Winnipeg, Man..	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	-	54	-	161
Canadian National Institute for the Blind, Winnipeg, Man.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	7
School for the Deaf, Saskatoon, Sask.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	-	-	136
Provincial School for the Deaf and the Blind, Vancouver, B.C.—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	61	63
(a) Deaf Department.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	18	20
(b) Blind Department.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	18	20
Total Deaf—Sourds.....	3	8	68	31	563	361	107	136	56	61	1,394
Total Blind—Aveugles.....	4	3	111	55	178	74	20	18	18	18	499
Grand Total.....	7	11	179	86	741	435	127	154	74	79	1,893

¹There are about 30 more blind students supported by the New Brunswick Department, apparently included in the enrolment shown for Quebec.

²Il y a environ 30 autres élèves aveugles à la charge du département du Nouveau-Brunswick, apparemment inclus dans les inscriptions du Québec.

43.—Special Classes for Handicapped Children in Provincial Schools, 1932-33
 43.—Classes spéciales pour les enfants désavantagés dans les écoles provinciales, 1932-33

	Mentally retarded and psychopathic		Defective sight		Defective hearing		Other physical handicaps	
	Arriérés mentaux et psychopathiques		Vue défectueuse		Oùe défectueuse		Autres infirmités	
	Enrolment	Teachers	Enrolment	Teachers	Enrolment	Teachers	Enrolment	Teachers
	Inscription	Instituteurs	Inscription	Instituteurs	Inscription	Instituteurs	Inscription	Instituteurs
Nova Scotia—								
Halifax.....	117	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quebec—								
Montreal, Protestant.....	187	12	10	1	-	-	-	-
Ontario Urban—								
Barrie.....	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belleville.....	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brantford.....	32	2	-	-	-	-	48	1
Chatham.....	34	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cobourg.....	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collingwood.....	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Windsor, P.S.....	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Windsor, S.S.....	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort Frances.....	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort William.....	48	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galt.....	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guelph.....	50	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hamilton P.S.....	542	28	15	1	217	1	33	1
Hamilton S.S.....	86	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ingersoll.....	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitchener P.S.....	72	4	-	-	-	-	11	1
Kitchener, S.S.....	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
London, P.S.....	174	11	16	1	-	-	51	2
London S.S.....	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mimico.....	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Toronto.....	31	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Niagara Falls.....	52	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Bay.....	54	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orillia.....	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oshawa.....	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ottawa.....	229	14	12	1	25	1	17	1
Owen Sound.....	28	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pembroke.....	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peterborough.....	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Arthur.....	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renfrew.....	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sarnia.....	48	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sault Ste. Marie.....	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smith's Falls.....	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stratford.....	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Catharines.....	49	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas.....	32	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudbury.....	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swansea.....	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toronto P.S.....	2,143	107	68	5	678	10	683	31
Toronto, S.S.....	103	6	-	-	-	-	54	2
Walkerville.....	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waterloo.....	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Welland.....	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Weston.....	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Windsor.....	98	5	-	-	-	-	40	2
York.....	309	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, Ontario Urban.....	4,638	252	111	8	920	12	937	41
Ontario Rural—								
Brant County.....	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Carleton County.....	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Elgin County.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Halton County.....	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Lambton County.....	5	1	4	3	-	-	-	-
Norfolk County.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxford County.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	2
Peterborough County.....	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Waterloo County.....	3	2	5	4	-	-	-	-
York County.....	5	2	3	3	-	-	-	-
Renfrew County.....	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
District Division XII.....	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Total, Ontario Rural.....	17	8	21	19	-	-	4	4

VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS

43.—Special Classes for Handicapped Children in Provincial Schools, 1932-33—Con.
43.—Classes spéciales pour les enfants désavantagés dans les écoles provinciales, 1932-33—Fin.

	Mentally retarded and psychopathic — Arriérés mentaux et psychopathiques		Defective sight — Vue défectueuse		Defective hearing — Oùe défectueuse		Other physical handicaps — Autres infirmités	
	Enrolment — Inscrip-tion	Teachers — Institu-teurs	Enrolment — Inscrip-tion	Teachers — Institu-teurs	Enrolment — Inscrip-tion	Teachers — Institu-teurs	Enrolment — Inscrip-tion	Teachers — Institu-teurs
	Manitoba—							
Winnipeg.....	416	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brandon.....	36	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan—								
Regina.....	48	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saskatoon (1930).....	100	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alberta—								
Edmonton.....	12	1	15	1	-	-	-	-
Calgary.....	120	7	11	1	-	-	-	-
British Columbia—								
Vancouver.....	523	33	-	-	-	-	-	-

44.—Schools for Mentally Defective Children in Canada, 1933
44.—Ecoles pour enfants mentalement arriérés au Canada, 1933

	Enrolment—Inscription			Normal Capacity — Capacité normale
	Boys — Garçon	Girls — Filles	Total	
Nova Scotia Training School, Truro, N.S.....	58	73	131	130
Ecole La Jemmerais, Mastai, P.Q.....	270	166	436	425
The Ontario Hospital, Orillia, Ont.....	877	875	1,752	1,566
Provincial Training School, Portage La Prairie, Man.....	173	221	394	401
Provincial Training School, Red Deer, Alta.....	107	98	205	200

45.—Distribution of 33,973 Boy¹ Delinquents in Eight Provinces in Canada from 1922 to 1933
45.—Répartition de 33,973 jeunes délinquants (garçons)¹ dans huit provinces du Canada, 1922 à 1933

Age	Elementary Grades—Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degré secondaires	Total
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII		
7.....	275	156	34	6	-	-	-	-	-	471
8.....	277	498	274	56	14	1	1	-	-	1,121
9.....	182	541	734	373	123	31	5	1	-	1,990
10.....	116	405	967	899	555	173	42	11	1	3,169
11.....	54	211	810	1,076	1,108	558	173	37	6	4,033
12.....	57	170	558	1,123	1,507	1,255	552	192	30	5,444
13.....	32	90	312	768	1,139	1,493	1,173	579	171	5,757
14.....	26	59	180	479	929	1,299	1,380	1,253	622	6,227
15.....	26	55	118	262	594	1,029	1,089	1,449	1,139	5,761
Total.....	1,045	2,185	3,987	5,042	5,969	5,839	4,415	3,522	1,969	33,973

¹ Major cases only—Délits graves seulement.

46.—Median Grade of 33,973 Boy Delinquents and boys in Ordinary Schools in Canada
46.—Degré médian 33,973 jeunes délinquants et écoliers en Canada

Age		Boy delinquents — Jeunes délinquants	Boys in ordinary schools — Garçons dans les écoles ordinaires
7 years—années.....		1.86	1.66
8 “.....		2.57	2.36
9 “.....		3.37	3.29
10 “.....		4.11	4.34
11 “.....		4.87	5.26
12 “.....		5.54	6.16
13 “.....		6.36	7.10
14 “.....		7.10	8.03
15 “.....		7.73	8.79

47.—Evening Classes in the Provincial School Systems, 1930-33
47.—Classes du soir dans les écoles provinciales, 1930-33

	No. of Centres Nombre de centres				Enrolment Inscription			
	1930	1931	1932	1933	1930	1931	1932	1933
	Prince Edward Island	4	—	—	—	69	—	—
Nova Scotia, Total	34	31	28	27	2,703	2,573	2,517	2,236
Coal Mining classes.....	18	17	16	17	749	674	658	642
General Technical classes.....	15	13	11	9	1,922	1,865	1,816	1,554
College of Art.....	1	1	1	1	32	34	43	40
New Brunswick, Technical	9	9	7	3	2,512	2,556	2,024	812
Quebec, Total	39	37	45	46	14,298	16,344	16,839	15,108
Ecoles du soir ¹	12	12	14	21	6,643	7,960	9,066	8,621
Ecoles techniques.....	5	5	5	5	3,381	3,503	2,502	2,352
Ecoles des arts et métiers.....	19	17	23	17	2,836	3,563	3,881	3,057
Ecoles des beaux-arts.....	2	2	2	2	437	430	378	368
Le Monument National.....	1	1	1	1	1,001	888	1,012	710
Ontario, Total	110	120	111	94	51,363	54,756	51,770	38,314
Elementary Schools.....	20	24	20	16	3,369	4,043	2,882	1,565
Academic high schools.....	23	25	21	19	3,563	3,273	3,550	2,889
Vocational schools.....	67	71	70	59	44,431	47,440	45,338	33,860
Manitoba	3	3	2	4	3,333	2,732	2,415	2,002
Saskatchewan, Technical	2	3	3	3	1,701	1,908	3,357	1,659
Alberta, Technical	8	12	8	14	2,032	1,811	1,290	1,770
British Columbia, Technical	45	41	38	40	6,419	7,167	6,269	4,600
Total, Canada	254	256	242	225	84,430	89,847	86,481	66,501

¹Non-technical (90 p.c. learning English only).

¹ Pas technique (90 p.c. apprenant l'anglais seulement).

VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS

48.—Correspondence courses conducted by the Provincial Departments of Education, 1930-33
48.—Cours par correspondance des departements provinciaux d'éducation, 1930-33

Province	Type of Instruction—Type d'instruction	Year started — Début en	Enrolment—Inscription			
			1930	1931	1932	1933
B.C.—C.B.....	Elementary for children not attending a school—Instruction élémentaire pour enfants ne fréquentant pas d'école.....	1919	593	681	813	830
	Secondary and Technical for children not attending a school —Instruction secondaire technique pour enfants ne fré- quentant pas d'école.....	1930	597	847	617	695
	Coal mining for adults—Ecole de mines de charbon pour adultes.....	1919	20	18	18	—
Alta.....	Elementary for children not attending a school—Instruction élémentaire pour enfants ne fréquentant pas d'école.....	1924	500	500	800	800
	Secondary for children not attending a school—Instruction secondaire pour enfants ne fréquentant pas d'école.....	1933	—	—	—	368
	Mining and Engineering courses for adults ¹ —Cours de mines et de génie minier pour adultes. ¹	1917	235	185	180	118
Sask.....	Elementary for children not attending a school—Instruction élémentaire pour enfants ne fréquentant pas d'école.....	1925	484	617	655	916
	Secondary for children not attending a school—Instruction secondaire pour enfants ne fréquentant pas d'école.....	1931	—	803	1,162	849
	Secondary for children in rural schools—Instruction second- aire pour enfants des écoles rurales.....	1931	—	4,947	9,206	8,213
Man.....	Elementary for children not attending a school—Instruction élémentaire pour enfants ne fréquentant pas d'école.....	1927	—	148	175	199
	Grade IX for children not attending a school—Degré IX pour enfants ne fréquentant pas d'école.....	1932	—	—	500	625
	A Technical Subject for students in high school ² —Sujets technique pour élèves de lycée. ²	1929	223	400	450	683
	Technical courses for adults ² —Cours techniques pour adultes. ²	1925	305	450	520	731
Ont.....	Elementary for children not attending a school—Instruction élémentaire pour enfants ne fréquentant pas d'école.....	1926	1,000	1,200	1,200	1,800
N.S.—N.-E.....	Elementary for children not attending a school ³ —Instruction élémentaire pour enfants ne fréquentant pas d'école ³	1930	35	100	107	93
	Technical courses for adults ³ —Cours techniques pour adultes ³	1916	1,890	2,107	1,367	902

¹Conducted from the Provincial Institute of Technology and Art at Calgary.—Par l'Institut de Technologie et Art Calgary.

²Conducted in co-operation with proprietary correspondence schools.—En collaboration avec des écoles par correspon-
dance privées.

³Conducted from the Nova Scotia Technical College.—Par le Nova Scotia Technical College.

EXTRA-CURRICULAR ORGANIZATIONS—ORGANISATIONS EN DEHORS DES COURS REGULIERS

49.—Junior Red Cross in Canada, Statistics, 1933—Croix-Rouge des Jeunes au Canada, Statistiques, 1933

Province	No. of branches	Membership	Handicapped children treated	Orthopaedic cases	Glasses fitted	Tonsils and Adenoid operation	Convalescent care	Medical and surgical cases	Dental cases
	Nombre de sections (1933)	Membres (1933)	Enfants anormaux ou arriérés sous traitement	Cas orthopédiques	Lunettes ajustées	Amygdalotomie et adénectomie	Soins aux convalescents	Cas médicaux et chirurgicaux	Cas dentaires
P.E.I.—I.P.E.....	547	13,612	149	64	57	24	—	3	1
N.S.—N.-E.....	611	20,454	31	26	5	—	—	—	—
N.B.—N.-B.....	326	8,172	15	2	6	1	—	6	—
Quebec—Québec.....	1,590	50,416	353	4	65	17	38	41	188
Ontario.....	3,100	94,794	70	26	21	7	1	15	—
Manitoba.....	563	16,698	115	21	16	10	—	14	54
Saskatchewan.....	935	39,356	180	121	10	19	—	30	—
Alberta.....	624	16,700	209	127	7	42	—	28	5
B.C.—C.-B.....	333	8,009	4	3	—	—	1	—	—
Total.....	8,629	268,211	1,126	394	187	120	40	137	248

50.—Girl Guides in Canada, by Provinces, 1933—Girl Guides au Canada, par provinces, 1933

Province	Active Companies and Packs				Active Guides, Guiders and Commissioners														Total
	Brownie Packs	Guides	Rangers	Sea Rangers	Cadets Ranger Cos.	Guides	Brownies	Rangers	Guiders	Comm's	Sec'ys	Sea Rangers	Cadets	Lone Cos.	Extension Post Cos.	Lone Guides	Post Guides		
P.E.I.—I.P.E.....	1	3	—	—	—	101	18	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	126	
N.S.—N.-E.....	35	60	6	1	2	1,404	695	88	166	9	11	10	20	1	1	6	13	2,422	
N.B.—N.-B.....	12	43	3	—	—	959	207	40	93	6	6	—	—	1	—	9	—	1,322	
Quebec—Québec.....	68	119	7	1	5	3,142	1,434	73	349	24	40	6	92	—	7	—	74	5,234	
Ontario.....	198	329	35	3	6	9,159	4,817	580	986	82	102	44	112	2	2	110	35	16,009	
Manitoba.....	59	82	6	—	—	2,332	1,384	92	260	20	26	—	—	2	1	41	17	4,172	
Saskatchewan.....	58	129	6	—	1	2,801	1,099	82	395	12	100	—	17	4	—	41	—	4,547	
Alberta.....	53	88	12	—	—	1,841	1,239	153	230	13	33	—	—	1	1	20	23	3,552	
B.C.—C.-B.....	92	121	17	3	—	2,614	1,676	223	352	30	66	66	—	3	4	24	27	5,078	
Y.T.—T.Y.....	1	1	—	—	—	10	15	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	
N.W.T.—T.N.-O....	1	1	—	—	—	12	17	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	
Total.....	578	976	92	8	14	24,375	12,601	1,331	2,826	200	391	126	241	12	16	251	189	42,531	

NOTE.—The figures for the Guides, Brownies, Rangers, Guiders and Commissioners are compiled from Provincial reports, for year ending Nov. 30, 1933.

NOTA.—Les chiffres sur les Guides, Brownies, Rangers, Guiders et Commissaires sont compilés des rapports provinciaux, année terminée le 30 nov., 1933.

50A.—Boy Scouts in Canada by Provinces—Scouts au Canada, par provinces

Province	Number of Wolf Cubs, 1917-33					Number of Boy Scouts, proper 1917-33					Number of Rover Scouts, 1922-33			
	Nombre de Louveteaux, 1917-33					Nombre de Scouts proprement dits, 1917-33					Nombre de Routiers, 1922-33			
	1917	1922	1927	1932	1933	1917	1922	1927	1932	1933	1922	1927	1932	1933
P.E.I.—I.P.E.....	—	—	35	48	70	120	125	127	170	150	—	—	—	7
N.S.—N.-E.....	—	330	547	970	1,083	1,101	2,353	2,198	2,425	2,313	—	—	175	105
N.B.—N.-B.....	—	581	555	650	690	664	950	952	1,369	1,465	—	—	68	70
Quebec—Québec.....	—	716	1,414	2,182	2,452	1,658	2,540	2,897	4,044	4,046	—	—	332	427
Ontario.....	515	3,640	6,636	8,800	9,876	7,101	10,202	10,673	12,110	12,146	—	—	663	853
Manitoba.....	535	1,650	2,419	2,540	2,410	2,036	2,153	2,336	2,494	2,435	—	—	176	282
Saskatchewan.....	84	2,250	1,681	2,295	2,095	1,764	10,576	3,192	4,903	4,902	—	—	126	146
Alberta.....	—	878	1,600	2,177	2,222	1,739	2,616	4,600	3,682	3,678	—	—	189	252
B.C.—C.-B.....	123	1,435	1,433	2,424	2,521	839	2,205	1,815	3,266	3,156	—	—	137	219
Total.....	1,257	11,480	16,320	23,140	23,329	17,025	33,720	28,790	34,463	34,294	90	745	1,866	2,361

EXTRA-CURRICULAR ORGANIZATIONS

51.—Victorian Order of Nurses in Canada, 1933—Ordre Victoria des Infirmières du Canada, 1933

Provinces	Centres in Operation — Centres d'activité	Nurses on Duty — Infirmières en service	Centres in which School Nursing is done — Centres où les infirmières pratiquent l'inspection scolaire	Centres in which Well Baby Clinics are held — Centres dotés de cliniques pour bébés	School Inspection Visits — Visites d'inspection scolaire	Home School Visits — Visites scolaires à domicile	Other Instructive Visits — Autres visites de démonstration
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle-Ecosse.	14	32	8	14	1,408	1,765	1,941
New Brunswick—Nouveau-Brunswick.....	7	16	4	7	755	396	658
Quebec—Québec.....	8	73	7	7	458	206	5,245
Ontario.....	42	158	12	35	2,571	1,490	5,025
Manitoba.....	1	10	—	1	—	—	1,891
Saskatchewan.....	3	5	—	2	—	—	65
Alberta.....	2	8	—	2	—	—	136
Br. Columbia—Col. Britannique	6	23	2	6	485	420	5,807
Total.....	83	315	33	74	5,677	4,277	20,768

52.—Boys' and Girls' Farm Clubs in Canada, 1933—Cercles agricoles de garçons et filles, Canada, 1933

Project	Clubs — Cercles	Members — Membres	Enumération
Cattle			Bêtes à cornes—
Dairy.....	343	6,698	Laiterie
Beef.....	63	1,181	Bœuf de boucherie
Dual Purpose.....	4	32	Les deux combinés
Swine.....	140	2,645	Porcs
Sheep.....	11	185	Moutons
Horses (foal clubs).....	21	273	Chevaux
Poultry.....	95	1,223	Volailles
Field Crops—			Récoltes—
Wheat.....	111	1,920	Blé
Oats.....	48	617	Avoine
Barley.....	19	252	Orge
Mixed (oats and barley).....	7	154	Grains mélangés (avoine et orge)
Alfalfa.....	33	327	Lucerne
Corn.....	5	108	Maïs
Potatoes.....	78	1,834	Pommes de terre
Sugar-Beet.....	1	45	Betteraves à sucre
Turnips (for seed).....	2	30	Navets (pour la graine)
Field Peas.....	1	26	Pois
Lime (testing value of use).....	2	44	Chaux (épreuves de sa valeur)
Horticulture—			Horticulture—
General.....	7	198	Général
Home Gardens.....	117	1,698	Jardins potagers
Strawberries.....	1	11	Fraises
Raspberries.....	1	19	Framboises
Small Fruits.....	9	154	Petits fruits
Orchard.....	9	125	Vergers
Bee-Keeping.....	3	15	Apiculture
Domestic Science (for girls)—			Sciences ménagères (filles)
Home Gardening and Canning.....	49	1,021	Culture potagère et mise en boîte
Nutrition (foods).....	9	115	Nutrition (aliments)
Garment Making.....	185	2,484	Couture
Total, 1933.....	1,374	23,432	Total, 1933
Total, 1932.....	1,293	21,430	Total, 1932
Total, 1931.....	1,213	21,109	Total, 1931
Total, 1930 (estimated).....	—	17,500	Total, 1930 (estimation)

Classification of Teachers in the different provinces and the conditions upon which each class of certificates is awarded.

PROVINCE	CLASS OF CERTIFICATE	MINIMUM ACADEMIC STANDING REQUIRED	NORMAL LENGTH OF PROFESSIONAL TRAINING	ALTERNATIVES TO TRAINING UNDER 2 AND 3 (EACH PROVINCE MAY ACCEPT EQUIVALENT TRAINING RECEIVED OUTSIDE ITS BORDERS)	HOW LONG TENABLE	PERIOD OF PROBATION BEFORE CERTIFICATE IS MADE PERMANENT	OTHER CONDITIONS (CERTIFICATES OF CHARACTER, HEALTH, AND AGE REQUIRED IN ALL PROVINCES. SATISFACTORY INSPECTOR'S REPORTS ARE NECESSARY WHERE THERE IS A PERIOD OF PROBATION)	REMARKS
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	First Class	2nd year Prince of Wales College	Two years' simultaneously with Academic Work at P. W. College, and one month of Summer School.	Graduate in Arts of Chartered College and one month at Normal School.	Provisional	2 years		Students are admitted to Prince of Wales College by examination on completion of Grade X.
	Second Class	1st year Prince of Wales College	One year simultaneously with Academic Work at P. W. College, and one month of Summer School.		Permanent			
	Third Class	1st year P. W. College making less than 60% in exams, but doing satisfactory work.	One year simultaneously with Academic Work at P. W. College.		Permanent			
NOVA SCOTIA	Academic Class	Post Graduate degree in Education or M.A. in a subject taught in High Schools in N.S.	A prerequisite to an Academic licence is a Superior First licence based on a University degree.		Permanent		Physical training "B", age 22.	
	Superior First: (University Graduates)	B.A. or B.Sc. degree	One postgraduate year at a University beginning 1933-4.	Candidates holding a post-graduate degree, or two under-graduate degrees, or an honours degree in Arts or Science (i.e. at least 5 years University work) may have the Superior First Licence by attending two sessions of Summer School.	Permanent		Physical training "B", age 20.	
	Superior First "A"	Grade XII	Nine months at Normal School			Five years	One year's teaching, 2 summer sessions, physical training "B", age 20.	
	First Class "B"	Grade XI	Nine months at Normal School			Three years	One year's teaching, one summer session, physical training "B", age 19.	The issue of Second Class or Grade C certificates, and Temporary Certificates, was discontinued in 1932.
NEW BRUNSWICK	Grammar School	Grade XII	One year at Normal School	Graduate in Arts or Science, i.e.—B.A. or B.Sc.	Permanent		Physical training, Grade "B"; age 18.	A limited number of students only (300) are admitted to the Normal School, by a highly competitive examination.
	Superior Class	Grade XI (First Class Standing)	One year at Normal School	Graduate in Arts or Science, i.e.—B.A. or B.Sc.	Permanent		Physical training, Grade "B"; age 18.	
	First Class	Grade XI	One year at Normal School	Graduate in Arts or Science, i.e.—B.A. or B.Sc.	Permanent		Physical training, Grade "B"; age 18.	
	Second Class	Grade X	One year at Normal School	Graduate in Arts or Science, i.e.—B.A. or B.Sc.	Permanent		Physical training, Grade "B"; age 18.	
	Third Class	Grade IX	Four months at Normal School	Graduate in Arts or Science, i.e.—B.A. or B.Sc.	Three years		Physical training, Grade "B"; age 18.	
QUEBEC— Roman Catholic Committee.	Supplementary	Superior diploma	Four years at a Normal School, i.e., one year in addition to a superior diploma.	No alternatives	Permanent			The Course of Study in the Normal School is the same as that covered by the examinations of the Roman Catholic Central Board of Examiners for teaching certificates without Normal School attendance. But only those attending the Normal Schools have the opportunity to do practice teaching.
	Superior	Elementary diploma	Three years at a Normal School, i.e., one year in addition to an elementary diploma.	The necessary studies pursued in a complementary school followed by an examination by the Board of Examiners.	Permanent			
	Elementary	Primary School certificate for which course is one preparatory "year" and six elementary "years"; (corresponding to Grades I-VIII in other provinces).	Two years at a Normal School where teaching is studied simultaneously with academic work	Two "years" (the 7th and 8th) of a complementary course or its equivalent, followed by an examination for teaching diploma by the provincial Board of Examiners.	Permanent			
Protestant Committee	First Class High School or (Academy)	B.A. Degree	One post graduate year at McGill or Bishop's University.	Education Courses during two years of Arts Course at McGill, with practice teaching.	Permanent		Grade B certificate in Physical Education.	
	Second Class High School	Intermediate diploma and 6 units of work Faculty of Arts, McGill.	Same as for intermediate diploma		Permanent		Grade B certificate in Physical Education.	
	Intermediate or (Model)	Grade XI or Matriculation	Nine months at Macdonald College Normal School.		Permanent			
	Advanced Elementary	Grade X	Four months at Macdonald College Normal School.		Permanent			
	Kindergarten Director's certificate	Intermediate diploma or Kindergarten Assistant's certificate.	Nine months at Macdonald College Normal School.		Permanent			
	Kindergarten Assistant's	Grade XI or Matriculation	Two years of lectures and practice teaching in Schools of Montreal.		Permanent			
ONTARIO	High School Specialist	Specialist, i.e., a University degree of special standard	Nine months at College of Education, University of Toronto.		During good behaviour	Two years		Applicants for this certificate must also be applicants for, or hold, High School Assistant's certificate.
	High School Assistant	Degree in Arts, Science, Commerce, Agriculture, or Applied Science from British University, on approved courses.	Nine months at College of Education		During good behaviour	Two years		
	First Class	Lower, Middle and Upper High School Course for Normal Entrance (5 yrs. usually).	Nine months at a Normal School		During good behaviour	Two to four years plus additional Normal term.		Holders of First or Second Class certificates may be granted Kindergarten Primary, and holders of K.-P. may be granted Second Class by meeting certain requirements.
	Second Class	Lower and Middle High School course for Normal Entrance (4 yrs. usually).	Nine months at a Normal School		During good behaviour	Two to four years plus additional Normal term.		
	Third Class	Senior Grade, 5th form; or Lower School (i.e. two years High School).	Nine months at a Model School		Three years		Restricted to schools attended by French speaking pupils.	
	Vocational	A fair general education, approved by the Minister of Education and wage-earning experience in the trade concerned.	Twenty-five weeks at the Training College for Technical Teachers at Hamilton.		During good behaviour	Two years	Attendance at one summer session.	
	Kindergarten Primary	Same as for Second Class Certificate	Nine months at a Normal School		During good behaviour	Two to four years plus additional Normal term.		
	Intermediate Household Science	Same as for Second Class Certificate	Nine months at a Normal School		During good behaviour	Two years		Applicants must hold professional First or Second Class certificates.
MANITOBA	Collegiate	Degree in Arts or Science from a recognized University.	9½ months, Normal School Class for graduates		During pleasure of the Advisory Board.	Two years' successful teaching.		
	First Class	Grade XII	9½ months, Normal School	A Second Class Prof. certificate, when the holder also has a grade XII academic standing, may be raised to First Class Prof. by the completion of an extra-mural course.	During pleasure of the Advisory Board.	Two to four years' teaching plus two Summer School sessions.	Two Summer School sessions of four weeks duration.	A candidate who completes the Grade XII Examination gets a Grade B certificate which may be raised to Grade A by examination. Collegiate certificate issued to any recognized Graduate on completion of sufficient Normal training.
	Second Class	Grade XI	9½ months, Normal School		During pleasure of the Advisory Board.	Two to four years' teaching plus two Summer School sessions.	Two Summer School sessions of four weeks duration.	
SASKATCHEWAN	Collegiate	Degree in Arts or Science from recognized University.	One Academic year at College of Education, University of Saskatchewan.		During pleasure of the Minister of Education.			Granted upon completion of one year's successful teaching in High School or Collegiate Institute while holding Permanent High School certificate.
	High School	Degree in Arts or Science from recognized University.	One Academic year at College of Education, University of Saskatchewan.		During pleasure of the Minister of Education.	Two years		
	First Class	Grade XII (Fourth Year High School)	38 weeks at a Normal School		During pleasure of the Minister of Education.	Two years		
	Second Class	Grade XI (Third year High School)	38 weeks at Normal School		During pleasure of the Minister of Education.	Two years		
ALBERTA	High School	B.A. or B.Sc. Degree from a recognized University.	One Academic year at University of Alberta School of Education.		During pleasure of the Minister of Education.	One year's successful teaching.	Reading course prescribed.	
	First Class	Grade XII	36 weeks at a Normal School		During pleasure of the Minister of Education.	One year's successful teaching.	Reading course prescribed.	
	Second Class	Grade XI	36 weeks at a Normal School		During pleasure of the Minister of Education.	One year's successful teaching.	Reading course prescribed.	
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Academic	Degree in Arts, Science or Letters from recognized University.	One Academic year at Education Department, University of British Columbia.		During good behaviour	Until two years' teaching completed.		
	First Class	Senior Matriculation	Ten months at Normal School		During good behaviour	Until two years' teaching completed.		
	Second Class	Grade XII Normal Entrance	Ten months at Normal School		During good behaviour	Until two years' teaching completed.		
	High School Assistant Commercial (Interim)	Academic or First Class Certificate, plus Departmental examination in nine commercial subjects.	Same as for Academic or First Class certificate.		One year			Becomes a Commercial Specialist's (permanent) Certificate by writing four additional examinations in commercial subjects, and two additional years successful teaching.
	High School Technical	An ordinary teacher's Certificate, plus short courses conducted by the Department of Education.	Same as for Academic or First Class certificate.	Other approved training	During good behaviour	Until two years' teaching completed.		
	Certificates to teach Domestic Science, Manual Training, Art, or Music.	Special courses conducted or approved by the Department of Education.	Usually the same as for general certificates above.		During good behaviour	Until two years' teaching completed.		

54.—ÉCOLES PUBLIQUES AU CANADA RELEVANT DE L'ADMINISTRATION:

Classification du personnel enseignant dans les diverses provinces

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
PROVINCE	CLASSE DE CERTIFICAT OU DIPLÔME	CULTURE ACADÉMIQUE MINIMUM REQUIS	DURÉE NORMALE DE LA FORMATION PROFESSIONNELLE	FORMATION ALTERNATIVE SOUS 2 ET 3, AU CHOIX (CHAQUE PROVINCE PEUT ACCEPTER UNE FORMATION ÉQUIVALENTE REÇUE EN DEHORS DE SES FRONTIÈRES)	DURÉE DU CERTIFICAT	STAGE REQUIS AVANT QUE LE CERTIFICAT DEVIENNE PERMANENT	AUTRES CONDITIONS (CERTIFICAT DE BONNE CONDUITE, DE SANTÉ ET D'ÂGE EXIGÉ DANS TOUTES LES PROVINCES, DES RAPPORTS SATISFAISANTS DE L'INSPECTEUR SONT NÉCESSAIRES OU UN STAGE EST REQUIS)	REMARQUES	
ÎLE DU PRINCE-ÉDOUARD	Première classe.....	2ième année de Collège Prince of Wales.....	Deux années simultanément avec le travail académique au Collège Prince of Wales et un mois de cours d'été.	Gradués en arts d'un collège à charte et un mois à l'école normale.	Provisoire.....	Deux ans.....		Les étudiants sont admis au Collège Prince of Wales après examen à la fin du Degré X.	
	Seconde classe.....	1ère année de Collège Prince of Wales.....	Une année simultanément avec le travail académique au Collège Prince of Wales et un mois de cours d'été.		Permanent.....				
	Troisième classe.....	1ère année de Collège P. of Wales, soit moins de 60% des examens, mais faisant du travail satisfaisant.	Une année simultanément avec le travail académique au Collège Prince of Wales.		Permanent.....				
NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE	Cours académique.....	Post gradué en pédagogie ou M.A. sur une matière enseignée dans les High Schools de la N.-E.	Un préalable à une licence Académique est une licence «première supérieure» basée sur un degré d'Université.	Candidats ayant un degré de post-gradué, ou un degré honoraire en science, au moins 2 ans de travail universitaire peuvent obtenir le diplôme premier supérieur en faisant deux saisons à une école d'été.	Permanent.....		Culture physique «B», âge, 22 ans.	Les certificats de seconde classe et les certificats temporaires ne sont plus émis depuis 1932.	
	Premier cours supérieur (Gradués d'université).	B.A. ou B.Sc.....	Une année de cours post-gradués d'université commençant en 1933-34.		Permanent.....		Culture physique «B», âge, 20 ans.		
	Premier cours supérieur «A».....	Degré XII.....	Neuf mois à l'école normale.....	4½ mois à l'école normale et 2 sessions d'été (une avant 1932.)		Cinq ans.....	Une année d'enseignement, 2 sessions d'été, culture physique «B», âge, 20 ans.		
	Première classe «B».....	Degré XI.....	Neuf mois à l'école normale.....	4½ mois à l'école normale et 2 sessions d'été (une avant 1932.)		Trois ans.....	Une année d'enseignement, une session d'été, culture physique «B», âge, 19 ans.		
NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK	Ecole de grammaire.....	Degré XII.....	Une année à l'école normale.....	Gradué en arts ou science, B.A. ou B.S.....	Permanent.....		Culture physique, degré «B», âge, 18 ans.	Un nombre limité d'étudiants seulement (300) sont admis à l'école normale, après sévère examen des concours.	
	Cours supérieur.....	Degré XI (avec distinction).....	Une année à l'école normale.....	Gradué en arts ou science, B.A. ou B.S.....	Permanent.....		Culture physique, degré «B», âge, 18 ans.		
	Première classe.....	Degré XI.....	Une année à l'école normale.....	Gradué en arts ou science, B.A. ou B.S.....	Permanent.....		Culture physique, degré «B», âge, 18 ans.		
	Seconde classe.....	Degré X.....	Une année à l'école normale.....	Gradué en arts ou science, B.A. ou B.S.....	Permanent.....		Culture physique, degré «B», âge, 18 ans.		
	Troisième classe.....	Degré IX.....	Quatre mois à l'école normale.....		Trois ans.....		Culture physique, degré «B», âge, 18 ans.		
QUÉBEC— Comité catholique.	Supplémentaire.....	Diplôme supérieur.....	Quatre années d'école normale, soit une année de plus que pour le diplôme supérieur.	Pas d'alternatives.....	Permanent.....			Le cours d'étude dans les écoles normales est le même que celui exigé aux examens du Bureau central des Examineurs catholiques pour le diplôme d'enseignement sans avoir suivi l'école normale mais seulement ceux qui suivent les cours de l'école normale ont l'avantage de s'exercer à l'enseignement.	
	Supérieur.....	Diplôme élémentaire.....	Trois années d'école normale, soit une année de plus que pour le diplôme élémentaire.	Les études nécessaires poursuivies dans une école complémentaire, suivies d'un examen devant le Bureau des Examineurs.	Permanent.....				
	Elémentaire.....	Certificat d'école primaire, lequel consiste en une année de cours préparatoire et six années de cours élémentaire (l'équivalent des degrés I-VIII des autres provinces).	Deux années d'école normale où on apprend l'enseignement tout en suivant le cours académique.	«Deux années» (la 7ième et la 8ème) d'un cours complémentaire ou l'équivalent, suivi d'un examen pour diplôme d'enseignement devant le Bureau provincial des Examineurs.	Permanent.....				
	Comité protestant.	Lycée, première classe ou Académie.....	B.A.....	Une année de post-gradué à McGill ou Bishop.....	Cours de pédagogie pendant deux ans en arts à McGill, avec pratique de l'enseignement.	Permanent.....			Degré «B» en culture physique.
		Lycée, deuxième classe.....	Diplôme intermédiaire et 6 matières de la Faculté des Arts de McGill.			Permanent.....			Degré «B» en culture physique.
		Intermédiaire ou Modèle.....	Degré XI ou Immatriculation.....	Neuf mois à l'école normale du Collège Macdonald.		Permanent.....			
		Elémentaire.....	Degré X.....	Quatre mois à l'école normale du Collège Macdonald.		Permanent.....			
		Directeur de Kindergarten.....	Diplôme intermédiaire ou certificat d'Assistant d'école maternelle.	Neuf mois à l'école normale du Collège Macdonald.		Permanent.....			
		Assistant de Kindergarten.....	Degré XI ou Immatriculation.....	Deux années de cours et d'enseignement dans les écoles de Montréal.		Permanent.....			
	ONTARIO	Spécialiste, Lycée.....	Spécialiste, i.e., un degré d'Université sur une matière spéciale.	Neuf mois au collège de pédagogie de l'Université de Toronto.		Durant bonne conduite.....	Deux années.....			Les aspirants à ce certificat doivent aussi appliquer ou posséder un certificat d'Assistant de Lycée. Ceux qui possèdent un certificat de première ou seconde classe peuvent obtenir «Maternelle Primaire» et les «Maternelle Primaire» peuvent obtenir un certificat de seconde classe en se conformant à certaines exigences. L'aspirant doit posséder un certificat de première ou seconde classe professionnel.
Assistant, Lycée.....		Degré en arts, science, commerce, agriculture ou sciences appliquées d'une université britannique, sur des cours approuvés.	Neuf mois au collège de pédagogie.....		Durant bonne conduite.....	Deux années.....			
Première classe.....			Neuf mois à une école normale.....		Durant bonne conduite.....	Deux à quatre années en plus du terme normal.			
Deuxième classe.....			Neuf mois à une école normale.....		Durant bonne conduite.....	Deux à quatre années en plus du terme normal.			
Troisième classe.....		Degré senior, 5ième forme.....	Neuf mois à une école modèle.....		Trois ans.....	Réservé aux écoles fréquentées par des élèves de langue française.			
Professionnel.....		Culture générale passable, approuvée par le ministre de l'Instruction publique et une expérience qualifiant pour un salaire dans la profession.	Vingt-cinq semaines à un collège d'entraînement pour Instructeurs techniques à Hamilton.		Durant bonne conduite.....	Deux années.....	Assistance à une session d'été.		
Primaire—Kindergarten.....		Même que pour le certificat de deuxième classe.....	Neuf mois à une école normale.....		Durant bonne conduite.....	Deux à quatre années en plus du terme normal.			
Intermédiaire Science Ménagère.....	Même que pour le certificat de deuxième classe.....	Neuf mois à une école normale.....		Durant bonne conduite.....	Deux années.....				
MANITOBA	Institut collégial.....	B.A. ou B.S. d'une université accréditée.....	Neuf mois et demi d'école normale pour gradué.....		Selon le bon plaisir du Bureau de direction.	Deux années d'enseignement avec succès.....		Un candidat qui passe l'examen Degré XII reçoit un certificat Degré B qui peut être élevé au Degré A après examen. Certificat d'Institut Collégial est tout gradué méritant après formation suffisante à l'école normale.	
	Première classe.....	Degré XII.....	Neuf mois et demi d'école normale.....	Un certificat de prof. de seconde classe, quand le diplômé possède aussi le degré XII académique, peut être élevé à professeur de première classe après avoir complété un cours extramural.	Selon le bon plaisir du Bureau de direction.	Deux à quatre ans d'enseignement plus deux sessions d'été.	Deux sessions d'été, cours de quatre semaines.		
	Seconde classe.....	Degré XI.....	Neuf mois et demi d'école normale.....		Selon le bon plaisir du Bureau de direction.	Deux années d'enseignement.	Deux sessions d'été, cours de quatre semaines.		
SASKATCHEWAN	Institut collégial.....	Degré des arts ou des sciences d'une université accréditée.....	Une année académique au collège de Pédagogie, de l'Université de Saskatchewan.		Selon le bon plaisir du ministre de l'Instruction publique.			Accordé après deux ans d'enseignement avec succès dans un lycée ou institut collégial quand on possède un certificat permanent de Lycée.	
	Lycée.....	Degré des arts ou des sciences d'une université accréditée.....	Une année académique au collège de Pédagogie, de l'Université de Saskatchewan.		Selon le bon plaisir du ministre de l'Instruction publique.	Deux années.....			
	Première classe.....	Degré XII (Quatrième année de lycée).....	38 semaines à une école normale.....		Selon le bon plaisir du ministre de l'Instruction publique.	Deux années.....			
	Deuxième classe.....	Degré XI (Troisième année de lycée).....	38 semaines à une école normale.....		Selon le bon plaisir du ministre de l'Instruction publique.	Deux années.....			
ALBERTA	Lycée.....	B.A. ou B.S. d'une université accréditée.....	Une année académique à l'Université d'Alberta.		Selon le bon plaisir du ministre de l'Instruction publique.	Une année d'enseignement avec succès.....	Lecture d'un certain nombre d'ouvrages spécifiés.		
	Première classe.....	Degré XII.....	36 semaines à une école normale.....		Selon le bon plaisir du ministre de l'Instruction publique.	Une année d'enseignement.	Lecture d'un certain nombre d'ouvrages spécifiés.		
	Deuxième classe.....	Degré XI.....	36 semaines à une école normale.....		Selon le bon plaisir du ministre de l'Instruction publique.	Une année d'enseignement.	Lecture d'un certain nombre d'ouvrages spécifiés.		
COLOMBIE BRITANNIQUE	Académique.....	Degré en Arts, Science ou Lettres d'une université accréditée.....	Une année académique au département de l'Instruction Publique. Université de la Colombie Britannique.		Durant bonne conduite.....	Après deux années entières d'enseignement.		Deviens certificat de spécialiste commercial (permanent) en subissant quatre autres examens sur des sujets commerciaux et deux années de plus d'enseignement avec succès.	
	Première classe.....	Immatriculation senior.....	Dix mois à l'école normale.....		Durant bonne conduite.....	Après deux années entières d'enseignement.			
	Deuxième classe.....	Degré XII «Normal Entrance».....	Dix mois à l'école normale.....		Durant bonne conduite.....	Après deux années entières d'enseignement.			
	Assistant High School Commercial (intern).	Certificat académique ou de première classe, de plus un examen sur neuf sujets commerciaux d'un département.	Dix mois à l'école normale.....		Un an.....				
	Technique High School.....	Un certificat ordinaire d'instituteur, de plus des cours abrégés donnés par le département de l'Instruction Publique.	Même que pour certificat académique ou de première classe.	Autre formation approuvée.....	Durant bonne conduite.....	Après deux années entières d'enseignement.			
	Certificat pour enseigner la Science ménagère, les travaux manuels, les arts ou la musique.	Cours spéciaux donnés ou approuvés par le département de l'Instruction Publique.	Ordinairement la même que pour les certificats généraux ci-dessus.		Durant bonne conduite.....	Après deux années entières d'enseignement.			

TEACHERS—PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

53.—Certificates held by Teachers of Publicly-controlled Schools in Canada, by provinces, 1932-33
 53.—Certificats détenus par les instituteurs des écoles relevant de l'administration au Canada, par provinces, en 1932-33

	Teachers by sex Personnel, par sexe			Class of Certificate of all Teachers Classe de certificats de tous les instituteurs					Number of teachers who are Instituteurs qui sont		
	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	1st Class or higher 1ère classe ou plus élevé	2nd Class Deuxième classe	3rd Class Troisième classe	Special Certificates Certificats spéciaux	Certificates unspecified Certificats non spécifiés	University graduates Gradués universitaires	Normal school graduates ¹ Gradués d'école normale ¹	
Prince Edward Island.....	165	480	645	231	392	22	-	-	15	²	Ile du Prince-Edouard.
Nova Scotia.....	416	3,181	3,597	(Ac. & A.) 826	(B.) 1,100	(C. & D.) 1,671	-	-	420	2,701	Nouvelle-Ecosse.
New Brunswick.....	330	2,311	2,641	1,276	1,075	198	-	92	126	2,549	Nouveau-Brunswick.
Quebec (1932)—				(Superior & H.S.)	(Compl. & Interm.)	(Elem.)					Québec (1932)—
Catholic lay.....	1,179	8,887	10,066	470	1,659	7,768	-	259	²	2,504	Laïque catholique.
Catholic religious.....	2,885	7,325	10,210	Not classified by grade of certificate.			-	-	²	²	Congréganiste catholique.
Protestant.....	359	2,400	2,759	705	228	1,509	-	317	²	1,625	Protestante.
Ontario—											Ontario—
Elementary (Public) 1932.....	2,805	14,535	17,340	4,659	11,302	543	975	337	325	16,379	Elémentaire publique, 1932.
Elementary (R.C. Separate) 1932....	210	2,529	2,739	341	1,633	440	-	324	66	1,936	Elémentaire Séparée, catholique, 1932.
Secondary ³	1,242	1,558	2,800	-	-	-	-	-	2,277	²	Secondaire ³ .
Manitoba.....	955	3,451	4,406	1,762	2,581	-	62	1	582	²	Manitoba.
Saskatchewan—											Saskatchewan—
Elementary.....	2,201	5,759	7,960	3,584	4,376	-	-	-	²	²	Elémentaire.
Secondary.....	208	108	316	316	-	-	-	-	²	²	Secondaire.
Alberta.....	1,710	4,340	6,050	2,389	3,552	40	68	1	²	²	Alberta.
British Columbia—											Colombie Britannique—
Elementary.....	731	2,318	3,049	1,576	1,311	69	81	12	171	²	Elémentaire.
Secondary.....	555	380	935	769	5	2	146	13	692	²	Secondaire.

¹Including also university training schools.—Y compris les écoles de formation universitaire.

²No record—Il n'y a aucune statistique.

³Vocational schools not included—Ecoles professionnelles non comprises.

55.—Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Sex and Qualification, Salaries and Experience, 1933.

55.—Ecoles de l'Île du Prince-Edouard et de la Nouvelle-Ecosse relevant de l'administration: Instituteurs selon leur sexe, leur diplôme, la moyenne de leur traitement et la durée de leur carrière, 1933.

Description	All Schools — Toutes écoles			Rural and Village Schools — Rurales et de villages			City and Town Schools — De cités et de villes			Nomenclature
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	
	H.			H.			H.			
Prince Edward Island—										Île du Prince-Edouard
Certificates (1933)—										Diplôme (1933)—
Class I.....	80	151	231	-	-	-	-	-	-	Première classe.
Class II.....	76	316	392	-	-	-	-	-	-	Deuxième classe.
Class III.....	9	13	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	Troisième classe.
Total.....	165	480	645	-	-	-	-	-	-	Total.
Experience (1933)—										Expérience (1933)—
Less than 1 year.....	23	66	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	Moins d'un an.
1 yr. and under 2 yrs. ...	29	57	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	Entre 1 et 2 ans.
2 " " 3 " "	24	54	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 2 et 3 ans.
3 " " 4 " "	20	58	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 3 et 4 ans.
4 " " 5 " "	8	39	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 4 et 5 ans.
5 " " 10 " "	43	126	169	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 5 et 10 ans.
10 " " 20 " "	18	45	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 10 et 20 ans.
20 " " 30 " "	6	17	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 20 et 30 ans.
Over 30 yrs.....	3	9	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	Plus de 30 ans.
Total.....	174	471	645	-	-	-	-	-	-	Total.
Average Salaries (1933)—										Moyenne de traitement (1933)—
Class I Teachers.....	754	632	674	-	-	-	-	-	-	Classe I.
Classe II Teachers.....	527	477	487	-	-	-	-	-	-	Classe II.
Classe III Teachers.....	436	386	406	-	-	-	-	-	-	Classe III.
Nova Scotia—										Nouvelle-Ecosse—
Certificates—										Diplôme—
Academic.....	41	41	83	3	3	6	39	38	77	Académique.
Class A (Superior First)..	148	595	743	60	187	247	88	408	496	Classe A.
Classe B (First).....	68	1,032	1,100	49	504	553	19	528	547	Classe B.
Classe C (Second).....	81	1,174	1,255	76	1,002	1,078	5	172	177	Classe C.
Class D (Third).....	26	159	185	20	139	159	6	20	26	Classe D.
Temporary and Permis- sive.....	51	180	231	49	175	224	2	5	7	Temporaires et surnumé- raires.
Total.....	416	3,181	3,597	257	2,010	2,267	159	1,171	1,330	Total.
Experience—										Expérience—
Less than 1 year.....	-	-	829	-	-	672	-	-	157	Moins d'un an.
1 yr. and under 2 yrs. ...	-	-	386	-	-	314	-	-	72	Entre 1 et 2 ans.
2 " " 5 " "	-	-	839	-	-	611	-	-	228	" 2 et 5 ans.
5 " " 10 " "	-	-	808	-	-	471	-	-	337	" 5 et 10 ans.
10 " " 15 " "	-	-	295	-	-	112	-	-	183	" 10 et 15 ans.
15 " " 20 " "	-	-	183	-	-	52	-	-	131	" 15 et 20 ans.
20 " " 25 " "	-	-	101	-	-	18	-	-	83	" 20 et 25 ans.
25 " " 30 " "	-	-	70	-	-	7	-	-	63	" 25 et 30 ans.
Over 30 yrs.....	-	-	86	-	-	10	-	-	76	Plus de 30 ans.
Total.....	416	3,181	3,597	257	2,010	2,267	159	1,171	1,330	Total.
Median experience....	-	-	3.7	-	-	2.2	-	-	7.6	Expérience médiane.
Migration—										Migration—
New teachers.....	-	-	456	-	-	374	-	-	82	Débutantes.
Old teachers moved to another school.	-	-	1,253	-	-	1,147	-	-	106	Anciens instituteurs trans- férés à une autre école.
Remained in same school	-	-	1,888	-	-	746	-	-	1,142	Demeurant dans la même école.
Total.....	-	-	3,597	-	-	2,267	-	-	1,330	Total.
Training—										Qualifications—
Holding Normal School diplomas.	-	-	2,701	-	-	1,487	-	-	1,214	Possédant un diplôme d'é- cole normale.
Holding University de- gree.	-	-	420	-	-	111	-	-	309	Possédant un degré uni- versitaire.
Average Salaries—										Moyenne de traitement—
Academic.....	2,326	1,460	1,882	-	-	977	-	-	1,944	Académique.
Class A.....	1,304	951	1,024	-	-	754	-	-	1,149	Classe A.
Class B.....	947	765	777	-	-	605	-	-	954	Classe B.
Class C.....	523	547	545	-	-	501	-	-	827	Classe C.
Class D.....	502	450	460	-	-	436	-	-	787	Classe D.
All Teachers.....	1,057	699	741	626	535	546	1,770	976	1,071	Tous instituteurs.

56.—New Brunswick Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Sex and Qualification, Salaries and Experience, 1933

56.—Ecoles du Nouveau-Brunswick relevant de l'administration: Instituteurs selon leur sexe, leur diplôme, la moyenne de leur traitement et la durée de leur carrière, 1933

Description	All Schools Toutes écoles			Grammar and Superior Schools Ecoles de grammaire et supérieures			Other Graded Schools Autres écoles à classes multiples			Ungraded Schools Ecoles à classe unique			Nomenclature
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	
	H.			H.			H.			H.			
Certificates (2nd term)—													Diplôme (2ème terme)—
Grammar School.....	45	64	109	42	37	79	3	23	26	—	4	4	Ecole de grammaire.
Superior School.....	98	417	515	51	36	87	34	281	315	13	100	113	Ecole supérieure.
Class I.....	77	499	576	5	3	8	26	297	323	46	199	245	Première classe.
Class II.....	77	934	1,011	1	—	1	14	315	329	62	619	681	Deuxième classe.
Class III.....	14	171	185	—	—	—	1	13	14	13	158	171	Troisième classe.
Classroom assistants.....	3	108	111	—	5	5	—	23	23	3	80	83	Instituteurs auxiliaires.
Unspecified.....	3	5	8	—	1	1	1	3	4	2	1	3	Non spécifiés.
Total.....	317	2,198	2,515	99	82	181	79	955	1,034	139	1,161	1,300	Total.
Salaries—													Traitement—
Number receiving less than \$200.	1	71	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	71	72	Inférieure à \$200, nombre
\$ 200 and under \$ 300...	1	22	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	22	23	Entre \$ 200 et \$ 300.
300 " 400...	3	28	31	—	—	—	—	2	2	3	26	29	" 300 " 400.
400 " 500...	49	479	528	—	—	—	2	16	18	47	463	510	" 400 " 500.
500 " 600...	60	553	613	—	4	4	6	84	90	54	465	519	" 500 " 600.
600 " 700...	36	284	320	1	3	4	9	193	202	26	88	114	" 600 " 700.
700 " 800...	18	164	182	2	5	7	11	142	153	5	17	22	" 700 " 800.
800 " 900...	14	109	123	4	7	11	9	99	108	1	3	4	" 800 " 900.
900 " 1,000...	13	76	89	8	8	16	4	67	71	1	1	2	" 900 " 1,000.
1,000 " 1,100...	12	66	78	5	4	9	7	62	69	—	—	—	" 1,000 " 1,100.
1,100 " 1,200...	15	156	171	11	5	16	4	151	155	—	—	—	" 1,100 " 1,200.
1,200 " 1,300...	10	56	66	9	3	12	1	53	54	—	—	—	" 1,200 " 1,300.
1,300 " 1,400...	9	72	81	9	11	20	—	61	61	—	—	—	" 1,300 " 1,400.
1,400 " 1,500...	10	11	21	8	5	13	2	6	8	—	—	—	" 1,400 " 1,500.
1,500 " 1,600...	7	11	18	7	8	15	—	3	3	—	—	—	" 1,500 " 1,600.
1,600 " 1,700...	6	9	15	4	2	6	2	7	9	—	—	—	" 1,600 " 1,700.
1,700 " 1,890...	9	4	13	6	2	8	3	2	5	—	—	—	" 1,700 " 1,800.
1,800 " 1,900...	6	3	9	2	3	5	4	—	4	—	—	—	" 1,800 " 1,900.
1,900 " 2,000...	7	5	12	4	5	9	3	—	3	—	—	—	" 1,900 " 2,000.
2,000 " 2,500...	22	6	28	10	6	16	12	—	12	—	—	—	" 2,000 " 2,500.
2,500 " 3,000...	7	—	7	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	" 2,500 " 3,500.
Over \$3,000.....	2	1	3	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	Plus de \$3,000.
Unspecified.....	—	12	12	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	5	5	Non spécifiés.
Total.....	317	2,198	2,515	99	82	181	79	955	1,034	139	1,161	1,300	Total.
Median salary.....	742	590	598	1,406	1,318	1,355	962	841	848	532	499	503	Salaire médian.
Experience—													Expérience—
Less than 1 year.....	10	66	76	—	—	—	—	3	3	10	63	73	Moins d'un an.
1 yr. and under 2 yrs.....	41	216	257	4	3	7	3	34	37	34	179	213	Entre 1 et 2 ans.
2 " 3 ".....	27	207	234	2	3	5	5	35	40	20	169	189	" 2 et 3 ans.
3 " 4 ".....	29	174	203	7	7	14	7	37	44	15	136	145	" 3 et 4 ans.
4 " 5 ".....	35	197	232	11	5	16	10	69	79	14	123	137	" 4 et 5 ans.
5 " 6 ".....	29	167	196	8	4	12	10	60	70	11	103	114	" 5 et 6 ans.
6 " 7 ".....	23	157	180	9	6	15	5	70	75	9	81	90	" 6 et 7 ans.
7 " 8 ".....	18	133	151	10	5	15	3	62	65	5	66	71	" 7 et 8 ans.
8 " 9 ".....	14	144	158	3	2	5	8	74	82	3	68	71	" 8 et 9 ans.
9 " 10 ".....	10	97	107	3	4	7	6	59	65	1	24	35	" 9 et 10 ans.
10 " 15 ".....	30	275	305	20	15	35	6	181	187	4	79	83	" 10 et 15 ans.
15 " 20 ".....	14	134	148	5	11	16	6	92	98	3	31	34	" 15 et 20 ans.
20 " 25 ".....	13	72	85	6	3	9	4	56	60	3	13	16	" 20 et 25 ans.
25 " 30 ".....	9	52	61	5	5	10	2	41	43	2	6	8	" 25 et 30 ans.
30 " 35 ".....	6	42	48	2	4	6	1	34	35	3	4	7	" 30 et 35 ans.
Over 35 yrs.....	6	45	51	3	5	8	2	39	41	1	1	2	Plus de 35 ans.
Unspecified.....	3	20	23	1	—	1	1	9	10	1	11	12	Non spécifiés.
Total.....	317	2,198	2,515	99	82	181	79	955	1,034	139	1,161	1,300	Total.
Median experience.....	5.6	6.5	6.3	7.8	10.1	9.2	6.9	9.4	9.3	3.3	4.3	4.2	Expérience médiane.

NOTE.—The teachers classified in this table are about 126 short of the total employed in the province. Most of the unclassified are "classroom assistants", (of which there were about 100) and reserve teachers in the city schools.

NOTE.—Il y a un écart d'environ 126 entre les instituteurs figurant dans ce tableau et le total de la province. La plupart des non classifiés sont des "instituteurs auxiliaires" (de ces derniers on en comptait environ 100) et des instituteurs en réserve dans les écoles de cité.

PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS; TEACHERS

57.—Quebec Primary Schools; Teachers by Sex and Qualification, Salaries and Experience, 1933
 57.—Ecoles primaires de Québec; Instituteurs classifiés par sexe, diplôme, traitement et durée de leur carrière, 1933

Description	All Schools Toutes écoles			Roman Catholic Schools Ecoles catholiques			Protestant Schools Ecoles protestantes			Nomenclature
	M. — H.	F.	T.	M. — H.	F.	T.	M. — H.	F.	T.	
Classification—										Classification—
Lay teachers.....	1,538	11,237	12,825	1,179	8,887	10,066	359	2,400	2,759	Laiques.
Religious teachers.....	2,584	6,838	9,422	2,575	6,838	9,413	9	—	9	Religieux.
Total.....	4,122	18,125	22,247	3,754	15,725	19,479	368	2,400	2,768	Total.
Type of School taught in—										Type d'école où enseignent des
Lay in Publicly-Controlled.	1,460	10,939	12,399	1,146	8,610	9,756	314	2,329	2,643	Laiques, dans les écoles sous
Lay in Independent.....	78	348	426	33	277	310	45	71	116	contrôle administratif.
Religious in Publicly-Con-	2,032	4,071	6,103	2,032	4,071	6,103	—	—	—	Laiques, dans les écoles indé-
trolled.										pendantes.
Religious in Independent...	552	2,767	3,319	543	2,767	3,310	9	—	9	Religieux, dans les écoles
Total.....	4,122	18,125	22,247	3,754	15,725	19,479	368	2,400	2,768	sous contrôle administratif.
Class of Certificates—										Religieux, dans les écoles
For elementary schools	285	8,902	9,187	211	7,467	7,678	74	1,435	1,509	indépendantes.
(lay).										Total.
For complementary and in-	751	1,136	1,887	738	921	1,659	13	215	228	Classe de diplôme—
termediate schools (lay).										Ecoles élémentaires (lai-
For superior and high	327	848	1,175	149	321	470	178	527	705	ques).
schools (lay).										Ecoles complémentaires et
Without certificates (lay)...	175	401	576	81	178	259	94	223	317	intermédiaires (laiques).
Nuns and brothers (unclassi-	2,584	6,838	9,422	2,575	6,838	9,413	9	—	9	Ecoles supérieures et lycées
fied.)										(laiques).
Total.....	4,122	18,125	22,247	3,754	15,725	19,479	368	2,400	2,768	Sans diplôme (laiques).
Sources of certificates—										Religieuses et frères (non
Normal School (lay).....	557	3,572	4,129	498	2,006	2,504	59	1,566	1,625	classifiés).
Board of examiners (lay)...	806	7,314	8,120	600	6,703	7,303	206	611	817	Total.
Without certificates (lay) ..	175	401	576	81	259	259	94	223	317	Provenance de diplôme—
Religious orders.....	2,584	6,838	9,422	2,575	6,838	9,413	9	—	9	Ecole normale (laiques).
Total.....	4,122	18,125	22,247	3,734	15,725	19,479	368	2,400	2,768	Bureau central d'examina-
Experience—										teurs (laiques).
1 yr. and under 5 yrs. (lay)	343	5,594	5,937	269	4,960	5,229	74	634	708	Sans diplôme (laiques).
5 " 10 " (lay)	315	2,838	3,153	247	2,245	2,492	68	593	661	Religieuses et frères (non
10 " 15 " (lay)	272	1,184	1,456	230	820	1,050	42	364	406	classifiés (laiques). ¹
15 " 20 " (lay)	216	596	812	178	354	532	38	242	280	Religieux, tous non classifiés.
Over 20 yrs. (lay).....	217	674	891	174	330	504	43	344	387	Total.
Unclassified lay ¹	175	401	576	81	178	259	94	223	317	Moyenne de traitement—
Religious, all unclassified...	2,584	6,838	9,422	2,575	6,838	9,413	9	—	9	Elémentaires, urbaines lai-
Total.....	4,122	18,125	22,247	3,754	15,725	19,479	368	2,400	2,768	ques. ¹
Average salaries—										Complémentaires, supéri-
Lay urban elementary ¹	—	—	—	1,318	612	—	2,700	1,276	—	eures et lycées, urbaines,
Lay urban compl., superior	—	—	—	1,766	868	—	2,733	1,402	—	laiques. ¹
and H.S. ¹										Elémentaires rurales, lai-
Lay rural elementary ¹	—	—	—	761	289	—	559	545	—	ques. ¹
Lay rural compl., superior	—	—	—	1,000	309	—	1,640	801	—	Complémentaires, supéri-
and H.S. ¹										eures et lycées rurales,
All lay teachers.....	1,857	553	709	1,630	394	539	2,601	1,140	1,330	laiques. ¹
Religious urban elementary ²	—	—	—	586	406	—	—	—	—	Tous instituteurs, lai-
Religious urban comple-	—	—	—	609	463	—	—	—	—	ques.
mentary and superior ² .										Elémentaires, urbaines, reli-
Religious rural elementary ²	—	—	—	535	307	—	—	—	—	gieux. ²
Religious rural complemen-	—	—	—	503	291	—	—	—	—	Complémentaires et supéri-
tary and superior. ²										eures, rurales, religieux. ²
All religious teachers...	—	—	—	590	387	443	—	—	—	Tous instituteurs, reli-

¹The lay teachers not classified by experience are those without certificates. And their salaries are not included in computing the average.

²In computing these averages the salaries of religious teachers in independent schools are not included. Those included number 2,104 brothers and priests, and 4,193 nuns.

¹Les instituteurs laïques non classifiés selon la durée de leur carrière sont ceux qui ne possèdent pas de diplôme et leur traitement n'est pas compris dans la compilation de la moyenne.

²En calculant ces moyennes, les traitements des instituteurs religieux des écoles indépendantes ne sont pas compris; parmi ceux-ci, on compte 2,104 frères et prêtres et 4,193 religieuses.

58.—Ontario Elementary Schools¹; Teachers by Sex, Qualification, Salaries and Experience, 1932
 58.—Ecoles élémentaires d'Ontario¹; Instituteurs classifiés par sexe, diplôme, traitement et durée de leur carrière 1932

Description	"Public" Schools — Ecoles publiques			R.C. Separate Schools — Ecoles séparées, catholiques			Nomenclature
	M. — H.	F.	T.	M. — H.	F.	T.	
Certificates—							Diplôme—
Class I.....	-	-	4,318	-	-	341	De première classe.
Class II.....	-	-	9,669	-	-	1,633	De deuxième classe.
Class III.....	-	-	103	-	-	440	De troisième classe.
District, temporary and un-graded.	-	-	13	-	-	324	De district, temporaires et non classifiés.
Kindergarten—Primary.....	-	-	567	-	-	-	Kindergarten—préparatoire.
Manual Training and Household Science.	-	-	428	-	-	-	De travaux manuels et de science ménagère.
Total.....	-	-	15,098	-	-	2,738	Total.
Training—							Formation—
Ontario Normal Schools.....	-	-	13,825	-	-	1,877	Ecoles normales, Ontario.
College of Education.....	-	-	618	-	-	59	Collège de pédagogie.
University Graduates.....	-	-	259	-	-	66	Gradués d'université.
Experience—							Expérience—
Less than 1 year.....	234	713	947	24	180	204	Moins d'un an.
1 yr. and under 2 yrs.....	209	780	989	29	203	232	Entre 1 et 2 ans.
2 " 3 ".....	157	845	1,002	28	168	196	" 2 et 3 "
3 " 4 ".....	145	911	1,056	27	173	200	" 3 et 4 "
4 " 5 ".....	170	888	1,058	21	170	191	" 4 et 5 "
5 " 6 ".....	192	866	1,058	19	159	178	" 5 et 6 "
6 " 7 ".....	185	851	1,036	12	156	168	" 6 et 7 "
7 " 8 ".....	153	650	803	3	131	134	" 7 et 8 "
8 " 9 ".....	129	573	702	4	103	107	" 8 et 9 "
9 " 10 ".....	104	447	551	6	97	103	" 9 et 10 "
10 " 15 ".....	411	1,870	2,281	15	448	463	" 10 et 15 "
15 " 20 ".....	152	939	1,091	5	269	274	" 15 et 20 "
20 " 25 ".....	102	658	760	7	179	186	" 20 et 25 "
25 " 30 ".....	65	451	516	5	112	117	" 25 et 30 "
30 " 35 ".....	78	325	403	1	93	94	" 30 et 35 "
Over 35 years.....	112	239	351	3	77	80	Plus de 35 ans.
Total.....	2,595	12,006	14,601	209	2,718	2,927	Total.
Average Salaries—	\$	\$		\$	\$		Moyenne de traitement—
All of Class I.....	1,835	1,070	-	927	822	-	Total, première classe.
All of Class II.....	1,313	1,128	-	1,125	806	-	Total, deuxième classe.
All of Class III.....	-	-	-	849	733	-	Total, troisième classe.
All Classes.....	1,574	1,112	-	915	751	-	Toutes classes.

¹Data for Ontario secondary teachers, similar to the above, are not available.

¹Des données similaires à celles figurant au tableau ci-dessus n'existent pas en Ontario pour les instituteurs des écoles secondaires.

PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS; TEACHERS

58A.—Ontario "Public" (Elementary) Schools: Teachers by Sex, Qualification, Salaries and Experience, 1932
 58A.—Ecoles publiques (élémentaires) d'Ontario: Instituteurs par sexe et diplôme, traitement et expérience, 1932

Description	City Cité			Town Ville			Village Village			Rural Rurale			Nomenclature
	M. — H.	F.	T.	M. — H.	F.	T.	M. — H.	F.	T.	M. — H.	F.	T.	
Certificates—													
Class I.....	—	—	1850	—	—	360	—	—	146	—	—	1962	Diplôme—
“ II.....	—	—	2815	—	—	1296	—	—	468	—	—	5090	De première classe.
“ III.....	—	—	5	—	—	12	—	—	4	—	—	82	De deuxième classe.
District and Temporary	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	6	De troisième classe.
Kindergarten and Pri- mary.	—	—	420	—	—	79	—	—	9	—	—	59	De district et tempo- raire.
Special Subjects.....	—	—	339	—	—	50	—	—	18	—	—	21	Kindergarten et kinder- garten préparatoire.
Total.....	—	—	5430	—	—	1800	—	—	648	—	—	8020	Sujets spéciaux.
													Total.
Training—													
Ontario Normal Schools	—	—	4567	—	—	1621	—	—	596	—	—	7041	Formation—
College of Education....	—	—	504	—	—	54	—	—	19	—	—	41	Ecoles norm. d'Ontario
University Graduates..	—	—	211	—	—	16	—	—	7	—	—	25	Collège de pédagogie.
													Gradués d'université.
Experience—													
Less than 1 year.....	19	29	48	9	25	34	4	10	14	202	649	851	Expérience—
1 yr. and under 2 yrs...	38	95	133	13	29	42	4	16	20	154	640	794	Moins d'un an.
2 “ 3 “	34	143	177	8	50	58	4	18	22	111	634	745	Entre 1 et 2 ans.
3 “ 4 “	33	144	177	11	82	93	2	40	42	99	645	744	“ 2 et 3 “
4 “ 5 “	40	183	223	15	97	112	10	29	39	105	579	684	“ 3 et 4 “
5 “ 6 “	66	199	265	18	83	101	13	43	56	92	541	633	“ 4 et 5 “
6 “ 7 “	74	206	280	20	122	142	15	40	55	76	483	559	“ 5 et 6 “
7 “ 8 “	69	173	242	15	90	105	11	29	40	58	358	416	“ 6 et 7 “
8 “ 9 “	56	169	225	15	89	104	13	34	47	45	281	326	“ 7 et 8 “
9 “ 10 “	51	144	195	12	83	95	5	29	34	36	191	227	“ 8 et 9 “
10 “ 15 “	218	828	1046	49	301	350	25	98	123	119	643	762	“ 9 et 10 “
15 “ 20 “	94	609	703	19	136	155	13	26	39	26	168	194	“ 10 et 15 “
20 “ 25 “	62	476	538	13	88	101	8	21	29	19	73	92	“ 15 et 20 “
25 “ 30 “	38	318	356	8	66	74	3	23	26	16	44	60	“ 20 et 25 “
30 “ 35 “	41	224	265	20	47	67	3	19	22	14	35	49	“ 25 et 30 “
Over 35 years.....	63	175	238	22	45	67	6	8	14	21	11	32	“ 30 et 35 “
Total.....	996	4115	5111	267	1433	1700	139	483	622	1193	5975	7168	Plus de 35 ans.
													Total.
Average Salaries—													
Class I Teachers.....	\$ 2321	\$ 1401	—	\$ 1627	\$ 1016	—	\$ 1324	\$ 976	—	\$ 1041	\$ 846	—	Moy. de traitement—
Class II Teachers.....	2045	1675	—	1689	890	—	1370	969	—	1052	881	—	Total, première classe
All Teachers.....	2265	1589	—	1669	913	—	1355	970	—	1048	871	—	Total, deuxième classe
													Tous institutions

59.—Manitoba Publicly Controlled Schools; Teachers by Sex and Qualification, Salaries and Experience, 1933
59.—Ecoles du Manitoba relevant de l'administration; Instituteurs selon le sexe, diplôme, traitement et durée de leur carrière 1933.

Description	All Schools — Toutes écoles			Rural Ungraded — Rurales à cl. unique			Consolidated Schools — Ecoles centralisées			Other Graded Schools — Autres écoles à classes multiples			Nomenclature
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	
	H.			H.			H.			H.			
Number by Certificate—													Nombre par catégories de diplôme—
Class I.....	464	1121	1585	59	220	279	90	104	194	315	797	1112	Première classe.
Class II.....	363	1919	2282	259	772	1031	26	175	201	78	972	1050	Deuxième classe.
Class III.....	—	2	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	Troisième classe.
Specialist.....	3	7	10	—	1	1	—	—	—	3	6	9	Spécialiste.
Permit.....	2	—	2	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	Permis.
Unspecified.....	8	22	30	4	6	10	—	3	3	4	13	17	Non classifiés.
Total.....	840	3071	3911	323	1000	1323	117	282	399	400	1789	2189	Total.
Salaries—													Traitement.
Number receiving less than \$300—	—	7	7	—	6	6	—	1	1	—	—	—	Inférieur à \$300, nombre.
\$300 and under \$ 400..	3	33	36	3	26	29	—	3	3	—	4	4	Entre \$ 300 et \$ 400
400 " 500..	64	244	308	61	192	253	1	9	10	2	43	45	" 400 " 500
500 " 600..	132	467	599	117	349	466	1	28	29	14	90	104	" 500 " 600
600 " 700..	110	469	579	82	301	383	5	72	77	23	96	119	" 600 " 700
700 " 800..	79	335	414	38	82	120	11	78	89	30	175	205	" 700 " 800
800 " 900..	40	205	245	8	12	20	15	33	48	17	160	177	" 800 " 900
900 " 1,000..	45	291	336	6	3	9	8	17	25	31	271	302	" 900 " 1,000
1,000 " 1,100..	32	129	161	—	2	2	13	12	25	19	115	134	" 1,000 " 1,100
1,100 " 1,200..	19	118	137	1	2	3	6	5	11	12	111	123	" 1,100 " 1,200
1,200 " 1,300..	39	101	140	1	1	2	15	12	27	23	88	111	" 1,200 " 1,300
1,300 " 1,400..	25	63	78	—	—	—	10	3	13	15	60	75	" 1,300 " 1,400
1,400 " 1,500..	25	173	198	—	—	—	6	2	8	19	171	190	" 1,400 " 1,500
1,500 " 1,600..	38	75	113	1	—	1	10	—	10	27	75	102	" 1,500 " 1,600
1,600 " 1,700..	25	45	70	—	—	—	4	—	4	21	45	66	" 1,600 " 1,700
1,700 " 1,800..	25	102	127	—	—	—	5	—	5	20	102	122	" 1,700 " 1,800
1,800 " 1,900..	13	24	37	—	—	—	1	—	1	12	24	36	" 1,800 " 1,900
1,900 " 2,000..	9	5	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	5	14	" 1,900 " 2,000
2,000 " 2,500..	47	42	89	—	—	—	3	—	3	44	42	86	" 2,000 " 2,500
2,500 " 3,000..	38	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	—	38	" 2,500 " 3,000
3,000 " 3,500..	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	" 3,000 " 3,500
Over 3,500.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Plus de \$3,500
Unspecified.....	28	143	171	5	24	29	3	7	10	20	112	132	Non spécifiés.
Total.....	840	3071	3911	323	1000	1323	117	282	399	400	1789	2189	Total.
Median salary.....	845	773	782	581	576	577	1150	731	784	1421	999	1054	Salaires médian.
Experience where teaching													Carrière où ils ont enseigné.
Less than 1 year.....	9	62	71	4	28	32	1	10	11	4	24	28	Moins d'un an.
1 yr. and under 2 yrs..	213	506	719	113	311	424	27	46	73	73	149	222	Entre 1 et 2 ans.
2 " " 3 " ..	171	498	669	78	277	355	33	67	100	60	154	214	" 2 et 3 ans.
3 " " 4 " ..	122	482	604	50	207	257	22	64	86	50	211	261	" 3 et 4 ans.
4 " " 5 " ..	86	294	380	33	89	122	10	30	40	43	175	218	" 4 et 5 ans.
5 " " 10 " ..	129	553	682	33	65	98	18	47	65	78	441	519	" 5 et 10 ans.
10 " " 25 " ..	95	576	671	9	18	27	5	15	20	81	543	624	" 10 et 25 ans.
Over 25 yrs.....	5	66	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	66	71	Plus de 25 ans.
Unspecified.....	10	34	44	3	5	8	1	3	4	6	26	32	Non spécifiés.
Total.....	840	3071	3911	323	1000	1323	117	282	399	400	1789	2189	Total.
Median experience.....	3.2	3.9	3.8	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.9	3.2	3.1	4.2	62	5.7	Carrière médiane.
Experience elsewhere.....	159	722	881	105	400	505	10	40	50	44	282	326	Carrière ailleurs.
None.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Aucune.
Less than 1 year.....	7	49	56	6	22	28	—	4	4	1	23	24	Moins d'un an.
1 yr. and under 2 yrs..	60	352	412	29	136	165	4	26	30	27	190	217	Entre 1 et 2 ans.
2 " " 3 " ..	76	406	482	29	122	151	14	49	63	33	235	268	" 2 et 3 ans.
3 " " 4 " ..	56	350	406	16	79	95	11	33	44	29	238	267	" 3 et 4 ans.
4 " " 5 " ..	68	258	326	21	69	90	12	29	41	35	160	195	" 4 et 5 ans.
5 " " 10 " ..	222	687	909	60	130	190	37	89	126	125	468	593	" 5 et 10 ans.
10 " " 25 " ..	173	235	408	53	41	94	26	11	37	94	183	277	" 10 et 25 ans.
Over 25 yrs.....	19	12	31	4	1	5	3	1	4	12	10	22	Plus de 25 ans.
Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Non spécifiés.
Total.....	840	3071	3911	323	1000	1323	177	282	399	400	1789	2189	Total.
Median experience.....	4.9	3.0	3.3	2.7	1.6	1.8	5.8	3.7	4.2	5.8	3.7	3.9	Carrière médiane.

NOTE.—The total number of teachers in Manitoba in 1933 was 4,406 of whom 955 were men and 3,451 women. First class certificates numbered 1,762, second class 2,581, specialist 62, exchange teacher 1. The reports from which the above data were compiled were not received from 495 teachers.

NOTA.—La totalité des instituteurs au Manitoba en 1933 était de 4,406, composée de 955 hommes et 3,451 femmes; dont 1,762 possédaient un diplôme de première classe, 2,581 un diplôme de deuxième classe, 62 de spécialiste, 1 instituteur prêt. Les rapports qui ont servi de base aux données ci-dessus sont à l'exception de 495 instituteurs qui ont négligé de répondre au questionnaire.

PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS; TEACHERS

60.—Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia Publicly Controlled Schools; Teachers by Sex and Qualification, Salaries and Experience, 1933

60.—Ecoles de la Saskatchewan, de l'Alberta et de la Colombie Britannique relevant de l'administration; Instituteurs selon leur sexe, diplôme, traitement et durée de leur carrière, 1933

Description	All Schools — Toutes écoles			Urban Schools — Ecoles urbaines			Rural Schools — Ecoles rurales			Nomenclature
	M. — H.	F.	T.	M. — H.	F.	T.	M. — H.	F.	T.	
	Saskatchewan—									
Certificates—										Saskatchewan—
Collegiate and H. School Teachers.	208	108	316	208	108	316	-	-	-	Diplômes—
First Class.....	1,164	2,420	3,584	601	908	1,509	563	1,512	2,075	Instituteurs d'instituts col- légiaux et lycées.
Second Class.....	1,037	3,339	4,376	164	962	1,126	873	2,377	3,250	Première classe.
Total.....	2,409	5,867	8,276	973	1,978	2,951	1,436	3,889	5,325	Deuxième classe.
Average Salaries—										Total.
Collegiate and H. School Teachers.	2,281	1,784	2,111	2,281	1,784	2,111	-	-	-	Moyenne de traitement—
First Class.....	979	727	809	1,253	956	1,074	687	590	616	Instituteurs d'instituts col- légiaux et lycées.
Second Class.....	726	689	698	1,005	903	918	674	603	622	Première classe.
Alberta—										Deuxième classe.
Certificates—										Alberta—
First Class.....	837	1,552	2,389	-	-	-	-	-	-	Diplômes—
Second Class.....	811	2,741	3,552	-	-	-	-	-	-	Première classe.
Third Class.....	15	25	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	Deuxième classe.
Provisional.....	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Troisième classe.
Special.....	47	21	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	Provisoire.
Total.....	1,710	4,340	6,050	-	-	-	-	-	-	Spécial
Average Salaries—										Total.
First Class Teachers.....	1,517	1,096	1,241	-	-	-	-	-	-	Moyenne de traitement—
Second Class Teachers....	987	934	946	-	-	-	-	-	-	Instituteurs de 1ère classe.
Third Class Teachers.....	789	814	805	-	-	-	-	-	-	Instituteurs de 2ème classe.
Provisional Teachers.....	-	840	840	-	-	-	-	-	-	Instituteurs de 3ème classe.
Special Teachers.....	2,328	1,880	2,190	-	-	-	-	-	-	Instituteurs temporaires.
All Teachers.....	1,282	994	1,076	-	-	1,414	-	-	842	Instituteurs spéciaux.
British Columbia—										Tous instituteurs.
Certificates—										Colombie Britannique—
Academic.....	442	412	854	381	280	661	61	132	193	Diplômes—
First Class.....	498	993	1,491	72	36	108	426	957	1,383	Académique.
Second Class.....	189	1,127	1,316	-	5	5	189	1,122	1,311	Première classe.
Third Class.....	7	64	71	2	-	2	5	64	69	Deuxième classe.
Temporary and Exchange.	11	14	25	9	4	13	2	10	12	Troisième classe.
Specialists.....	139	88	227	91	55	146	48	33	81	Surnuméraire et substitut.
Unspecified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Spécialistes.
Total.....	1,226	2,694	3,920	555	380	935	731	2,318	3,049	Non spécifiés.
Salaries—										Total.
Less than \$600.....	15	6	21	-	-	-	15	6	21	Traitement—
\$ 600 and under \$ 700..	11	37	48	-	-	-	11	37	48	Inférieur à \$600
700 " 800..	44	164	208	-	-	-	44	164	208	Entre \$ 600 et \$ 700
800 " 900..	56	314	370	-	-	-	56	314	370	" 700 " 800
900 " 1,000..	102	418	520	3	5	8	99	413	512	" 800 " 900
1,000 " 1,100..	78	402	480	6	9	15	72	393	456	" 900 " 1,000
1,100 " 1,200..	52	242	294	7	13	20	45	229	274	" 1,000 " 1,100
1,200 " 1,300..	79	262	341	19	59	78	60	203	263	" 1,100 " 1,200
1,300 " 1,400..	74	252	326	28	48	76	46	204	250	" 1,200 " 1,300
1,400 " 1,500..	102	330	432	61	48	109	41	282	323	" 1,300 " 1,400
1,500 " 1,600..	87	75	162	46	45	91	41	30	71	" 1,400 " 1,500
1,600 " 1,700..	59	36	95	47	25	72	12	11	23	" 1,500 " 1,600
1,700 " 1,800..	55	44	99	31	39	70	24	5	29	" 1,600 " 1,700
1,800 " 1,900..	71	25	96	39	21	60	32	4	36	" 1,700 " 1,800
1,900 " 2,000..	38	15	53	26	14	40	12	1	13	" 1,800 " 1,900
2,000 " 2,500..	213	58	271	180	52	232	33	6	39	" 1,900 " 2,000
2,500 " 3,000..	95	2	97	44	1	45	51	1	52	" 2,000 " 2,500
3,000 " 3,500..	15	-	15	15	-	15	-	-	-	" 2,500 " 3,000
Over 3,500.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 3,000 " 3,500
Unspecified.....	40	16	56	3	1	4	37	15	52	Plus de 3,500
Total.....	1,226	2,694	3,920	555	380	935	735	2,318	3,049	Non spécifiés.
Median Salary.....	1,400	1,102	1,206	1,876	1,518	1,698	1,244	1,057	1,079	Total.
										Salaire médian.

61.—Teacher Training Institutions in Canada: Teaching Staff and Students in Regular courses, 1932-33
 61.—Institutions de formation d'instituteurs au Canada: Personnel enseignant et élèves des cours réguliers, 1932-33

	Regular Teaching Staff Personal enseignant			Students by sex Etudiants par sexe			Students by Class of certificates being trained for ¹ Elèves par classe de certificats ¹					
	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Univer- sity Gra- duate's Universi- taires	1st Class Première classe	2nd Class Deuxième classe	3rd Class Troisième classe	Special Spécial	
Prince of Wales College— Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	12	6	18	81	150	231	—	80	151	—	—	Prince of Wales College— Charlottetown, I.P.-E.
Normal College, Truro.....	9	3	12	53	345	398	—	(A.) 78	(B.) 168	(C. & D.) 134	18	Normal College, Truro.
Acadia University.....	6	2	8	17	13	30	30	—	—	—	—	Université Acadia.
Dalhousie University.....	1	—	1	5	12	17	17	—	—	—	—	Université Dalhousie.
St. Francis Xavier.....	2	—	2	8	9	17	17	—	—	—	—	Saint-François-Xavier.
Total—Nova Scotia.....	18	5	23	83	379	462	64	78	168	134	18	Total—Nouvelle-Ecosse.
Normal School, Fredericton.....	9	3	12	80	267	347	—	160	161	26	—	Ecole normale, Fredericton.
Mount Allison University.....	2	—	2	17	17	34	34	—	—	—	—	Université Mount Allison.
Total—New Brunswick.....	11	3	14	97	284	381	34	160	161	26	—	Total—Nouveau-Brunswick.
1. Catholic Normal Schools for lay Teachers:								(Suppl.)	(Sup.)	(Elem.)		1. Ecoles normales catholiques pour instituteurs laïques:
Laval (2 schools).....	11	11	22	82	105	187	—	1	49	137	—	Laval (2 écoles).
Jacques Cartier (2 schools)....	10	19	29	123	152	275	—	14	91	170	—	Jacques-Cartier (2 écoles).
Rimouski.....	2	21	23	—	73	73	—	4	19	50	—	Rimouski.
Chicoutimi.....	2	15	17	—	55	55	—	—	7	48	—	Chicoutimi.
Nicolet.....	2	9	11	—	65	65	—	2	10	53	—	Nicolet.
Valleyfield.....	2	11	13	—	108	108	—	8	28	72	—	Valleyfield.
Hull.....	2	7	9	—	90	90	—	—	22	68	—	Hull.
Three Rivers.....	2	6	8	—	83	83	—	—	29	52	—	Trois-Rivières.
Joliette.....	2	10	12	—	84	84	—	—	27	53	4	Joliette.
St. Hyacinthe.....	2	20	22	—	165	165	—	14	30	121	—	St-Hyacinthe.
St. Pascal.....	2	20	22	—	121	121	—	8	19	67	27	St-Pascal.
Sherbrooke.....	2	15	17	—	83	83	—	2	22	59	—	Sherbrooke.
Beauceville.....	2	12	14	—	60	60	—	7	16	43	—	Beauceville.
St. Jerome.....	2	10	12	—	117	117	—	11	33	73	—	St-Jérôme.
Gaspé.....	1	12	13	—	34	34	—	—	9	25	—	Gaspé.
Roberval.....	2	6	8	—	35	35	—	—	1	34	—	Roberval.
Mount Laurier.....	2	13	15	—	100	100	—	12	32	56	—	Mont-Laurier.
Ville-Marie.....	2	7	9	—	40	40	—	—	8	32	—	Ville-Marie.

61.—Teacher Training Institutions in Canada: Teaching Staff and Students in Regular courses, 1932-33
 61.—Institutions de formation d'instituteurs au Canada: Personnel enseignant et élèves des cours réguliers, 1932-33

	Regular Teaching Staff Personnel enseignant			Students by sex Etudiants par sexe			Students by Class of certificates being trained for ¹ Elèves par classe de certificats ¹					
	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Univer- sity Gra- duate's Universi- taires	1st Class Première classe	2nd Class Deuxième classe	3rd Class Troisième classe	Special Spécial	
2. Catholic Normal Schools for Teaching Brothers:												2. Ecoles normales catholiques pour instituteurs religieux:
Arthabaska.....	5	-	5	64	-	64	-	-	9	55	-	Arthabaska.
Granby.....	12	-	12	106	-	106	-	-	13	93	-	Granby.
Iberville.....	10	-	10	88	-	88	-	-	26	62	-	Iberville.
Laprairie.....	9	-	9	88	-	88	-	-	25	63	-	Laprairie.
Laval-des-Rapides.....	19	-	19	135	-	135	-	-	19	116	-	Laval-des-Rapides.
Montreal.....	19	-	19	103	-	103	-	6	12	85	-	Montréal.
Sault-au-Recollet.....	10	-	10	63	-	63	-	-	6	57	-	Sault-au-Récollet.
Pointe-du-Lac.....	6	-	6	32	-	32	-	-	8	24	-	Pointe-du-Lac.
Rigaud.....	5	-	5	59	-	59	-	4	14	41	-	Rigaud.
Ste-Foy.....	5	-	5	57	-	57	-	-	13	44	-	Ste-Foy.
Sorel.....	5	-	5	46	-	46	-	-	-	46	-	Sorel.
3. Catholic Universities:												3. Universités Catholiques:
Institute of Pedagogy, ² Mont- real.....	36	29	65	-	158	158	158	-	-	-	-	Institut de pédagogie, ² Mont- réal.
St. George's Institute of Peda- gogy.....	7	-	7	30	-	30	30	-	-	-	-	Institut de pédagogie de St- Georges.
Superior Normal School, Laval.....	14	-	14	24	6	30	30	-	-	-	-	Ecole Normale Supérieure, La- val.
4. "Protestant" training schools:												4. Ecoles protestantes de formation d'instituteurs:
MacDonald College and McGill.....	7	5	12	42	234	276	29	-	140	100	7	Collège MacDonald et McGill.
Bishop's University.....	1	-	1	16	5	21	21	-	-	-	-	Université Bishop's.
Total—Quebec.....	222	258	480	1,158	1,973	3,131	268	89	737	1,999	38	Total—Québec.
College of Education, University of Toronto.....	17	5	22	256	331	587	587	-	-	-	-	Collège d'Education, Université de Toronto.
Technical Teachers' College, Ham- ilton.....	3	1	4	174	66	240	-	-	-	-	240	Collège d'instituteurs techniques Hamilton.
Normal Schools—												Ecoles normales—
Hamilton.....	9	4	13	70	262	332	-	255	77	-	-	Hamilton.
London.....	10	5	15	73	256	329	-	248	81	-	-	London.
North Bay.....	7	4	11	64	189	253	-	135	118	-	-	North Bay.
Ottawa.....	9	7	16	84	320	404	-	235	169	-	-	Ottawa.
Peterborough.....	8	4	12	90	202	292	-	175	117	-	-	Peterborough.
Stratford.....	8	4	12	96	204	300	-	215	85	-	-	Stratford.
Toronto.....	13	11	24	197	469	666	-	422	244	-	-	Toronto.
University of Ottawa (bi- lingual).....	5	-	5	39	153	192	-	24	168	-	-	Université d'Ottawa (bilingue).

English-French Model Schools—													Ecoles modèles Angl.-franç.—
Embrun.....	3	1	4	18	35	53	—	—	—	—	—	53	Embrun.
Sturgeon Falls.....	2	2	4	12	46	58	—	—	—	—	—	58	Sturgeon Falls.
Total—Ontario.....	94	48	142	1,173	2,533	3,706	587	1,709	1,059	111	240		Total—Ontario.
Normal Schools—													Ecoles normales—
Winnipeg.....	6	6	12	66	242	308	48	205	55	—	—	—	Winnipeg.
Brandon.....	2	3	5	26	62	88	—	—	88	—	—	—	Brandon.
Dauphin.....	1	—	1	20	30	50	—	—	50	—	—	—	Dauphin.
Manitou.....	1	—	1	10	25	35	—	—	35	—	—	—	Manitou.
Total—Manitoba.....	10	9	19	122	359	481	48	205	228	—	—	—	Total—Manitoba.
Normal Schools—													Ecoles normales—
Regina.....	7	4	11	97	206	303	—	208	95	—	—	—	Regina.
Saskatoon.....	7	3	10	83	202	285	—	186	99	—	—	—	Saskatoon.
Moose Jaw.....	6	3	9	30	97	127	—	77	50	—	—	—	Moose Jaw.
College of Education, University of Saskatchewan.....	12	1	13	39	34	73	73	—	—	—	—	—	Collège d'éducation, Université de la Saskatchewan.
Total—Saskatchewan.....	32	11	43	249	539	788	73	471	244	—	—	—	Total—Saskatchewan.
Normal Schools—													Ecoles normales—
Calgary.....	8	3	11	80	207	287	—	196	91	—	—	—	Calgary.
Camrose.....	5	2	7	39	99	138	—	51	87	—	—	—	Camrose.
Edmonton.....	6	3	9	75	177	252	—	123	129	—	—	—	Edmonton.
School of Education, University of Alberta.....	11	6	17	12	15	27	27	—	—	—	—	—	Ecole d'Enseignement, Université de l'Alberta.
Total—Alberta.....	30	14	44	206	498	704	27	370	307	—	—	—	Total—Alberta.
Normal Schools—													Ecoles normales—
Victoria.....	6	2	8	65	85	150	—	125	25	—	—	—	Victoria.
Vancouver.....	7	4	11	64	169	233	—	166	67	—	—	—	Vancouver.
Education Department, University of British Columbia.....	2	1	3	20	44	64	64	—	—	—	—	—	Département de l'Enseignement, Université de la C.-B.
Total—British Columbia—	15	7	22	149	298	447	64	291	92	—	—	—	Total—Colombie Britannique.

¹In the column "University Graduate's" the students are either graduates who are taking a year's pedagogic training at the end of a Bachelors' course (as in Ont. and the four western provinces) or students who are taking courses to qualify for a teaching certificate concurrently with their Bachelor course, as in N.S. and N.B. Under the headings First, Second and Third Class respectively are included those training for certificates so termed within the individual provinces, except in Nova Scotia and Quebec where the designation of certificates is not uniform with that used in other provinces. Here the provincial terms are entered in brackets. The last column, "Special", includes those training for Kindergarten and Technical certificates where a separate class of certificate is issued for this type of work.

¹Dans la colonne "Universitaire" les étudiants sont ou des gradués qui suivent un cours de pédagogie d'une année à la fin du baccalauréat (comme en Ontario et dans les quatre provinces de l'Ouest) ou des étudiants qui suivent le cours pour l'obtention du diplôme d'enseignement, concurrentement avec le baccalauréat, comme en Nouvelle-Ecosse et au Nouveau-Brunswick. Les rubriques "première, deuxième et troisième classe" respectivement comprennent les étudiants pour certificats d'enseignement, ainsi nommés dans les provinces, excepté la Nouvelle-Ecosse et le Québec, où la désignation de tels certificats n'est pas la même que dans les autres provinces. Ici, les termes provinciaux sont inscrits entre parenthèses. La dernière colonne "spécial" comprend les étudiants pour certificat d'enseignement Kindergarten et les écoles techniques, où l'on accorde un certificat spécial pour ce genre d'enseignement.

²Includes only those in the regular course of study and training. In addition there were 560 attending Saturday lectures in pedagogy, 28 taking instruction by correspondence, 209 in the normal course in drawing and painting, 151 in music, 80 in household science—(2) Ne comprend que les cours réguliers, d'étude et de formation, 560 ont assisté aux conférences pédagogiques du samedi; 28 ont suivi les cours par correspondance; 209 les cours de dessin et peinture, 151 de musique, 80 de science ménagère.

62.—Teachers trained in Canada in the school years ending 1921-33.
62.—Instituteurs formés au Canada les années scolaires terminées 1921-33.

NOTE.—The table hereunder aims to make it possible to see the approximate number of persons trained to enter the teaching profession each year. For this reason where attendance at an institution for more than one year continuously has been required for a first teaching certificate, as in the Quebec Catholic Normal Schools and some of the eastern universities, the number receiving certificates, rather than the enrolment, is shown; and where a second session of attendance has been demanded, after some time teaching, before granting a permanent certificate, as in Ontario and the Western Provinces, the enrolment in the completing session is shown separately. Prince Edward Island is a special case, for those receiving first class certificates in any year have in the mail, received second class certificates in the year immediately preceding.

NOTA.—Le tableau ci-dessous vise à donner le nombre approximatif de personnes s'étant qualifiées chaque année pour entrer dans l'enseignement. Pour cette raison partout où les cours d'une institution exigent plus d'une année continue pour un premier certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement, comme dans les écoles normales catholiques du Québec et quelques universités de l'est, c'est le nombre de certificats ou diplômes qui est donné et non pas le nombre des inscriptions; et partout où une deuxième année est exigée, après un certain temps d'enseignement, pour l'octroi d'un certificat permanent, comme dans l'Ontario et les provinces de l'ouest, les inscriptions de l'année complémentaire sont montrées séparément. L'Ile du Prince-Edouard est un cas spécial, ceux qui y reçoivent un certificat de première classe une année quelconque ayant déjà reçu des certificats de seconde classe l'année immédiatement avant.

	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	
Prince Edward Island. (P. of W. College)														Ile du Prince-Edouard (P. of W. College)
(a) 1st year (2nd and 3rd cl.) certificates.....	79	86	114	140	95	74	80	74	76	77	92	129	151	(a) 1ère année (Certificats 2ième et 3ième classe)
(b) 2nd year (1st cl.) certificates.....	36	40	37	52	22	33	29	21	34	24	40	46	47	(b) 2ème année (Certificats de 1ère classe)
Nova Scotia														Nouvelle-Ecosse
Normal College.....	241	352	372	683	760	690	680	600	536	580	682	525	398	Normal College
Universities, including Mt. Allison in New Brunswick (Certificated)	—	—	—	—	—	—	110	82	60	56	57	86	98	Universités, y compris Mt. Allison au Nouveau-Brunswick (Diplômes)
New Brunswick														Nouveau-Brunswick
Normal School.....	216	358	451	442	430	376	344	321	345	300	310	363	347	Ecole normale
Quebec, Catholic														Québec, Catholiques
Normal schools for lay teachers (Diplomas).....	711	712	782	431	572	634	666	638	702	716	720	762	783	Ecoles normales pour instituteurs laïques (Diplômes)
Normal schools for teaching brothers ¹ (Diplomas)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	268	332	Ecoles normales pour les frères enseignants ¹ (Diplômes)
University Institutes.....	15	14	7	25	23	22	54	50	67	74	77	167	210	Instituts universitaires
Quebec, Protestant														Québec, Protestants
Macdonald College (Certificated).....	139	166	241	236	242	188	177	188	138	122	144	217	218	Collège Macdonald (Diplômes)
McGill University (Certificated).....	28	44	32	29	30	34	39	32	53	51	37	38	29	Université McGill (Diplômes)
Bishop's University (Certificated).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	15	15	15	15	Université Bishop (Diplômes)

¹The orders of teaching brothers gave teacher-training in their scholasticates before 1932 though they were not officially classed as Normal schools. There is still no record of the teacher-training being received in religious orders for females. In the Catholic primary schools of Quebec approximately half of all teachers are in religious orders.

¹Les communautés enseignantes de frères donnaient des certificats d'enseignement dans leurs scholasticats antérieurement à 1932 bien que ceux-ci ne fussent pas classifiés comme écoles normales. Il n'existe pas encore de registres des cours de pédagogie donnés dans les communautés enseignantes féminines. Environ la moitié de tout le personnel enseignant des écoles primaires catholiques du Québec appartient à des communautés religieuses.

62.—Teachers trained in Canada in the school years ending 1921-33—Concluded
62.—Instituteurs formés au Canada les années scolaires terminées 1921-33—fin

	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	
Ontario															Ontario
Seven normal schools:															Sept écoles normales:
(a) First courses.....	1,248 ²	1,627	1,815	2,429	2,452	2,279	2,064	1,537	1,186	1,257	1,460	1,767	2,087	1,808	(a) Premiers cours
(b) Improving certificates.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	32	109	778	(b) Certificats d'amélioration
University of Ottawa Normal School.....	-	-	-	-	26	24	34	34	35	48	80	100	197	192	Ecole normale de l'université d'Ottawa
English-French Model Schools.....	273	501	486	306	347	228	217	122	94	69	45	70	84	108	Ecoles modèles françaises-anglaises
College of Education, Toronto ³	345 ²	151	223	276	316	279	248	273	317	309	385	478	556	488	Collège d'éducation, Toronto ³
Training College for Technical Teachers, Hamilton ⁴															Training College for Technical Teachers, Hamilton ⁴
(a) Regular sessions.....	-	-	-	-	57	44	48	60	61	75	121	102	45	-	(a) Sessions régulières
(b) Extension courses.....	-	-	-	-	-	74	69	65	-	35	-	-	-	-	(b) Cours d'extension
Manitoba															Manitoba
Normal Schools:															Ecoles normales:
(a) First courses.....	485	632	532	552	546	481	482	489	536	549	570	540	481	-	(a) Premiers cours
(b) Improving certificates.....	157	97	148	185	154	150	146	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	(b) Certificats d'amélioration
Saskatchewan															Saskatchewan
Normal Schools:															Ecoles normales:
(a) First courses.....	692	1,111	1,153	1,254	1,298	1,282	1,023	909	903	1,168	1,247	792	715	-	(a) Premiers cours
(b) Improving certificates.....	197	288	367	473	532	560	422	559	596	420	-	-	-	-	(b) Certificats d'amélioration
University of Saskatchewan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	48	21	51	69	73	-	Université de la Saskatchewan
Alberta															Alberta
Normal Schools:															Ecoles normales:
(a) First courses.....	401	492	929	616	678	739	709	682	770	809	967	652	694	-	(a) Premiers cours
(b) Improving certificates.....	10	65	17	23	53	32	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(b) Certificats d'amélioration
University of Alberta.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	22	24	31	-	Université d'Alberta
British Columbia															Colombie Britannique
Normal Schools:															Ecoles normales
(a) First courses.....	292	485	633	625	579	434	314	363	322	347	442	340	366	-	(a) Premiers cours
(b) Improving certificates.....	322	59	56	13	23	17	19	12	16	27	21	24	17	-	(b) Certificats d'amélioration
University of British Columbia.....	-	-	-	55	53	57	67	62	62	67	70	109	64	-	Université de la Colombie Britannique

² In 1921 the enrolment shown for the College of Education is that of the Faculties of Education at Queen's University and the University of Toronto. It includes the persons training for first class certificates who, since 1921, are trained in the normal schools unless they are university graduates.

³ The enrolment shown includes only those in full attendance training for teaching certificates (not those in degree courses in pedagogy or the library school). It also excludes the enrolment of the summer session, which is included in the table on summer schools.

⁴ The enrolment of the summer session is not included for they are persons completing the main training received in the regular sessions. (The summer school enrolment is included in the table on summer schools). The extension courses were for teachers of evening vocational classes, and were held at various cities mainly during the three months of the winter when the autumn and spring sessions were not in progress. The enrolments shown are for the calendar year and include two distinct groups of students yearly (spring and autumn) until 1933, when the regular session was lengthened to 25 continuous weeks.

² En 1921 les inscriptions du College of Education sont celles des facultés de l'université Queen et de l'université de Toronto. Elles comprennent des personnes se préparant à des certificats de lère classe qui, jusqu'à 1921, sont formées dans les écoles normales, à moins qu'elles soient des graduées d'université.

³ Les inscriptions ci-dessus couvrent seulement les personnes faisant un cours régulier pour certificats d'enseignement (mais non pas dans des cours pour degrés en pédagogie ou en bibliotechnie). Elles ne comprennent pas non plus les inscriptions aux cours d'été qui sont incluses dans le tableau des écoles d'été.

⁴ Les inscriptions à la session d'été ne sont pas comprises parce que ce sont des personnes terminant la formation qu'elles ont reçue aux sessions régulières. (Les inscriptions aux écoles d'été sont comprises dans le tableau sur les écoles d'été). Les cours d'extension sont pour les instituteurs des écoles professionnelles du soir et ils ont été donnés en différentes villes principalement au cours des trois mois d'hiver là où il n'y avait pas de session d'automne et de printemps. Des inscriptions sont reçues toute l'année civile, et comprennent deux groupes distincts d'étudiants chaque année, (printemps et automne) jusqu'à 1933 alors que la session régulière a été portée à 25 semaines consécutives.

TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOLS

63.—Departmental and University Summer Schools in Canada, 1930-33

63.—Ecoles d'été des départements et Universités, Canada, 1930-33

Where Held—Endroit	Auspices	Year started — Année de la fondation	Enrolment—Inscription			
			1930	1931	1932	1933
Dalhousie University, Halifax.....	Department of Education.....	1927	413	598	526	453
Normal College, Truro.....	Department of Education.....	1923	340	435	155	Discont'd
St. Mary's College, Halifax.....	St. Mary's College.....	—	16	18	55	75
St. F. X. University, Antigonish.....	St. F. X. University.....	1929	56	71	71	88
Mt. St. Vincent College, Halifax.....	Mt. St. Vincent College.....	1926	60	51	31	—
Acadia University, Wolfville.....	Acadia University.....	1933	—	—	—	58
Total, Nova Scotia ¹.....	.....	.....	545	738	683	674
Mt. Allison University, Sackville.....	Mt. Allison University.....	1924	199	229	207	202
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton.	University of New Brunswick...	1928	35	34	46	47
Vocational School, St. John.....	Voc. Educ. Board.....	1919	—	62	—	—
Total, New Brunswick.....	.....	.....	234	325	253	249
Institut pédagogique, Montreal.....	Institut pédagogique.....	1927	590	510	485	490
Institut agricole, Oka.....	Department of Agriculture.....	1932	—	—	75	—
Macdonald College.....	Department of Education.....	1931	—	155	180	194
Bishop's University, Lennoxville.....	Department of Education.....	1931	—	15	15	19
McGill University (In French).....	McGill University.....	—	186	221	185	120
McGill University ²	McGill Library School.....	1904	28	10	27	37
Total, Quebec ³.....	.....	.....	804	911	967	860
30 different centres.....	Department of Education.....	1910	3,920	4,637	2,212	2,918
University of Toronto.....	University of Toronto.....	1905	195	211	321	280
Queen's University, Kingston.....	Queen's University.....	1910	423	423	383	376
(and Dominion Archives, Ottawa)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
University of Western Ontario, London..	University of Western Ontario...	1919	165	130	196	306
(and Trois Pistoles, Que. in 1933)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Université d'Ottawa.....	Université d'Ottawa.....	—	325	350	500	400
McMaster University, Hamilton.....	McMaster University.....	1931	—	59	61	91
Total, Ontario.....	.....	.....	5,028	5,810	3,673	4,371
University of Manitoba.....	Department of Education and the University.	1910	886	954	900	768
University of Saskatchewan.....	Department of Education and the University.	1914	697	714	644	500
University of Alberta.....	Department of Education and the University.	1913	672	837	963	900
Banff, Alberta (Drama).....	University Extension Department.	1933	—	—	—	230
Total, Alberta.....	.....	.....	672	837	963	1,130
University of B.C., Vancouver.....	University of British Columbia.	1919	455	441	404	367
Vancouver and Victoria.....	Department of Education.....	1914	446	162	280	245
Total, British Columbia.....	.....	.....	901	603	684	612
Canada.....	.....	.....	9,767	10,892	8,767	9,164

¹Without adding the enrolment at the Normal College, which is included in the Normal School Table.

²Includes a session at Vancouver in 1930 and one at Charlottetown in 1933.

³Not including summer schools conducted by the provincial houses of teaching congregations, of which there is no record.

¹Sans compter l'inscription au Normal College qui est incluse dans le tableau des écoles normales.

²Comprend une session à Vancouver en 1930 et une à Charlottetown en 1933.

³Ne comprend pas les cours d'été des maisons provinciales de congrégations enseignantes, dont il n'y a pas de relevé.

COST OF SUPPORT OF ALL PROVINCIALLY CONTROLLED SCHOOLS
COÛT DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

64.—Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools; Receipts and Expenditure by Provinces
64.—Budgets de l'instruction publiques au Canada, par provinces

Year—Année	P.E.I.—I.P.-E.			N.S.—N.-E.			
	Gov. Grant — Subv. du gouvernement	Local Assessment — Taxes locales	Total	Gov. Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Municipal Funds — Fonds municipal	Local Assessment — Taxes locales	Total
1913.....	\$ 150,732	\$ 56,874	\$ 207,606	\$ 385,734	\$ 156,864	\$ 944,992	\$ 1,487,590
1914.....	156,503	61,490	217,993	388,671	164,980	1,002,967	1,556,618
1918.....	173,579	94,968	268,547	427,484	163,994	1,280,965	1,872,444
1919.....	187,488	98,472	285,960	444,812	204,519	1,460,578	2,109,909
1923.....	296,836	202,714	496,550	649,363	525,114	2,313,460	3,487,937
1924.....	279,898	169,949	449,847	638,593	523,913	2,428,832	3,591,338
1928.....	294,037	179,004	473,041	752,858	523,967	2,504,390	3,781,215
1929.....	297,369	187,769	485,138	875,007	523,762	2,549,461	3,948,230
1930.....	306,390	189,669	496,059	916,856	523,876	2,529,293	3,970,025
1931.....	321,508	189,444	510,952	1,012,681	523,834	2,657,780	4,194,295
1932.....	324,831	208,477	533,308	1,073,642	520,884	2,697,691	4,292,217
1933.....	344,109	182,812	526,921	1,092,520	516,568	2,681,324	4,290,412

Year—Année	N.B.				Que.—Qué.		
	Gov. Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Municipal Funds — Fonds municipal	Local Assessment — Taxes locales	Total	Gov. Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Assessment and other Sources — Taxes et autres sources	Total
1913.....	\$ 196,320	\$ 97,404	\$ 648,479	\$ 942,203	\$ 1,529,006	\$ 7,696,765	\$ 9,225,771
1914.....	195,261	96,946	704,476	996,683	1,724,110	7,172,879	8,896,989
1918.....	286,949	97,230	930,567	1,314,746	2,077,569	12,405,301	14,482,870
1919.....	277,996	99,097	1,153,163	1,530,256	2,145,976	14,698,708	16,844,684
1923.....	386,883	204,103	2,083,391	2,674,377	3,261,111	22,135,157	25,396,268
1924.....	403,454	213,836	2,102,937	2,720,227	3,776,674	24,141,064	27,917,738
1928.....	471,759	212,616	2,337,740	3,022,115	4,152,312	26,729,566	30,881,878
1929.....	478,964	227,728	2,361,978	3,068,670	4,952,778	27,964,711	32,917,489
1930.....	495,886	212,172	2,405,890	3,113,948	5,906,164	28,656,366	34,562,530
1931.....	511,850	228,117	2,467,510	3,207,477	5,804,746	29,350,278	35,155,024
1932.....	519,001	214,008	2,389,050	3,122,059	5,816,736	28,666,762	34,483,498
1933.....	517,383	219,909	2,249,768	2,987,060	-	-	-

ONTARIO—Receipts—Recettes

Year—Année	Elementary Schools—Ecoles élémentaires				Secondary Schools — Ecoles secondaires		Grand Total
	Gov. Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Local Assessments — Taxes locales	Clergy Reserve Fund and Other Sources — Fonds de réserve du clergé et autres sources	Total	Gov. Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Total	
1913.....	\$ 778,150	\$ 9,856,380	\$ 4,025,284	\$ 14,659,814	\$ 315,573	\$ 3,686,267	\$ 18,146,081
1914.....	760,845	12,608,865	4,069,565	17,439,275	330,766	4,857,434	22,296,712
1918.....	970,585	13,114,725	4,278,957	18,364,267	345,535	3,931,788	22,296,055
1919.....	1,316,529	14,364,049	6,912,656	22,593,234	381,462	4,437,247	27,030,481
1923.....	3,266,584	23,855,879	16,460,831	43,583,294	1,112,292	13,856,252	57,439,546
1924.....	3,392,552	24,113,034	12,630,296	40,135,882	1,219,260	13,558,098	53,693,980
1928.....	3,508,408	26,159,067	13,128,485	42,795,960	1,594,070	17,811,614	60,607,574
1929.....	3,686,301	27,274,660	13,527,345	44,488,306	1,711,145	21,211,031	65,699,337
1930.....	3,753,499	29,151,682	14,941,612	47,846,793	1,845,379	23,800,321	71,647,114
1931.....	4,102,448	29,501,759	13,019,516	46,623,723	2,171,966	20,410,724	67,034,447
1932.....	3,847,696	24,061,897	13,691,301	41,600,894	2,240,350	18,818,299	60,419,193

SCHOOL FINANCES

64.—Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools; Receipts and Expenditure by Provinces—Continued
64.—Budgets de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces—suite

ONTARIO—Expenditure—Dépenses

Year—Année	Elementary Schools—Ecoles élémentaires					Secondary Schools	Grand Total
	Teachers' Salaries	Sites, etc.	Apparatus, Etc.	Rent, Etc.	Total	Ecoles secondaires	
	Traitements des instituteurs	Achat d'emplacements, etc.	Appareils, etc.	Loyer, etc.			
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	6,648,255	2,869,830	149,167	2,658,655	12,325,907	2,942,384	15,268,291
1914.....	7,203,034	4,626,030	167,283	2,854,621	14,850,968	3,739,065	18,590,533
1918.....	9,027,151	1,242,642	169,136	4,377,794	15,176,723	3,412,167	18,588,890
1919.....	10,160,399	2,870,349	302,046	5,518,833	18,851,627	3,795,816	22,647,443
1923.....	17,534,704	7,497,509	504,670	10,321,472	35,858,355	12,176,209	48,034,564
1924.....	18,105,568	4,408,473	518,989	9,977,034	33,010,064	12,020,621	45,030,685
1928.....	19,490,562	3,821,743	537,116	11,645,816	35,495,237	16,894,437	52,389,674
1929.....	19,998,964	4,083,218	634,703	12,238,762	36,955,647	18,051,352	55,006,999
1930.....	20,502,972	4,753,237		15,051,056	40,307,265	21,667,826	61,975,091
1931.....	20,836,250	3,486,593		14,293,884	38,616,727	18,818,103	57,434,830
1932.....	20,440,346	1,906,782		13,346,347	35,693,475	14,877,559	50,571,034

MANITOBA—Receipts—Recettes

Year—Année	Legislative Grants	Municipal Taxes	Debentures	Promissory Notes	Sundries	Balance from previous yrs.	Total
	— Subv. du gouvernement	— Taxes municipales	— Emissions d'obligations	— Emprunts sur billets	— Diverses	— Report des ann. précéd.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1913.....	351,745	2,198,459	987,457	960,215	213,283	302,407	5,013,566
1914.....	390,582	2,673,449	1,545,042	396,459	150,429	518,388	5,674,349
1918.....	616,977	3,736,452	240,855	1,142,289	133,111	416,194	6,285,878
1919.....	589,147	4,200,519	188,931	1,165,751	264,710	508,348	6,917,406
1923.....	1,011,048	8,173,986	314,519	3,135,722	308,438	894,229	13,837,943
1924.....	1,096,010	7,468,737	812,787	1,786,188	220,704	752,990	12,137,416
1928.....	1,191,924	7,555,561	568,937	854,367	230,025	918,915	11,319,729
1929.....	1,208,809	7,611,029	408,897	877,474	186,088	911,043	11,203,340
1930.....	1,285,898	7,821,988	446,115	1,770,920	219,540	814,368	12,358,829
1931.....	1,310,587	7,675,879	1,071,272	1,043,975	490,447	738,137	12,330,297
1932.....	1,299,625	6,834,536	954,641	723,141	282,641	612,101	10,706,685
1933.....	1,207,836	6,029,404	100,934	732,719	217,918	463,113	8,751,924

MANITOBA—Expenditure—Dépenses

Year—Année	Teachers' Salaries	Building, Etc.	Fuel, Etc.	Repairs and Caretaking	Salary of Sec.-Treas.
	— Traitem. des instituteurs	— Construc-tions, etc.	— Chauffage, etc.	— Réparations et concierges	— Appointem. des sec.-trés.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	1,734,854	1,420,882	99,918	132,222	32,493
1914.....	1,861,809	1,426,758	146,664	242,270	37,684
1918.....	2,382,840	440,211	197,258	418,660	46,249
1919.....	2,648,320	556,072	243,155	372,323	51,553
1923.....	5,081,809	1,276,288	433,882	659,134	146,797
1924.....	4,849,712	726,585	410,680	624,455	131,929
1928.....	5,063,926	597,183	415,257	684,528	203,226
1929.....	5,167,687	683,747	385,406	693,074	171,882
1930.....	5,329,498	1,222,272	425,633	473,418	167,692
1931.....	5,387,400	795,142	370,399	771,922	164,197
1932.....	5,052,322	298,959	310,953	649,171	216,152
1933.....	4,484,074	103,053	329,084	600,642	241,466

64.—Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools; Receipts and Expenditure, by Provinces—Continued
64.—Budgets de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces—suite

MANITOBA—Expenditure—concluded—Dépenses—fin

Year—Année	Principal of Debentures — Capital des obligations	Interest on Debentures — Intérêt sur obligations	Promissory Notes — Billets payés	Other Expenditures — Diverses	Total
1913.....	\$ 249,030	\$ 96,979	\$ 838,162	\$ 387,255	5,036,795
1914.....	230,523	250,392	1,412,515	471,105	6,079,720
1918.....	360,134	357,409	1,055,581	651,031	5,909,383
1919.....	391,332	400,754	1,305,433	649,888	6,618,740
1923.....	596,878	625,196	2,789,178	1,390,092	12,999,254
1924.....	378,176	678,079	2,364,476	1,120,003	11,284,095
1928.....	633,097	683,714	1,178,688	925,077	10,384,696
1929.....	639,916	684,765	982,903	996,925	10,406,305
1930.....	651,551	694,929	1,301,332	1,091,074	11,627,399
1931.....	1,306,476	693,704	1,251,946	974,239	11,715,425
1932.....	547,085	691,335	962,072	763,797	9,491,846
1933.....	517,794	661,129	745,333	667,999	8,350,574

SASKATCHEWAN—Receipts—Recettes

Year — Année	Elementary Schools—Ecoles élémentaires					Secondary Schools — Ecoles secondaires		Grand Total
	Gov. Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Local Assessments — Taxes locales	Debentures — Emissions d'obligations	Other Sources — Autres sources	Total	Gov. Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Total	
	1913.....	\$ 722,002	\$ 2,913,135	\$ 2,075,375	\$2,649,910	\$8,360,422	\$ 42,163		$ 461,260	$8,821,682
1914.....	867,590	4,451,326	1,037,587	2,180,074	8,536,577	53,019	483,834	9,020,411
1918.....	1,162,490	5,618,192	455,777	1,874,459	9,110,925	90,793	276,161	9,387,086
1919.....	1,255,094	7,121,047	1,105,602	2,012,422	11,494,164	83,925	355,741	11,849,905
1923.....	1,620,803	10,101,291	810,858	1,922,923	14,455,875	213,233	639,704	15,095,579
1924.....	1,850,403	10,015,774	551,834	1,280,432	14,234,445	224,257	657,333	14,891,778
1928.....	2,193,889	10,874,672	1,217,825	1,981,025	16,267,411	208,732	778,302	17,045,713
1929.....	2,534,024	11,010,661	1,284,651	2,208,983	17,038,319	292,676	981,183	18,019,502
1930.....	2,406,092	10,163,293	1,410,712	1,906,232	15,886,329	357,812	1,305,703	17,192,032
1931.....	2,161,290	7,609,132	239,099	2,177,756	12,187,277	587,953	1,184,725	13,372,002
1932.....	1,684,906	6,300,054	33,045	1,782,480	9,800,485	234,247	952,130	10,752,615

SASKATCHEWAN—Expenditure—Dépenses

Year — Année	Elementary Schools—Ecoles élémentaires						Secondary Schools — Ecoles secondaires		Grand Total
	Teachers' Salaries — Traitements des instituteurs	Debentures — Obligations	Notes (renewals and interest) — Billets et intérêts	Schools Bldgs. and Grounds — Bâtiments scolaires	Other Expenditure — Autres dépenses	Total	Teachers' Salaries — Traitements des instituteurs	Total ¹	
	1913....	\$2,059,456	\$ 678,430	\$2,605,280	2,031,498	\$ 952,515	\$8,327,179	\$ 131,414		$ 460,725	$8,787,904
1914....	2,588,669	975,508	2,317,158	1,556,404	1,150,723	8,588,462	150,808	483,834	9,072,296
1918....	3,831,942	1,020,574	1,588,995	990,310	1,752,154	9,183,975	209,085	293,110	9,477,085
1919....	4,813,000	809,999	1,737,892	1,546,622	2,462,570	11,370,083	235,460	350,685	11,720,768
1923....	6,737,772	1,518,266	1,767,226	1,362,975	2,960,032	14,346,271	429,200	806,365	15,152,636
1924....	6,830,764	1,471,020	1,611,562	1,202,530	2,946,013	14,061,889	449,096	699,279	14,761,168
1928....	7,484,752	1,526,298	1,670,769	2,231,260	3,501,765	16,414,844	539,105	797,373	17,212,217
1929....	7,809,073	1,590,757	1,788,318	2,169,375	3,595,149	16,952,672	593,186	1,276,134	18,228,806
1930....	7,889,070	1,578,469	1,445,643	2,022,775	3,541,297	16,477,254	641,551	1,928,073	18,405,327
1931....	6,695,377	1,186,999	1,574,418	533,181	2,791,146	12,781,121	662,646	1,413,462	14,194,583
1932....	4,910,945	904,116	1,556,833	252,741	2,408,669	10,033,304	557,098	1,356,301	11,389,604

¹The items for 1918-1926 do not include promissory notes—En 1918-1926 le montant des billets est exclu du total.

SCHOOL FINANCES

64.—Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools; Receipts and Expenditure by Provinces—Concluded
64.—Budgets de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces—fin

ALBERTA—Receipts—Recettes

Year—Année	Gov. Grants	Local Assessments	Debentures	Notes	Other Sources	Total
	Subv. du gouvernement	Taxes locales	Emissions d'obligations	Billets	Autres sources	
1913.....	\$ 461,289	\$ 2,901,214	\$ 3,497,863	\$ 1,959,495	\$ 228,650	\$ 9,048,511
1914.....	507,682	3,028,776	966,350	2,771,380	279,324	7,553,512
1918.....	625,830	5,132,232	433,126	1,173,546	195,990	7,560,724
1919.....	713,083	5,601,713	655,960	1,388,000	410,236	8,768,992
1923.....	1,117,023	8,282,650	449,376	1,928,153	260,192	12,037,394
1924.....	1,054,733	8,327,327	493,989	1,267,787	345,395	11,489,331
1928.....	1,321,158	9,279,494	1,097,006	1,241,062	391,368	13,330,088
1929.....	1,355,963	9,419,440	1,543,704	1,364,173	459,582	14,142,862
1930.....	1,593,995	8,854,951	1,335,699	1,491,338	420,808	13,696,791
1931.....	1,511,776	8,931,880	34,534	1,194,843	359,806	12,032,839
1932.....	1,675,229	8,366,781	121,054	864,720	201,212	11,428,996

ALBERTA—Expenditure—Dépenses

Year—Année	Teachers' Salaries	Officials' Salaries	Debentures	Notes	Buildings	Other Expenditure	Total
	Traitement des instituteurs	Appoint. des officiers	Obligations	Billets	Bâtiments	Autres dépenses	
1913.....	\$ 1,672,526	\$ 80,165	\$ 594,051	\$ 3,160,030	\$ 1,816,203	\$ 1,261,211	\$ 8,684,186
1914.....	2,050,679	179,453	815,062	2,350,462	1,324,470	1,114,747	7,834,891
1918.....	2,860,352	198,870	1,054,044	1,598,757	604,891	1,179,777	7,496,691
1919.....	3,560,318	225,242	1,051,171	1,503,944	765,934	1,698,920	8,805,529
1923.....	5,411,487	251,680	1,213,110	2,190,676	830,895	1,935,719	11,863,567
1924.....	5,443,248	305,914	1,273,607	1,727,405	703,495	2,000,837	11,458,506
1928.....	6,243,085	357,525	1,228,138	1,170,050	1,806,269	2,231,799	13,036,866
1929.....	6,586,974	350,427	1,287,395	1,575,483	2,097,582	2,498,688	14,396,549
1930.....	6,847,412	338,977	1,305,609	1,495,459	1,565,341	2,497,726	14,050,524
1931.....	6,741,826	323,882	1,357,191	1,160,095	477,657	2,061,695	12,122,346
1932.....	6,406,997	305,660	1,331,628	1,151,291	336,513	1,963,031	11,495,120

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Expenditure—COLOMBIE BRITANNIQUE—Dépenses

Year—Année	Local Assessments—Taxes locales				Provincial Government — Gouvernement provincial	Grand Total
	Cities	Rural Municipalities	Other Rural	Total		
	Cités	Municipalités rurales	Autres taxes rurales			
1913.....	\$ 2,214,123	\$ 683,710	\$ 98,059	\$ 2,995,892	\$ 1,663,003	\$ 4,658,895
1914.....	1,983,977	643,767	121,479	2,749,223	1,885,654	4,634,877
1918.....	—	—	—	1,865,218	1,653,797	3,519,015
1919.....	—	—	—	2,437,566	1,791,154	4,228,720
1923.....	2,727,755	1,371,147	354,421	4,453,323	13,176,686	17,630,009
1924.....	3,053,161	1,492,501	477,639	5,023,301	13,173,395	18,196,696
1928.....	3,368,253	1,843,283	517,040	5,728,576	13,532,519	19,261,095
1929.....	5,806,030	1,025,482	552,563	7,384,075	13,765,921	111,149,996
1930.....	4,549,067	1,120,718	595,154	6,264,939	13,743,317	10,008,256
1931.....	4,551,940	1,035,843	638,878	6,226,661	13,834,727	10,061,388
1932.....	4,130,127	1,000,768	573,364	5,704,260	14,015,074	19,719,334
1933.....	4,533,034	926,394	632,097	6,091,525	12,849,972	18,941,497

¹Including grants to provincial University as follows: 1923, \$446,250; 1924, \$458,125; 1928, \$545,917; 1929, \$564,425; 1930, \$606,825; 1931, \$547,450; 1932, \$408,175 and in 1933, \$250,000.

²Embrasse les allocations suivantes à l'université provinciale: 1923, \$446,250; 1924, \$458,125; 1928, \$545,917; 1929, \$564,425; 1930, \$606,825; 1931, \$547,450; 1932, \$408,175, et 1933, \$250,000.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—UNIVERSITÉS ET COLLÈGES

65.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Enrolment by Grade of Work, 1932-33

65.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Inscription selon le degré, 1932-33.

Name of University — Nom de l'université	A. Students of University Grade — Etudiants de degré universitaire		B. Pre- matriculation students — Cours préparatoire d'immatriculation		C. All students not in A. or B. — Tous étudiants non compris dans A. et B.		Total enrolment (excluding duplicates) — Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)		
	Men — Hom- mes	Women — Fem- mes	Men — Hom- mes	Women — Fem- mes	Men — Hom- mes	Women — Fem- mes	Men — Fem- mes	Women — Fem- mes	Total
	Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown...	40	26	202	297	—	—	242	323	565
St. Dunstan's University, Charlottetown...	86	—	58	—	8	—	152	—	152
TOTAL, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND...	126	26	260	297	8	—	394	323	717
Acadia University, Wolfville.....	339	229	—	—	12	66	351	295	646
Dalhousie University, Halifax.....	703	234	—	—	—	—	703	234	937
University of King's College, Halifax...	63	17	4	1	3	—	70	18	88
Maritime College of Pharmacy, Halifax.	12	2	22	3	—	—	34	5	39
St. Mary's College, Halifax.....	310	—	112	—	—	—	422	—	422
Collège Ste-Anne, Church Point.....	40	—	75	—	—	—	115	—	115
Mt. St. Vincent College, Halifax.....	173	—	—	—	—	—	173	—	173
Holy Heart Seminary, Halifax.....	70	—	—	—	—	—	70	—	70
Pine Hill Divinity Hall, Halifax.....	53	—	—	—	1	—	54	—	54
N.S. Agricultural College, Truro.....	29	5	—	—	77	—	106	5	111
N. S. Technical College, Halifax.....	95	—	—	—	112	184	207	184	391
St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish.	196	140	20	1	4,634	701	4,850	842	5,692
TOTAL, NOVA SCOTIA*.....	1,850	780	233	5	4,839	951	6,922	1,736	8,658
Collège du Sacré-Cœur, Bathurst West....	63	—	149	—	—	—	212	—	212
Université St-Joseph, St. Joseph.....	124	—	231	—	—	—	355	—	355
Mount Allison University, Sackville.....	425	244	4	4	6	30	435	378	713
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton.	326	109	—	1	—	—	326	110	436
TOTAL, NEW BRUNSWICK.....	938	353	384	5	6	30	1,328	388	1,716
Sir George Williams College, Montreal....	153	23	242	60	—	—	395	83	478
Bishop's University, Lennoxville.....	145	34	—	—	—	—	145	34	179
McGill University and Macdonald College.	2,009	680	—	—	674	523	2,683	1,203	3,886
Presbyterian Theol. College.....	23	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	23
Diocesan Theol. College.....	30	—	10	—	4	—	44	—	44
United Theol. College (1932).....	104	—	15	—	2	—	121	—	121
(Université de Montréal) ¹	(3,781)	(118)	(3,771)	(2,049)	(794)	(2,811)	(8,346)	(4,978)	(13,324)
Montréal, facultés de l'université.....	1,201	29	—	—	69	146	1,270	175	1,445
Ecole Polytechnique, Mo ntréal.....	271	—	—	—	—	—	271	—	271
Ecoles des H. E. Commerciales.....	158	—	35	—	733	66	926	66	992
Institut agricole d'Oka.....	143	—	—	—	135	—	278	—	278
Ecole de méd. vétérinaire, Oka.....	47	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	47
Institut pédagogique.....	—	161	—	—	—	1,373	—	1,534	1,534
Institut pédagogique St-Georges.....	30	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	30
Ecole d'optométrie.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
Loyola College, Montreal.....	129	—	231	—	—	—	360	—	360
Collège de l'Assomption.....	128	—	227	—	—	—	355	—	355
“ Bourget, Rigaud.....	106	—	320	—	—	—	426	—	426
“ Brébeuf, Montréal.....	166	—	296	—	—	—	462	—	462
“ de Joliette.....	166	—	221	—	—	—	387	—	387
“ de Montréal.....	221	—	195	—	—	—	416	—	416
“ de Sherbrooke.....	120	—	312	—	—	—	432	—	432
“ de St-Hyacinthe.....	178	—	321	—	—	—	499	—	499
“ de St-Jean.....	73	—	182	—	—	—	255	—	255
“ St-Laurent.....	164	—	477	—	—	—	641	—	641
“ Ste-Croix, St-Laurent.....	36	—	94	—	—	—	130	—	130
“ Ste-Marie, Montréal.....	164	—	314	—	—	—	478	—	478
“ Ste-Thérèse.....	106	—	170	—	—	—	276	—	276
“ de Valleyfield.....	68	—	217	—	—	—	285	—	285
“ St-Sulpice, Montréal.....	53	—	189	—	—	—	242	—	242
“ Ste-Croix, Montréal.....	20	—	142	—	—	—	162	—	162
Collège Marguerite Bourgeoys.....	—	196	—	891	—	—	—	1,087	1,087
Ecoles de musique.....	5	6	—	—	110	382	115	388	503
“ d'ens. ménager.....	—	—	—	—	—	424	—	424	424
Autres couvents annexés.....	—	—	—	1,158	—	—	—	1,158	1,158
(Université Laval) ¹	(2,541)	(297)	(4,213)	(6,341)	—	—	(6,754)	(6,625)	(13,379)

* Provincial totals exclude duplicates between institutions.—Les totaux provinciaux sont à l'exclusion de doubles emplois entre les institutions.

¹ The figures in brackets represent the enrolment reported by the university. Immediately below these is shown the enrolment in each of the various colleges or schools of which the university is comprised.

¹ Les chiffres entre parenthèses représentent les inscriptions déclarées par l'université. Immédiatement après se lit l'inscription des divers collèges et écoles affiliés à l'université.

HIGHER EDUCATION

65.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Enrolment by Grade of Work, 1932-33—Continued
65.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Inscription selon le degré, 1932-33—suite

Name of University Nom de l'université	A. Students of University Grade Etudiants de degré universitaire		B. Pre- matriculation students Cours préparatoire d'immatricu- lation		C. All students not in A. or B. Tous étudiants non compris dans A. et B.		Total enrolment (excluding duplicates) Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)		
	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Men Femmes	Women Femmes	Total
	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Men Femmes	Women Femmes	Total
Laval, facultés de l'université.....	461	8	—	—	129	660	590	668	1,258
Grands Séminaires.....	165	—	—	—	—	—	165	—	165
Académie Commerciale.....	21	—	222	—	—	—	243	—	243
Ste-Anne de la Pocatière.....	123	—	—	—	73	—	196	—	196
Collège de Québec.....	357	—	713	—	—	—	1,070	—	1,070
“ de Nicolet.....	118	—	192	—	—	—	310	—	310
“ de Ste-Anne de la P.....	150	—	461	—	—	611	—	—	611
“ des Trois-Rivières.....	184	—	320	—	—	—	504	—	504
“ de Rimouski.....	116	—	263	—	—	—	379	—	379
“ de Chicoutimi.....	114	—	274	—	—	—	388	—	388
“ de Lévis.....	113	—	579	—	—	—	692	—	692
“ de Mont-Laurier.....	49	—	108	—	—	—	157	—	157
“ St-Alexandre, Pointe-Gatineau.....	48	—	176	—	—	—	224	—	224
“ du Sacré-Cœur, St-Victor.....	102	—	151	—	—	—	253	—	253
“ de Gaspé.....	20	—	40	—	—	—	60	—	60
“ de St-Alphonse, Ste-Anne de B.....	52	—	189	—	—	—	241	—	241
“ St-Charles Garnier, Québec.....	—	—	171	—	—	—	171	—	171
Les Dames de Jésus-Marie, Sillery.....	—	10	—	110	—	—	—	120	120
Ecoles de gardes-malades.....	—	—	—	—	—	276	—	276	276
Couvents affiliés.....	—	—	—	6,051	—	—	—	6,051	6,051
Institutions classiques non-affiliées.....	391	—	390	—	—	—	781	—	781
Institutions supérieures non-affiliées.....	358	—	—	—	—	—	358	—	358
TOTAL, QUÉBEC*	9,095	1,147	8,459	8,270	1,918	3,344	19,472	12,761	32,233
Université d'Ottawa, et maisons affiliées ¹ ..	338	35	730	136	248	636	1,316	807	2,123
Collège Sacré-Cœur, Sudbury.....	34	—	127	—	—	—	161	—	161
University of Western Ontario, London.....	1,115	649	—	—	—	—	1,115	649	1,764
Assumption College, Sandwich.....	218	16	350	—	—	—	568	16	584
Alma College, St. Thomas.....	—	2	—	70	—	150	—	222	222
Huron College, London.....	35	—	—	—	5	—	40	—	40
Ursuline College, London.....	45	40	—	—	—	7	45	47	92
Waterloo College, Waterloo.....	41	23	14	3	9	—	64	26	90
Queen's University, Kingston.....	1,948	806	—	—	771	—	2,719	806	3,525
McMaster University, Hamilton.....	510	373	—	—	—	—	510	373	883
Royal Military College, Kingston.....	196	—	—	—	—	—	196	—	196
Osgoode Hall Law School, Toronto.....	239	15	—	—	—	—	239	15	254
Margaret Eaton School, Toronto.....	—	48	—	—	—	244	—	292	292
St. Augustine's Seminary, Toronto.....	223	—	—	—	—	—	223	—	223
Mt. Carmel College, Niagara Falls.....	35	—	120	—	—	—	155	—	155
Studendat des Rédemptoristes, Ottawa.....	38	—	—	—	—	—	38	—	38
St. Jerome's College, Kitchener.....	26	—	122	—	19	—	167	—	167
St. Patrick's College, Ottawa.....	74	—	400	—	—	—	474	—	474
St. Mary's College, Brockville.....	25	—	37	—	—	—	62	—	62
St. Alphonsus Seminary, Woodstock.....	44	—	—	—	—	—	44	—	44
Scolasticat, Eastview, S.M.M.....	40	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	40
Collège des Dominicains d'Ottawa.....	82	2	—	—	20	60	102	62	164
St. Peter's Seminary, London.....	89	—	—	—	—	—	89	—	89
United Church Training School, Toronto..	—	17	—	1	—	2	—	20	20
Church of England Training House, Toronto	—	13	—	4	—	—	—	17	17
University of Toronto.....	5,164	2,527	—	—	185	398	5,349	2,925	8,274
University of Toronto Extension.....	504	355	44	113	2,523	1,462	3,071	1,930	5,001
Victoria College, Toronto.....	484	558	—	—	—	17	484	575	1,059
Emmanuel College, Toronto.....	64	—	—	—	125	19	194	19	213
Trinity College, Toronto.....	204	146	—	—	2	5	206	151	357
St. Michael's College, Toronto.....	254	111	570	—	—	—	824	111	935
Knox College, Toronto.....	38	—	—	—	52	—	90	—	90
Wycliffe College, Toronto.....	51	—	7	—	—	—	58	—	58
Ontario College of Pharmacy, Toronto..	185	13	—	—	—	—	185	13	198
Ont. Agricultural College, Guelph.....	769	12	—	—	664	883	1,433	895	2,328
Ont. Veterinary College, Guelph.....	209	—	—	—	—	—	209	—	209
TOTAL, ONTARIO*	12,015	4,761	2,363	322	4,571	3,883	18,949	8,966	27,915
Brandon College (1932), Brandon.....	117	143	—	—	—	—	117	143	260
University of Manitoba, Winnipeg.....	2,027	1,025	20	16	533	316	2,564	1,357	3,921
Manitoba Law School, Winnipeg.....	64	6	—	—	—	—	64	6	70
Manitoba College, Winnipeg.....	21	9	—	—	—	—	21	9	30
Wesley College, Winnipeg.....	273	330	46	18	—	—	319	348	667
St. John's College, Winnipeg.....	78	46	78	—	9	—	165	46	211
Collège St-Boniface, St. Boniface.....	42	—	125	—	42	—	219	—	219
TOTAL, MANITOBA*	2,234	1,234	269	34	584	316	3,081	1,584	4,665

*See note on page 85—Voir renvoi à la page 85.

¹In the provincial total 164 students of affiliated colleges in Saskatchewan and Alberta are omitted.

¹Ne sont pas compris dans le total provincial 164 élèves des collèges affiliés en Saskatchewan et Alberta.

65.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Enrolment by Grade of Work, 1932-1933—Concluded
65.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Inscription selon le degré, 1932-33—fin

Name of University — Nom de l'université	A. Students of University Grade — Etudiants de degré universitaire		B. Pre- matriculation students — Cours préparatoire d'immatriculation		C. All students not in A. or B. — Tous étudiants non compris dans A. et B.		Total enrolment (excluding duplicates . — Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)		
	Men — Hom- mes	Women — Fem- mes	Men — Hom- mes	Women — Fem- mes	Men — Hom- mes	Women — Fem- mes	Men — Hom- mes	Women — Fem- mes	Total
	University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon ..	1,577	772	69	117	195	169	1,841	1,058	2,899
Emmanuel College, Saskatoon.....	37	—	10	—	—	—	47	—	47
St. Andrew's College, Saskatoon.....	52	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	52
Lutheran Seminary, Saskatoon.....	3	—	14	2	12	—	29	2	31
St. Chad's College, Regina (1932).....	16	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	16
Regina College.....	66	55	16	13	150	300	232	368	500
Campion College, Regina.....	80	—	142	—	—	—	222	—	222
Outlook College, Outlook.....	11	11	11	6	—	—	22	17	39
St. Peter's College, Muenster.....	20	—	26	—	—	—	46	—	46
Luther College, Regina.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Collège Mathieu, Gravelbourg.....	26	—	78	—	4	—	108	—	108
TOTAL, SASKATCHEWAN*	1,752	765	366	138	361	469	2,479	1,372	3,851
Canadian Junior College, Lacombe.....	22	16	32	19	—	—	54	35	89
Concordia College, Edmonton.....	10	—	36	—	—	—	46	—	46
Collège des Jésuites, Edmonton.....	24	—	60	—	—	—	84	—	84
Juniorat St-Jean, Edmonton.....	10	—	86	—	—	—	96	—	96
University of Alberta, Edmonton.....	1,185	609	—	—	166	5	1,351	614	1,965
St. Stephen's College, Edmonton.....	33	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	33
Mt. Royal College, Calgary.....	79	59	25	38	87	140	191	237	428
TOTAL, ALBERTA*	1,344	684	239	57	253	145	1,836	886	2,722
Western School of Pharmacy, Vancouver...	20	1	—	—	—	—	20	1	21
University of British Columbia.....	1,090	649	—	—	344	241	1,434	890	2,324
Victoria College, Victoria.....	145	109	—	—	—	—	145	109	254
Anglican Theol. College.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union College of B.C.....	54	3	—	—	—	—	54	3	57
TOTAL, BRITISH COLUMBIA	1,309	762	—	—	344	241	1,653	1,003	2,656
TOTAL, CANADA	30,663	10,512	12,573	9,128	12,884	9,379	56,114	29,019	85,133

HIGHER EDUCATION

66.—Universities and Colleges of Canada; Enrolment Classified as Full-Time, Part-Time, Short Courses, Etc., 1932-33

66.—Universités et collèges du Canada; Inscription des cours réguliers, libres, abrégés, etc., 1932-33

	Full time students Etudiants réguliers		Part time students of the regular session Etudiants libres de la session régulière		Short course, evening, extra mural, and extension students Etudiants des cours abrégés, du soir, extra-mural, et cours d'extension		Total enrolment (excluding duplicates) Toutes inscriptions (à l'exclusion des doubles emplois)		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
	Hommes	Femmes	Hommes	Femmes	Hommes	Femmes	Hommes	Femmes	
Prince of Wales College.....	242	323	-	-	-	-	242	323	565
St. Dunstan's (Affiliated to Laval).....	152	-	-	-	-	-	152	-	152
TOTAL, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.....	394	323	-	-	-	-	394	323	717
Acadia University.....	304	253	-	-	47	42	351	295	646
Dalhousie.....	686	206	17	28	-	-	703	234	937
King's (Associated with Dalhousie)...	70	17	-	1	-	-	70	18	88
Maritime Pharmacy.....	12	2	16	2	6	1	34	5	39
St. Mary's College.....	307	-	-	-	115	-	422	-	422
Collège Ste-Anne.....	115	-	-	-	-	-	115	-	115
Mt. St. Vincent College.....	-	158	-	1	-	14	-	173	173
Holy Heart Seminary.....	70	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	70
Pine Hill Divinity Hall.....	54	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	54
N.S. Agricultural College.....	29	5	-	-	77	-	106	5	111
N. S. Technical College.....	95	-	-	-	112	184	207	184	391
St. Francis Xavier University.....	206	63	-	-	4,644	779	4,850	842	5,692
TOTAL, NOVA SCOTIA*.....	1,888	684	33	32	5,001	1,020	6,922	1,736	8,658
Collège du Sacré-Cœur.....	212	-	-	-	-	-	212	-	212
Université St-Joseph.....	355	-	-	-	-	-	355	-	355
Mount Allison University.....	277	119	6	30	152	129	435	278	713
University of New Brunswick.....	299	83	4	4	23	23	326	110	436
TOTAL, NEW BRUNSWICK.....	1,143	202	10	34	175	152	1,328	388	1,716
Sir George Williams College.....	73	3	-	-	322	80	395	83	478
Bishop's University.....	133	27	-	-	12	7	145	34	179
McGill University and Macdonald C.....	2,059	704	129	206	495	293	2,683	1,203	3,886
Presbyterian Theol. College.....	23	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	23
Diocesan Theol. College.....	40	-	-	-	4	-	44	-	44
United Theol. College (1932).....	103	-	-	-	19	-	121	-	121
Université de Montréal ⁽¹⁾	(7,640)	(4,417)	(196)	(376)	(510)	(185)	(8,346)	(4,978)	(13,324)
Montréal, facultés de l'université.....	1,201	29	-	-	69	146	1,270	175	1,445
Ecole Polytechnique.....	271	-	-	-	-	-	271	-	271
Ecoles des H.E. Commerciales.....	157	-	-	-	769	66	926	66	992
Institut agricole d'Oka.....	195	-	-	-	83	-	278	-	278
Ecole de méd. vétérinaire, Oka.....	47	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	47
Institut pédagogique.....	-	609	-	-	-	925	-	1,534	1,534
Institut pédagogique St-Georges.....	30	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	30
Ecole d'optométrie.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Loyola College.....	360	-	-	-	-	-	360	-	360
Collège de l'Assomption.....	355	-	-	-	-	-	355	-	355
" Bourget, Rigaud.....	426	-	-	-	-	-	426	-	426
" Brébeuf.....	462	-	-	-	-	-	462	-	462
" de Joliette.....	387	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	387
" de Montréal.....	416	-	-	-	-	-	416	-	416
" de Sherbrooke.....	432	-	-	-	-	-	432	-	432
" de St-Hyacinthe.....	499	-	-	-	-	-	499	-	499
" de St-Jean.....	255	-	-	-	-	-	255	-	255
" St-Laurent.....	641	-	-	-	-	-	641	-	641
" Ste-Croix, St-Laurent.....	130	-	-	-	-	-	130	-	130
" Ste-Marie.....	478	-	-	-	-	-	478	-	478
" Ste-Thérèse.....	276	-	-	-	-	-	276	-	276
" de Valleyfield.....	285	-	-	-	-	-	285	-	285
" St-Sulpice, Montréal.....	242	-	-	-	-	-	242	-	242
" Ste-Croix, Montréal.....	162	-	-	-	-	-	162	-	162
" Marguerite Bourgeoys.....	-	583	-	-	-	504	-	1,087	1,087
Ecoles de musique.....	63	158	52	230	-	-	115	388	503
" d'enseignement ménager.....	-	424	-	-	-	-	-	424	424
Autres couvents annexés.....	-	1,158	-	-	-	-	-	1,158	1,158

* Provincial totals exclude duplicates between institutions.—Les totaux des provinces sont à l'exclusion de doubles emplois entre les institutions.

¹ See note on page 89—Voir renvoi à la page 89.

66.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Enrolment Classified as Full-Time, Part-Time, Short Courses, Etc., 1932-33—Continued

66.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Inscription des cours réguliers, libres, abrégés, etc., 1932-33—suite

	Full time students		Part time students of the regular session		Short course, evening, extra mural, and extension students		Total enrolment (excluding duplicates)		
	Etudiants réguliers		Etudiants libres de la session régulière		Etudiants des cours abrégés, du soir, extra-mural, et cours d'extension		Toutes inscriptions (à l'exclusion des doubles emplois)		
	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total
(Université Laval) ¹	(6,633)	(429)	(121)	(6,196)	-	-	(6,754)	(6,625)	(13,379)
Laval, facultés de l'université.....	460	5	130	663	-	-	590	668	1,258
7 Grands Séminaires.....	165	-	-	-	-	-	165	-	165
Académie Commerciale.....	243	-	-	-	-	-	243	-	243
Ste-Anne de la Pocatière.....	186	-	-	-	10	-	196	-	196
Collège de Québec.....	1,070	-	-	-	-	-	1,070	-	1,070
“ de Nicolet.....	310	-	-	-	-	-	310	-	310
“ de Ste-Anne de la P.....	611	-	-	-	-	-	611	-	611
“ des Trois-Rivières.....	504	-	-	-	-	-	504	-	504
“ de Rimouski.....	379	-	-	-	-	-	379	-	379
“ de Chicoutimi.....	388	-	-	-	-	-	388	-	388
“ de Lévis.....	692	-	-	-	-	-	692	-	692
“ de Mont-Laurier.....	157	-	-	-	-	-	157	-	157
“ St-Alexandre.....	224	-	-	-	-	-	224	-	224
“ du Sacré-Cœur, St-Victor.....	253	-	-	-	-	-	253	-	253
“ de Gaspé.....	60	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	60
“ St-Alphonse, Ste-Anne de B.....	241	-	-	-	-	-	241	-	241
“ St-Charles-Garnier, Québec.....	171	-	-	-	-	-	171	-	171
Les Dames de Jésus-Marie, Sillery.....	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	120	120
Ecoles de gardes-malades.....	-	-	-	276	-	-	-	276	276
Couvents affiliés.....	-	6,051	-	-	-	-	-	6,051	6,051
Institutions classiques, non affiliées (9).....	781	-	-	-	-	-	781	-	781
Institutions supérieures, non-affiliées (11).....	358	-	-	-	-	-	358	-	358
TOTAL, QUEBEC*	17,378	9,365	311	1,375	1,783	2,021	19,472	12,761	32,233
Université d'Ottawa et maisons affiliées ²	1,096	349	-	9	220	449	1,316	807	2,123
Collège Sacré-Cœur, Sudbury.....	161	-	-	-	-	-	161	-	161
University of Western Ontario.....	851	384	79	81	321	252	1,115	649	1,764
Assumption College.....	568	16	-	-	-	-	568	16	584
Alma College.....	-	72	-	150	-	-	-	222	222
Huron College.....	27	-	11	-	2	-	40	-	40
Ursuline College.....	45	47	-	-	-	-	45	47	92
Waterloo College.....	64	26	-	-	-	-	64	26	90
Queen's University.....	1,312	351	-	-	1,407	455	2,719	806	3,525
McMaster University.....	381	229	51	43	123	153	510	373	883
Royal Military College.....	196	-	-	-	-	-	196	-	196
Osgoode Hall Law School.....	239	15	-	-	-	-	239	15	254
Margaret Eaton School.....	-	26	-	22	-	244	-	292	292
St. Augustine's Seminary.....	223	-	-	-	-	-	223	-	223
Mount Carmel College.....	155	-	-	-	-	-	155	-	155
Studentat des Rédemptoristes.....	38	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	38
St. Jerome's College.....	167	-	-	-	-	-	167	-	167
St. Patrick's College.....	471	-	3	-	-	-	474	-	474
St. Mary's College.....	62	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	62
St. Alphonsus Seminary.....	44	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	44
Scolasticat, Compagnie de Marie.....	40	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	40
Collège des Dominicains.....	74	-	8	2	20	60	102	62	164
St. Peter's Seminary, London.....	89	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	89
United Church Training School.....	-	18	-	2	-	-	-	20	20
Church of England Training House.....	-	11	-	6	-	-	-	17	17
University of Toronto.....	4,435	2,257	914	668	-	-	5,349	2,925	8,274
University of Toronto Extension.....	-	-	-	-	3,071	1,930	3,071	1,930	5,001
Victoria College.....	484	558	-	-	-	17	484	575	1,059
Emmanuel College.....	69	-	37	19	88	-	194	19	213
Trinity College.....	204	146	2	5	-	-	206	151	357
St. Michael's College.....	823	105	1	6	-	-	824	111	935
Knox College.....	90	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	90
Wycliffe College.....	26	-	32	-	-	-	58	-	58
Ontario College of Pharmacy.....	185	13	-	-	-	-	185	13	198
Ont. Agricultural College.....	780	394	-	132	653	369	1,433	895	2,328
Ontario Veterinary College.....	134	-	-	-	75	-	209	-	209
TOTAL, ONTARIO*	12,044	4,017	1,106	1,140	5,980	3,929	18,949	8,966	27,915

¹ The figures in brackets represent the total enrolment reported by the University. Immediately below these are shown the number in each of the various schools and colleges of which the University is comprised.

¹ Les chiffres entre parenthèses représentent l'inscription totale déclarée par l'université. Immédiatement au-dessous figure le nombre des divers collèges et écoles affiliés à l'université.

² In the provincial total 164 students of affiliated colleges in Saskatchewan and Alberta are omitted.

² Les tableaux provinciaux ne comprennent pas 164 élèves des collèges affiliés de Saskatchewan et Alberta.

HIGHER EDUCATION

66.—Universities and Colleges of Canada; Enrolment Classified as Full-Time, Part-Time, Short Courses, Etc., 1932-33—Concluded

66.—Universités et collèges du Canada; Inscription des cours réguliers, libres, abrégés, etc., 1932-33—fin

	Full time students — Etudiants réguliers		Part time students of the regular session — Etudiants libres de la session régulière		Short course, evening, extra mural, and extension students — Etudiants des cours abrégés, du soir, extra-mural, et cours d'extension		Total enrolment (excluding duplicates) — Toutes inscriptions (à l'exclusion des doubles emplois)		
	Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Total
	Brandon College (1932).....	104	131	13	12	—	—	117	143	260
University of Manitoba.....	1,847	860	54	13	663	484	2,564	1,357	3,921
Manitoba Law School.....	64	6	—	—	—	—	64	6	70
Manitoba College.....	21	9	—	—	—	—	21	9	30
Wesley College.....	319	348	—	—	—	—	319	348	667
St. John's College.....	158	40	7	6	—	—	165	46	211
Collège St. Boniface.....	219	—	—	—	—	—	219	—	219
TOTAL, MANITOBA*.....	2,344	1,069	74	31	663	484	3,081	1,584	4,665
Saskatchewan, University of.....	1,085	458	87	39	669	561	1,841	1,058	2,899
Emmanuel College.....	47	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	47
St. Andrews'.....	41	—	—	—	11	—	52	—	52
Lutheran Seminary.....	27	1	2	1	—	—	29	1	31
St. Chad's (1932).....	16	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	16
Regina.....	82	68	150	300	—	—	232	368	500
Campion.....	222	—	—	—	—	—	222	—	222
Outlook.....	22	17	—	—	—	—	22	17	39
St. Peter's.....	46	—	—	—	—	—	46	—	46
Luther College.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Collège Mathieu.....	108	—	—	—	—	—	108	—	108
TOTAL, SASKATCHEWAN*.....	1,560	471	239	340	680	561	2,479	1,372	3,751
Canadian Junior College.....	54	35	—	—	—	—	54	35	89
Concordia College.....	46	—	—	—	—	—	46	—	46
Collège des Jésuites.....	84	—	—	—	—	—	84	—	84
Juniorat St-Jean.....	96	—	—	—	—	—	96	—	96
University of Alberta.....	1,025	460	48	80	278	74	1,351	614	1,965
St. Stephen's College.....	23	—	3	—	7	—	33	—	33
Mt. Royal College.....	82	79	—	—	109	158	191	237	428
TOTAL, ALBERTA*.....	1,391	574	51	80	394	232	1,836	886	2,722
Western Pharmacy.....	20	1	—	—	—	—	20	1	21
University of British Columbia.....	1,090	649	4	32	340	209	1,434	890	2,324
Victoria.....	136	102	9	7	—	—	145	109	254
Anglican.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union.....	15	1	27	2	12	—	54	3	57
TOTAL, BRITISH COLUMBIA*.....	1,261	753	40	41	352	209	1,653	1,003	2,656
TOTAL, CANADA.....	39,403	17,458	1,864	3,073	15,028	8,608	56,114	29,019	85,133

67.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Full time Students of the Regular Session by Faculties, 1932-33.
67.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Etudiants réguliers, par facultés, 1932-33

	Undergraduates—Sous gradués																	Graduates—Gradués		Others—Autres					
	Arts—Arts	Pure Science—Science pure	Agriculture—Agriculture	Architecture—Architecture	Commerce—Commerce	Dentistry—Art dentaire	Education—Pédagogie	Engineering and applied science Génie et sciences appliquées	Forestry—Sylviculture	Household Science—Science ménagère	Law—Droit	Medicine—Médecine	Music—Musique	Public Health and nursing Santé et formation des gardes-malades	Pharmacy—Pharmacie	Social service—Œuvres sociales	Theology—Théologie	Veterinary Science Médecine vétérinaire	Others—Autres	Total (excl. duplicates)	Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)	Arts and science—Arts et science	Theology—Théologie	Total	Pre-matriculation Cours préparatoires d'immatriculation	Total
Prince of Wales.....	57	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	-	-	-	499	499
St. Dunstan's.....	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	-	-	-	58	66
Acadia.....	241	*	-	-	-	30	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	479	15	3	18	-	78
Dalhousie.....	336	121	-	-	66	21	56	-	56	70	164	26	-	-	-	-	7	-	19	869	21	-	21	-	-
King's.....	58	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	6	6	4	4
St. Mary's.....	142	5	-	-	20	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	192	3	-	3	112	112
Ste-Anne.....	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	75	75
Mt. St. Vincent.....	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	157	-	1	1	-	-
Holy Heart.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	-
Pine Hill.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	1
N.S. Agricultural.....	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-
N.S. Technical.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	-
St. Francis Xavier.....	157	*	-	-	-	-	71	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	236	11	-	12	21	21
Sacré-Cœur.....	59	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	149	149
St. Joseph's.....	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	124	-	-	-	231	231
Mt. Allison.....	180	99	-	-	12	-	59	-	37	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	390	6	-	6	-	-
New Brunswick.....	175	47	-	-	-	-	112	24	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	377	-	-	5	-	-
Sir George Williams College.....	15	52	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	-	-	-	-	-
Bishop's.....	121	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	160	-	-	-	-	-
McGill, including Macdonald.....	650	304	73	50	118	40	340	-	71	89	481	15	41	-	-	-	-	38	2,400	182	-	289	-	74	-
Presbyterian.....	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-
Diocesan.....	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	25	5	5	5	10	10
United (1932).....	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	48	-	37	37	15	17
Montréal, Facultés de l'université.....	-	-	-	-	-	76	-	-	-	218	246	-	-	102	-	300	-	-	-	942	288	-	288	-	-
Ecole Polytechnique.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	271	-	-	-	-	-

67.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Full time Students of the Regular Session by Faculties, 1932-33—Concluded
67.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Etudiants réguliers, par facultés, 1932-33—fin

	Undergraduates—Sous gradués															Graduates— Gradués	Others— Autres							
	Arts—Arts	Pure Science—Science—Science pure	Agriculture—Agriculture	Architecture—Architecture	Commerce—Commerce	Dentistry—Art dentaire	Education—Pédagogie	Engineering and applied science Génie et sciences appliquées	Forestry—Sylviculture	Household Science—Science ménagère	Law—Droit	Medicine—Médecine	Music—Musique	Public Health and nursing Santé et formation des gardes-malades	Pharmacy—Pharmacie	Social service—Œuvres sociales	Theology—Théologie	Veterinary Science Médecine vétérinaire	Others—Autres	Total (excl. duplicates) Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)	Arts and science—Arts et science	Theology—Théologie	Total	Pre-matriculation Cours préparatoires d'Immatriculation	Total
Ecole des H. E. Commerciales.....	-	-	-	-	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	-	-	-	35	35
Oka.....	-	-	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	186	-	-	-	-	52
Instituts pédagogiques.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156	-	-	-	-	483
15 collèges classiques.....	1,898	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,898	-	-	-	3,906	3,906
Marguerite Bourgeoys.....	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128	-	-	-	455	455
Ecoles annexées.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	1,158	1,792
Laval, Facultés de l'université.....	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	20	-	108	253	11	-	11	-	-	-	-	422	68	-	68	-	-
7 Grands Séminaires.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	165	-	165	-	-	-	-	-
Académie Commerciale.....	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	222	222
Ste-Anne de la Pocatière.....	-	-	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123	-	-	-	-	63
13 collèges classiques.....	1,423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,423	-	-	-	3,637	3,637
Collège de Jésus Marie.....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	110	110
Couvents affiliés.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,051	6,051
Institutions classiques non-affiliées.....	391	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	391	-	-	-	390	390
Institutions supérieures non-affiliées.....	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-
Ottawa.....	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	202	-	115	358	-	-	-	-	-
Sacré-Cœur, Sudbury.....	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	363	10	-	10	-	1,072
Western.....	971	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	127	127
Assumption.....	231	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	231	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	1,224	-	-	11	-	-
Alma.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	231	3	-	3	350	350
Huron.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	70	70
Ursuline.....	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	3
Waterloo.....	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	-	-	-	-	7
Queen's.....	731	-	-	-	158	-	408	-	-	-	301	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	6	17	28
McMaster.....	561	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	18	-	35	-	-
Royal Military.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	196	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	4	4	-	-
Osgoode Hall.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Margaret Eaton (Physical Training).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-
																	223							

Mount Carmel.....	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	120	120	
Rédemptoristes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	38	-	-	-	-	-	
St. Jerome's.....	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	122	141	
St. Patrick's.....	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	1	-	1	400	400	
St. Mary's.....	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	37	37	
St. Alphonsus.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	
Eastview Scolasticat.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	
Collège des Dominicains.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	74	-	-	-	-	-	
St. Peter's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	88	-	1	-	1	-	
Toronto University ¹	3,093	*	-	Eng	*	206	595	914	68	123	*	834	-	46	198	68	-	-	6,087	407	-	-	547	-	58
Emmanuel & Victoria.....	1,059	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	1,124	-	4	4	-	-	
Trinity.....	325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	348	-	2	2	-	-	
St. Michael's.....	333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	333	-	-	25	-	570	
Knox.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	26	-	12	12	-	52	
Wycliffe.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	19	-	-	-	7	7	
Ont. Agric. College ²	-	-	774	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	774	-	-	7	-	394	
Ont. Veterinary.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134	-	-	-	-	-	
Brandon College (1932).....	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	223	12	-	12	-	-	
Manitoba University ³	1,594	*	78	42	-	-	-	324	-	187	67	283	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,615	38	-	38	-	54	
Man. College.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	
Wesley.....	599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	599	2	-	2	64	64	
St. John's.....	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	109	-	2	2	78	78	
St. Boniface.....	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	9	-	9	125	167	
Saskatchewan University.....	853	*	62	-	50	-	48	248	-	68	33	53	13	-	42	-	-	-	1,470	45	-	54	-	19	
Emmanuel.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	10	10	
St. Andrew's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	
Lutheran Sem.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	14	25	
St. Chad's (1932).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	
Regina.....	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	-	-	-	29	29	
Campion.....	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	142	142	
Outlook.....	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	17	17	
St. Peter's.....	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	26	26	
Lutheran, Regina.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Collège Mathieu.....	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	78	82	
Canadian Junior.....	32	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	51	51	
Concordia.....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	36	36	
Jésuites.....	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	60	60	
St. Jean.....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	86	86	
Alberta University.....	391	125	60	15	87	24	31	261	-	70	44	163	-	120	43	-	-	-	1,378	70	-	107	-	-	
St. Stephen's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	
Mt. Royal.....	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	-	-	-	63	63	
University of B.C.....	1,176	*	59	-	*	-	64	265	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	1,611	93	12	128	-	-	
Victoria.....	238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238	-	-	-	-	-	
Anglican.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Union.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	
Western Pharmacy.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Canada⁵.....	16,417	762	1,406	1074	680	367	975	3703	112	647	902	3009	120	280	475	68	1,832	177	231	32,217	1,321	76	1,779	20,133	22,978

* Included with Arts. * Compris avec arts.
¹ Includes the Arts students of Victoria, Trinity, St. Michael's, and students of the College of Pharmacy. ¹ Comprend les étudiants du cours des Arts de Victoria, Trinity, St. Michael et les étudiants du Collège de Pharmacie.
² The complete full time enrolment in agriculture, including diploma and degree courses, is 793, household science 381. ² L'inscription complète au cours régulier d'agriculture, pour degrés ou diplômes est de 793, et pour sciences menagères, 381.
³ Includes students of Manitoba Law School, and 710 students in Arts also registered in affiliated Arts Colleges. ³ Comprend des étudiants de l'Ecole de Droit de Manitoba et 710 étudiants du cours des Arts également inscrits dans les collèges affiliés des Arts.
⁴ To this figure should be added 50 students in the architecture section of the écoles des beaux arts in Montreal and Quebec. ⁴ A ce chiffre devraient s'ajouter 50 étudiants de la division d'architecture des écoles des beaux arts de Montréal et Québec.
⁵ Excluding 3,698 duplicates in undergraduate arts. ⁵ A l'exclusion de 3,698 doubles emplois dans les cours sous-gradués des Arts.

68.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Part time and Short Course Students by Grade of Work, 1932-33
 68.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Etudiants libres et des cours abrégés, selon le degré, 1932-33

Name of University and courses Nom de l'université et des cours	Undergraduates Sous-gradués		Graduates Gradués		Others Autres	
	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.
	Acadia—					
Summer School.....	21	14	11	12	—	—
Correspondence.....	15	16	—	—	—	—
Dalhousie—Part time Arts.....	17	28	—	—	—	—
Maritime Pharmacy.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Francis Xavier—Summer School.....	10	78	—	—	22	3
Extra-mural study clubs.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
School for leadership (short course).....	—	—	—	—	4,550	700
St. Mary's—Summer school.....	75	—	—	—	84	1
Mt. St. Vincent—Correspondence.....	40	—	—	—	—	—
Short course.....	—	14	—	—	—	—
N.S. Agricultural—Short Courses.....	—	—	—	—	14	—
Correspondence.....	—	—	—	—	63	—
N.S. Technical—Correspondence.....	—	—	—	—	112	184
Mt. Allison—Part time, Arts.....	—	—	—	—	6	30
Summer School.....	110	92	—	—	—	—
Extra-mural.....	38	33	—	—	4	4
N.B. University—Summer School and Part time.....	27	26	—	—	—	1
Sir George Williams—Evening Classes.....	80	20	—	—	242	60
Bishop's—Summer School.....	12	7	—	—	—	—
McGill—Part time Arts.....	—	—	—	—	68	82
Part time Music.....	—	—	—	—	25	115
Other part time students.....	—	—	—	—	36	9
Summer School.....	—	—	—	—	29	128
Evening Classes.....	—	—	—	—	466	165
Macdonald College (1932)—						
Clergymen's Summer School.....	—	—	—	—	103	59
Teachers' Summer School.....	—	—	—	—	—	159
United Theol.—Short course (1932).....	—	—	19	—	—	—
Montréal—						
Elèves libres, Lettres.....	—	—	—	—	69	146
Ecole des H. E. Commerciales—						
Classes du soir.....	36	—	—	—	320	51
Cours de correspondance.....	—	—	—	—	413	15
Oka—Cours abrégés.....	—	—	—	—	83	—
Institut pédagogique—						
Cours de conférences pédagogiques.....	—	—	—	—	—	530
Cours de vacances.....	—	35	—	—	—	334
Cours de correspondance.....	—	—	—	—	—	26
Marguerite Bourgeoys.—Cours par correspondance.....	—	8	—	—	—	12
Cours d'été.....	—	35	—	—	—	50
Autres cours abrégés.....	—	—	—	—	—	354
Elèves extérieurs.....	—	25	—	—	—	20
Ecoles de musique, libres.....	—	—	—	—	52	230
Laval—						
Ecoles de gardes—malades.....	—	—	—	—	—	276
Langues modernes, libres.....	—	—	—	—	35	8
Musique, libres.....	1	3	—	—	96	652
Ste-Anne de la Pocatière—Cours abrégés.....	—	—	—	—	10	—
Université d'Ottawa—						
Formation des gardes—malades.....	—	—	—	—	—	9
Elèves extra-muraux.....	—	—	—	—	46	22
Classes du soir.....	—	—	—	—	79	122
Cours d'été.....	—	—	—	—	95	305
Collège des Dominicains d'Ottawa—						
Institut d'études médiévales.....	—	—	8	2	—	—
Classes du soir.....	—	—	—	—	20	60
Univ. of Western Ont.—						
Part time Arts.....	56	49	23	19	—	—
Part time Public Health.....	—	13	—	—	—	—
Summer school.....	153	153	—	—	—	—
Correspondence.....	114	66	—	—	—	—
Evening classes.....	54	33	—	—	—	—
Assumption—Part time Arts.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alma—Part time, Music.....	—	—	—	—	—	150
Huron—Extra mural and Part time Theology.....	11	—	—	—	2	—
Queen's—						
Summer Schools.....	222	154	—	—	—	—
Arts, correspondence, summer.....	416	272	—	—	—	—
Arts, correspondence, winter.....	469	337	—	—	—	—
Banking and Ch. Accounting, correspondence.....	—	—	—	—	771	—
McMaster—						
Part time Arts.....	39	38	12	5	—	—
Extra mural.....	—	—	25	17	—	—
Summer School.....	38	53	—	—	—	—
Evening classes, Arts.....	60	83	—	—	—	—
Margaret Eaton—						
Part time occupational and physio-therapy.....	—	22	—	—	—	—
Short courses.....	—	—	—	—	—	107
Evening classes.....	—	—	—	—	—	137

68.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Part time and Short Course Students by Grade of Work, 1932-33
—Concluded

68.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Etudiants libres et des cours abrégés, selon le degré, 1932-33—fin

Name of University and courses Nom de l'université et des cours	Undergraduates Sous-gradués		Graduates Gradués		Others Autres	
	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.
	Univ. of Toronto—					
Part time Arts, regular session.....	—	—	32	31	69	60
Part time Education, regular session.....	246	46	90	17	108	106
Part time Music, regular session.....	18	17	4	—	2	2
Part time Public Health Nursing.....	—	—	—	—	—	141
Part time Social Science.....	—	—	—	—	—	30
Part time Engineering, Medicine, etc.....	—	—	17	1	6	1
Summer Session and Teachers' Arts Course.....	322	279	—	—	—	—
Summer School.....	170	110	20	10	—	—
Other short courses.....	—	—	—	—	272	237
Evening Tutorial Classes.....	219	127	—	—	958	885
Correspondence.....	95	108	—	—	251	124
W. E. A. Classes.....	—	—	—	—	1,086	329
St. Michael's—Part time Arts.....	1	6	—	—	—	—
Trinity—Part time Theology.....	—	—	—	—	2	5
Emmanuel—Extra Mural.....	—	—	—	—	88	—
Emmanuel and Victoria Part time.....	—	—	—	—	37	36
Ont Agr. College—Part time H.Sc.....	—	—	—	—	—	132
Short courses.....	—	—	—	—	496	204
Summer School.....	—	—	—	—	157	165
Ont. Veterinary College—Summer school.....	—	—	75	—	—	—
Brandon—Part time Arts and Music (1932).....	13	12	—	—	—	—
Manitoba University—						
Part time, full session.....	—	—	24	8	30	5
Summer School.....	63	141	18	7	207	272
Other short courses.....	—	—	—	—	198	18
Evening classes.....	—	—	—	—	76	9
Extra mural.....	73	28	28	9	—	—
St. John's College—Part time.....	7	6	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan University—Part time Arts.....	74	36	3	1	—	—
Others, Part time.....	—	—	4	2	6	—
Summer school.....	238	159	—	—	53	194
Evening classes.....	23	18	—	—	14	53
Extra mural.....	160	93	8	6	31	38
Short Courses in Agriculture.....	—	—	—	—	142	—
St. Andrews—Extra mural.....	—	—	11	—	—	—
Regina College—Part time Music.....	—	—	—	—	150	300
St. Stephens—Part time and extra mural.....	—	—	10	—	—	—
University of Alberta—						
Part time, Arts, etc.....	39	68	9	12	—	—
Summer School.....	112	69	—	—	—	—
Agric. short courses.....	—	—	—	—	166	5
Mt. Royal College—Short courses, Music and Drama.....	—	—	—	—	87	140
Evening classes.....	22	18	—	—	—	—
University of B.C.—Part time, full session.....	—	—	—	—	4	32
Summer School.....	—	—	—	—	238	166
Agric. short courses.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Evening botany.....	—	—	—	—	31	24
Afternoon and Saturday.....	—	—	—	—	71	19
Victoria College—Part time Arts.....	9	7	—	—	—	—
Union College—Part time.....	27	2	—	—	—	—
Correspondence.....	12	—	—	—	—	—
Total Canada*	3,541	2,697	451	159	12,932	9,031

*Excluding duplicates where possible.—Doubles exclus quand possible.

HIGHER EDUCATION

69.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Full-Time Students in Arts and Pure Science by Academic Years 1932-33

69.—Universités et collèges au Canada: Etudiants réguliers dans les collèges (ou facultés) d'Art, par année académique, 1932-33

	Preparatory — Prépara- toire	Undergraduate—Sous-gradués							Graduate — Gradués
		First year — Première année	Second year — Deuxième année	Third year — Troisième année	Fourth year — Qua- trième année	Special — Cours spéciaux	Un- specified by years — Année non indiquée	Total under- gradués — Total, sous- gradués	
Prince of Wales.....	499	38	19	—	—	—	—	57	—
St. Dunstan's.....	58	17	26	20	23	—	—	86	—
Acadia ¹	—	163	108	90	100	—	—	469	18
Dalhousie—King's.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	457	457	21
St. Francis Xavier.....	21	66	62	40	39	—	—	207	11
St. Mary's ¹	112	80	78	76	73	—	—	307	3
Ste. Anne.....	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	—
Mt. St. Vincent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	120	—
Sacré-Cœur.....	149	21	18	12	8	—	—	59	—
St. Joseph's.....	231	37	34	35	18	—	—	124	—
Mount Allison.....	—	98	102	105	85	—	—	390	6
New Brunswick.....	—	69	58	50	45	—	—	222	—
Sir George Williams....	—	70	6	—	—	—	—	76	—
Bishop's.....	—	63	37	21	—	—	—	121	—
McGill.....	—	336	257	202	159	—	—	954	182
Montreal University— Collèges classiques affiliés ²	3,906	615	545	451	370	—	—	1,981	—
Couvents affiliés.....	2,049	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Facultés des sciences, de philosophie, et des sciences sociales	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4288
Laval University— Collèges classiques affiliés ³	3,637	458	383	292	290	—	—	1,423	—
Philosophie-Sciences, Ecole Sup. de Philo- sophie, Ecole Sup. de Chimie.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	468
Collège Jésus-Marie...	138	—	—	—	—	—	10	10	—
Couvents affiliés.....	6,051	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecoles classiques non- affiliées.....	390	—	—	—	—	—	390	390	—
Ottawa.....	866	94	97	93	53	—	—	337	10
Sacré-Cœur.....	127	10	14	4	6	—	—	34	—
Western ⁵	—	339	240	200	192	—	—	971	7
Assumption.....	350	125	49	30	27	—	—	231	3
Alma.....	70	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Ursuline.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	85	85	—
Waterloo.....	17	16	11	16	8	—	—	51	6
Queen's.....	—	264	—	—	—	—	625	889	18
McMaster.....	—	146	186	152	77	—	—	561	—
St. Jerome's.....	122	—	—	—	—	—	26	26	—
Mount Carmel.....	120	—	—	—	—	—	35	35	—
St. Patrick's.....	400	31	30	9	—	—	—	70	1
St. Mary's.....	37	—	—	—	—	—	25	25	—
Toronto University ⁵	—	1,087	668	577	761	—	—	3,093	407
Brandon (1932).....	—	61	68	33	41	—	—	203	12
Manitoba University ⁵ ...	—	532	549	265	226	22	—	1,594	38
Wesley.....	64	—	—	—	—	—	599	599	4
St. John's.....	78	44	32	20	8	—	—	104	—
St. Boniface.....	125	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	9
Saskatchewan Univ.....	—	38	558	195	143	—	—	984	51
Regina.....	29	25	96	—	—	—	—	121	—
Campion.....	142	35	—	—	—	—	45	80	—
Outlook.....	17	9	13	—	—	—	—	22	—
St. Peter's.....	26	15	5	—	—	—	—	20	—
Luther.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Collège Mathieu.....	78	7	12	4	3	—	—	26	—
Canadian Junior.....	51	—	—	—	—	—	36	36	—
Concordia.....	36	6	4	—	—	—	—	10	—
Jésuites.....	60	9	10	1	4	—	—	24	—
St-Jean.....	86	7	3	—	—	—	—	10	—
Alberta University.....	—	65	171	160	120	—	—	516	70
Mt. Royal.....	63	28	70	—	—	—	—	98	—

69.—Universities and Colleges of Canada; Full-Time Students in Arts and Pure Science by Academic Years 1932-33—Concluded

69.—Universités et collèges au Canada; Étudiants réguliers dans les collèges (ou facultés) d'Art, par année académique, 1932-33—fin

	Preparatory — Prépara- toire	Undergraduate—Sous-gradués							Graduate — Gradués
		First year — Première année	Secnd year — Deuxième année	Third year — Troisième année	Fourth year — Qua- trième année	Special — Cours spéciaux	Un- specified by years — Année non indiquée	Total under- graduates — Total, sous- gradués	
British Columbia Univ.	-	238	364	300	274	-	-	1,176	93
Victoria College.....	-	169	85	-	-	-	-	254	-
Total in colleges giving undergraduates by years.....	18,501	5,747	4,970	3,387	3,110	22	-	16,600	1,265
Total, all colleges, (ex- cluding duplicates)..	20,133	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,417	1,321

¹Includes students in addition to those in Arts and Pure Science, full time.

²Including 83 girls in B.A. course at Collège Marguerite Bourgeoys.

³Not including the colleges in provinces other than Quebec.

⁴These students are graduates in Arts, as also are all students in such professional courses as law, medicine, etc., in Montreal and Laval Universities.

⁵Including the several Arts Colleges.

¹Comprend des étudiants autres que ceux en arts et science pure.

²Comprenant 83 filles dans le cours B.A. du Collège Marguerite Bourgeoys.

³Ne comprend pas les collèges des provinces autres que ceux du Québec.

⁴Ces étudiants sont gradués en arts comme tous les étudiants des cours professionnels tels que droit, médecine, etc. des Universités Laval et de Montréal.

⁵Ecoles des arts comprises.

70.—Universities and Colleges of Canada; Degrees and Diplomas Conferred, 1932-33
70.—Universités et collèges du Canada; Degrés et diplômes décernés en 1932-33

A. ON MEN—A. HOMMES

Names of Degrees, Diplomas, etc. Degrés, diplômes, etc.	Dalhousie and King's ¹	Acadia	St. Francis Xavier	New Brunswick	Mount Allison	Bishop's	McGill	Laval	Montreal	Toronto	Victoria ²	Trinity ²	Western	Queen's	Ottawa	McMaster	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Other—Autres Institutions	Total	
B.A.....	30	41	16	18	40	24	57	211	332	297	-	-	138	98	36	51	93	40	30	117	41	1,710	
B.Sc. Soc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	8
B.Acc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
B.Arch.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	200
B.Comm. or B.Comm. or B.S.C.....	14	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	11	67	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	9	22	-	25	
B.D. or D.B.....	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	7	
B.D.S., B.C.D.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	
B.Dr.C. or Bach. canon Law.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
B.L.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	
B.Pharm. or B.S.P. or Phm. B.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	108	
B. Paed. or B.Educ.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	38	
B.A.Sc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	174	
B.S.A., B.Sc. (Agr.).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	33	8	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	16	13	12	-	179	
B.E., B.Sc. (C.E.), or B.Sc. (E.E.).....	-	-	-	31	-	-	74	7	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	35	33	-	37	294	
B.Sc., B.S.....	40	21	11	9	18	-	22	8	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	-	27	48	17	-	1	312	
B.L.S.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B.Opt.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
B.Sc. (For.) or B.Sc.F.....	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	7	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	
B.Sc. (Med.).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	
B.Sc. (Dent.).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	
B.Th. or B.Theol.....	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	
B.V.Sc. or B.M.V.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	
C.E., I.C.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Ch.M.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
D.C.L.....	-	*3	-	-	-	*6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	
D.D.....	-	*3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*5	*1	*1	-	-	*1	-	-	-	-	*16	27	
D.Th., D.Theol.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
D.D.S., D.C.D.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	18	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	70	
D.Litt., D. es Lettres.....	-	-	-	*1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
D.M.V. or D.V.Sc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	
D.Paed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	
D.Sc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*1	-	-	1	-	-	5	
E.E.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
LL.B., B.C.L., or Barr. at Law.....	20	-	-	4	-	-	16	3	26	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	23	6	9	-	79	192	
Lic. Sc. Comp.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
LL.D.....	*3	-	-	*2	-	-	*6	*5	1	*16	-	-	*4	-	*6	*2	-	*1	*4	-	*3	53	
L.Sc. Comm., M.Com.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	17	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	
L.Dr.C. or Lic. canon Law.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Lic. Letters.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
L. Mus.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
L.Sc.Soc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	

L.L.L. or Lic. Law, L. Droit, LL.M.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	36	
L.Th. or Th.L. or L.S.T. or L.D.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	27	
M.A.....	11	8	2	3	-	1	21	-	-	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	179	
M.Arch.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Mech. E.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	
M.B. or B.M.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	453	
M.D., C.M., or M.D.....	29	-	-	-	-	-	79	45	49	123	-	-	33	45	-	-	36	-	14	-	1	
M.Ed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	
M.E., M. Eng.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Mus. B. or Bach. Musique.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	21	
M.S.A., M.Sc. (Agr.), L. es Sc. Agr.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	11	5	1	-	-	4	10	-	-	13	8	18	-	101	
M.Sc., L. es Sc.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	29	
M.Sc. (App. Sc.), M.A.Sc.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	
Mus. D.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ph. B.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ph.D. or D.Ph.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	2	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	65	
Ph.L. or Lic. Phil.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
Diplomas, etc.—Diplômes, etc.—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Associate in Arts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	41	-	-	41	
Agricultural.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	97	
Commercial.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	25	
Education—Pédagogie.....	-	17	8	-	17	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	12	21	101	
Engineering—Génie.....	10	14	7	-	11	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	113	
Medicine.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	19	
Journalism—Journalisme.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	
Language—Langues.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Library School—Bibliothécaire.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Social Science.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
Pharmacy—Pharmacie.....	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	14	9	-	44	
Theology—Théologie.....	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	45	50	
Public Health—Hyg. soc. appliquée.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
Public speaking—Art oratoire.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P.C.N. (Post graduate).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	
M.P.C. (Post graduate).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	
Cert. Sup. (Sciences) Post Graduate.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	11	
Music—Musique.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total.....	168	112	44	77	86	49	438	447	733	1,051	12	4	193	275	47	68	312	262	181	248	399	5,216

NOTE.—P.C.N.—Physique, Chimie, Sciences naturelles.—M.P.C.—Mathématiques, Physiques et Chimie.

*Honorary degrees—Degrés honoraires.

¹King's is associated with Dalhousie; all degrees except theology are granted by Dalhousie—¹King's est associé à Dalhousie; tous les degrés, excepté ceux de théologie sont décernés par Dalhousie—²Except in theology, degrees for Trinity and Victoria are granted by Toronto—²Excepté en théologie, tous les degrés de Trinity et Victoria sont décernés par Toronto.

70.—Universities and Colleges of Canada Degrees and Diplomas Conferred, 1932-33—Concluded
70.—Universités et collèges du Canada; Degrés et diplômes décernés en 1932-33—Fin

B. ON WOMEN—B. FEMMES

Degrees, Diplomas, etc. Degrés, diplômes, etc.	Dalhousie and King's	Acadia	St. Francis Xavier	New Brunswick	Mount Allison	McGill	Bishop's	Laval	Montreal	Toronto	Western	Queen's	Ottawa	McMaster	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Other—Autres Institutions	Total
B.A.	38	26	7	13	22	73	—	1	18	352	79	89	12	50	117	59	40	134	5	1,135
B.Comm.	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	10	1	1	26
B.A.Sc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	7
B.Sc.	6	2	3	—	1	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43
B.Acc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	5	4	—	—	2
B.Sc. (H. Econ.) or B.H.S. or B. H.Sc.	—	13	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	51	—	—	—	—	32	11	—	—	—	133
B.Sc. (Nursing), B. Sc. (Med.)	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	5
B.L.S.	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
B. Mus. or Mus. Bach	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
B. Paed., B. Ed.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
B.S.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
D.D.S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
B. Pharm. or Phm. B. or B.S.P.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
D. Paed.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	8
LL.B. or Barr. at Law, or B.C.L.	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	3	8
LL.D.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
L. Mus. or Master of Music	1	1	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
M.A.	4	1	4	—	—	12	2	—	—	41	4	7	1	4	2	3	5	11	—	101
M.B.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
M. Sc.	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	7
M.D., C.M. or M.D.	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	10	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
Ph.D.	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	6	—	1	—	—	8
Diplomas, etc.—Diplômes, etc.—																				
Associate in Arts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	—	—	—	44
Medicine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Physiotherapy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Public Health—Hyg. soc. appliquée	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	43	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Education—Pédagogie	—	13	9	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	15	14	—	89
Graduate Nurses—Gardes-malades graduées	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	116
Missionary Cert.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	69
H. Econ.—Economie domestique	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	105	17
Library School—Bibliothécaire	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	121
Music—Musique	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	41
Occ. Therapy—Thérapeutique occupationnelle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43
Phys. Educ.—Culture physique	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Pharmacy—Pharmacie	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	25
Social Service—Œuvres sociales	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2
Others—Autres	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	15	—	42
Total	55	62	24	14	47	169	2	46	55	624	108	99	18	54	186	159	121	219	144	2,206

71.—Universities and Colleges of Canada; Summary of Degrees and Diplomas Granted, 1932-33
 71.—Universités et collèges du Canada; Résumé des degrés et diplômes décernés en 1932-33

	Diplomas and Certificates — Diplômes et certificats		Bachelor — Bachelier		Master and Licence ⁴ — Maîtres et Licenciés ⁴		Doctor ³ — Docteur ³		Total		
	Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	M. & W. — H. et F.
Dalhousie—King's ¹	13	1	140	49	12	5	3*	—	168	55	223
Acadia.....	31	19	67	41	8	2	6*	—	112	62	174
St. Francis Xavier.....	15	9	27	11	2	4	—	—	44	24	68
New Brunswick.....	—	—	70	14	4	—	3*	—	77	14	91
Mount Allison.....	28	17	58	30	—	—	—	—	86	47	133
Bishop's.....	16	—	26	—	1	2	6	—	49	2	51
McGill.....	2	45	334	102	62	19	40	3	438	169	607
Laval.....	10	39	376	7	49	—	12	—	447	46	493
Montreal.....	116	24	517	31	97	—	3	—	733	55	788
Toronto.....	13	149	882	429	107	41	49	5	1,051	624	1,675
Victoria ²	—	—	7	—	—	—	5*	—	12	—	12
Trinity ²	—	—	2	—	1	—	1*	—	4	—	4
Western.....	4	16	173	88	11	4	5*	—	193	108	301
Queen's.....	—	—	259	92	16	7	—	—	275	99	374
Ottawa.....	2	4	36	13	3	1	6*	—	47	18	65
McMaster.....	1	—	55	50	8	4	4*	—	68	54	122
Manitoba.....	24	9	264	169	24	8	—	—	312	186	498
Saskatchewan.....	89	74	158	82	14	3	1*	—	262	159	421
Alberta.....	21	40	135	76	20	5	5*	—	181	121	302
British Columbia.....	21	66	201	142	26	11	—	—	248	219	467
Other Institutions—Autres.....	196	135	167	9	15	—	21	—	399	144	543
Total.....	602	647	3,954	1,435	480	116	170	8	5,206	2,206	7,412

* Honorary degree: In McGill 6 of the Doctors' degrees were honorary, in Laval 5, in Toronto 16, in "other institutions" 19.

¹ All degrees except those in theology granted by Dalhousie.

² All degrees except those in theology entered under Toronto.

³ Medical, dental and veterinary doctors included in "bachelor" column.

⁴ The licence in the French-speaking universities is the next degree in advance of bachelor as the Master's degree is in the English speaking.

* Degrés honoraires: McGill, 6 doctorats honoraires; Laval, 5; Toronto, 16; "autres", 19.

¹ Tous conférés par Dalhousie, sauf les degrés en théologie.

² Tous les degrés excepté ceux en théologie, sous la rubrique Toronto.

³ Les docteurs en médecine, art dentaire et art vétérinaire sont compris sous la rubrique "bacheliers".

⁴ La licence que confèrent les universités de langue française équivaut au degrés supérieur à celui de bachelier, comme le diplôme de "maître" décerné par les universités de langue anglaise.

72.—Universities and Colleges of Canada; Place of Residence of Undergraduate Students of the Regular Session, 1932-33
 72.—Universités et collèges du Canada; Domicile des étudiants diplômés et non diplômés des cours réguliers en 1932-33

	Students' province or country of residence—Domicile par province et pays															Unspecified by provs.— Non spécifiés par provinces	Total
	P.E.I. I.P.-E.	N.S. N.-E.	N.B. N.-B.	Que. Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C. C.B.	Yukon N.W.T. Yukon et T.N.O.	U.S.A. E.-U.A.	U.K. R.-U.	British West Indies — Antilles An- glaises	New- found- land — Terre- Neuve	Other Coun- tries — Autres pays		
Prince of Wales.....	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
St. Dunstan's.....	108	-	5	27	-	-	-	1	-	-	10	-	-	-	1	-	152
TOTAL, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.....	174	-	5	27	-	-	-	1	-	-	10	-	-	-	1	-	218
Acadia.....	22	405	80	12	4	-	-	2	-	-	20	-	-	3	9	-	557
Dalhousie-King's.....	55	624	90	14	14	-	-	1	1	-	81	2	6	43	6	-	937
St. Francis Xavier.....	13	149	39	10	3	-	-	2	-	-	11	-	-	11	-	-	238
St. Mary's.....	2	255	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	2	20	40	-	362
Ste-Anne.....	-	78	26	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105
Mt. St. Vincent.....	-	99	10	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	41	-	-	2	-	-	158
Pine Hill.....	2	34	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	6	1	-	54
N.S. Agricultural.....	2	22	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	34
N.S. Technical.....	5	75	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	95
Holy Heart Seminary.....	3	26	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	4	-	-	70
TOTAL, NOVA SCOTIA.....	104	1,767	306	39	21	-	2	8	2	-	191	8	8	98	56	-	2,610
Sacré-Cœur.....	-	-	53	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	63
St. Joseph's.....	4	1	94	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	124
Mt. Allison.....	25	144	172	10	4	-	1	1	-	-	8	11	3	17	-	-	396
New Brunswick.....	3	5	357	9	12	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	390
TOTAL, NEW BRUNSWICK.....	32	150	676	36	17	-	1	1	-	-	27	13	3	17	-	-	973
Sir George Williams.....	-	1	-	69	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	76
Bishop's.....	-	-	6	122	20	-	-	-	1	-	4	6	-	1	-	-	160
McGill, including Macdonald.....	17	69	65	1,787	265	29	37	33	89	-	334	67	17	29	22	-	2,860
Presbyterian.....	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Diocesan.....	-	1	16	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	16	1	4	2	-	44
United (1932).....	-	-	-	10	8	-	1	-	-	-	1	23	-	21	2	-	66
Montreal ¹	4	6	2	5,493	34	5	1	1	-	-	651	-	-	-	40	-	6,237
Laval ¹	24	22	51	5,282	26	5	3	5	1	-	102	-	-	1	4	-	5,526
Ecoles classiques, non-affiliées.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	391	391
Ecoles supérieures, non-affiliées.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	358	358
TOTAL, QUEBEC.....	45	99	140	12,789	356	39	42	39	91	-	1,094	113	19	56	70	749	15,741

Ottawa University.....	-	-	-	174	325	-	3	10	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	530
Sacré-Cœur.....	-	-	-	5	28	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	34
Western (incl. affiliated colleges).....	-	2	-	2	1,588	1	1	2	1	-	116	5	-	-	6	-	1,720
Queen's.....	2	5	10	78	1,379	17	44	13	25	-	42	7	1	3	7	30	1,663
McMaster.....	-	2	-	9	569	-	1	5	3	-	14	5	-	-	2	-	610
Royal Military.....	-	-	-	41	93	6	5	13	20	-	1	-	1	-	-	254	196
Osgoode Hall.....	-	11	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	254
Margaret Eaton.....	-	-	-	-	17	2	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	29
St. Augustine's.....	2	2	2	4	126	2	4	1	2	-	37	-	-	2	1	38	223
Mt. Carmel.....	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	35
Rédemptoristes.....	-	-	-	35	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	38
St. Jerome's.....	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
St. Patrick's.....	-	-	-	6	62	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	74
St. Mary's.....	2	3	2	4	11	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
St. Peter's.....	-	-	-	1	84	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	89
Three Seminaries.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	158	158
Toronto University ²	9	45	35	52	7,564	79	136	67	79	-	118	-	-	-	-	-	8,274
Emmanuel.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
Trinity (except Arts).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
St. Michael's (except Arts).....	-	-	-	1	18	-	-	-	3	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	25
Knox.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
Wycliffe (except Arts).....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
Ont. Agricultural.....	1	5	5	4	686	-	-	2	7	-	2	42	3	3	14	-	774
Ont. Veterinary.....	-	-	1	2	68	6	-	2	3	-	43	7	1	-	1	-	134
TOTAL, ONTARIO.....	16	75	60	418	12,648	115	201	118	146	-	429	71	6	8	122	630	15,062
Brandon College (1932).....	-	-	-	-	1	148	24	11	6	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	194
Manitoba University ³	-	-	-	-	39	2,361	167	15	16	-	8	2	-	-	2	43	2,653
Manitoba College.....	-	1	-	-	2	18	1	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	2	-	30
St. John's (theology only).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
TOTAL, MANITOBA.....	-	1	-	-	42	2,527	192	26	22	-	10	8	-	-	6	50	2,884
Saskatchewan University ⁴	1	-	-	2	6	27	1,416	14	6	-	-	4	7	-	5	36	1,524
St. Chad's (1932).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Emmanuel.....	-	-	-	-	-	2	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
St. Andrew's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11
Lutheran Seminary.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Collège Mathieu.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
TOTAL, SASKATCHEWAN.....	1	-	-	2	6	29	1,493	14	6	-	-	4	7	-	5	50	1,617

NOTE.—The different universities and colleges were asked to report the place of residence only of their intra-mural students of university grade at the full sessions. Some have given a record of other students as well. The extent to which this has been done may be seen by comparing this with the preceding tables.

¹Including all affiliated schools.

²Including Victoria, Trinity and St. Michael's College Arts students, and Pharmacy College students.

³Including Law School students and the Arts students of affiliated Colleges.

⁴Includes students of affiliated junior colleges.

NOTE.—Il a été demandé aux divers universités et collèges de faire connaître le lieu de résidence seulement de leurs étudiants intra-muraux, de degré universitaire à la session régulière. Quelques-uns ont donné un relevé de tous leurs étudiants sans distinction. On se rendra compte de cet écart en comparant ce tableau avec les précédents.

¹Comprend toutes les institutions affiliées.

²Comprend les étudiants en Arts de Victoria, Trinity et St. Michael et ceux du Collège de Pharmacie.

³Comprend les étudiants en Droit et les étudiants en Arts, des collèges affiliés.

⁴Comprend les étudiants inscrits aux Collèges affiliés d'Arts.

72.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Place of Residence of Undergraduate Students of the Regular Session, 1932-33—Concluded
 72.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Domicile des étudiants diplômés et non diplômés des cours réguliers en 1932-33—fin

	Students' province or country of residence—Domicile par province et pays															Total	
	P.E.I. I.P.-E.	N.S. N.-E.	N.B. N.-B.	Que. Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C. C.B.	Yukon N.W.T. Yukon et T.N.O.	U.S.A. E.-U.A.	U.K. R.-U.	British West Indies — Antilles An- glaises	New- found- land — Terre- Neuve	Other Coun- tries — Autres pays		Unspe- cified by provs. — Non spéci- fiés pa r pro- vinces
Canadian Junior.....	-	-	-	-	5	4	14	59	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	90
Concordia College.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Collège des Jésuites.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Juniorat St. Jean.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Univ. of Alberta (incl. St. Stephen's).....	2	1	2	1	7	6	80	1,271	92	1	6	9	-	1	6	-	1,485
Mount Royal College.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98
TOTAL, ALBERTA.....	2	1	2	2	12	10	111	1,452	101	1	6	9	-	1	7	-	1,717
Western Pharmacy.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
University of B.C.....	-	1	-	-	1	5	9	17	1,688	3	4	-	-	-	11	-	1,739
Victoria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	254
Anglican.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
TOTAL, BRITISH COLUMBIA.....	-	1	-	-	1	5	9	18	1,978	3	4	-	-	-	11	-	2,030
Total, Canada.....	374	2,094	1,189	13,313	13,103	2,725	2,051	1,677	2,346	4	1,771	226	43	180	278	1,479	42,852

72A.—Universities and Colleges: University grade students of the regular session attending outside their Province of Residence, 1932-33
 72A.—Universités et collèges: Étudiants suivant les cours réguliers, mais inscrits dans une province autre que celle où ils sont domiciliés, 1932-33

	Number of students—Nombre d'étudiants															Total non-residents in each province — Total non domiciliés dans la province où se trouve l'université	Number specified by provinces — Spécifiés par provinces	Un-specified by provinces — Non spécifiés par provinces
	From P.E.I. — I.P.-E.	From N.S. — N.-E.	From N.B. — N.-B.	From Que. — Qué.	From Ont.	From Man.	From Sask.	From Alta.	From B.C. — C.B.	From Yukon and N.W.T. — Yukon et T.N.-O.	From U.S.A. — E.-U.A.	From U.K. — R.-U.	From British West Indies — Antilles anglaises	From Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve	Other Countries — Autres pays			
In Prince Edward Island.....	-	-	5	27	-	-	-	1	-	-	10	-	-	-	1	44	218	-
In Nova Scotia.....	104	-	306	39	21	-	2	8	2	-	191	8	8	98	56	843	2,610	-
In New Brunswick.....	32	150	-	36	17	-	1	1	-	-	27	13	3	17	-	297	973	-
In Quebec.....	45	99	140	-	356	39	42	39	91	-	1,094	113	19	56	70	2,203	14,992	749
In Ontario.....	16	75	60	418	-	115	201	118	146	-	429	71	6	8	122	1,785	14,432	630
In Manitoba.....	-	1	-	-	42	-	192	26	22	-	10	8	-	-	6	307	2,834	50
In Saskatchewan.....	1	-	-	2	6	29	-	14	6	-	-	4	7	-	5	74	1,567	50
In Alberta.....	2	1	2	2	12	10	111	-	101	1	6	9	-	1	7	265	1,717	-
In British Columbia.....	-	1	-	-	1	5	9	18	-	3	4	-	-	-	11	52	2,030	-
Students enrolled in Canada, outside their province (or Country) of residence—au Canada ailleurs que dans la province où ils sont domiciliés.....	200	327	513	524	455	198	558	225	368	4	1,771	226	43	180	278	5,870	41,373	1,479

ENSEIGNEMENT SUPÉRIEUR

73.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Teaching Staffs, 1932-33
73.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Personnel enseignant, 1932-33

	Arts, Letters and Pure Science Arts, Lettres et Sciences				Professional Faculties Facultés professionnelles				Pre-matriculation Cours préparatoire d'immatriculation				Total teaching staff (excluding duplicates) Nombre du personnel enseignant (doubles emplois non compris)			
	Full time Personnel régulier		Part Time Personnel libre		Full time Personnel régulier		Part time Personnel libre		Full time Personnel régulier		Part time Personnel libre		Full time Personnel régulier		Part time Personnel libre	
	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.
Prince of Wales College.....	7	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	12	6	1	-	12	7	2	-
St. Dunstan's University.....	9	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	16	-	-	-
TOTAL, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.....	16	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	17	6	1	-	28	7	2	-
Acadia University.....	36	2	-	-	11	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	39	8	3	-
Dalhousie University.....	33	3	19	2	16	1	88	2	-	-	-	-	49	4	107	4
University of Kings' College.....	9	1	-	-	3	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	12	1	3	-
Maritime College of Pharmacy.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
St. Mary's College.....	9	-	3	-	2	-	1	-	6	-	2	-	17	-	3	-
Collège Ste-Anne.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	18	-	-	-
Mt. St. Vincent College.....	-	4	3	8	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	12
Holy Heart Seminary.....	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
Pine Hill Divinity Hall.....	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	1
N. S. College of Agriculture.....	-	-	-	-	4	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	8	-
N. S. Technical College.....	-	-	-	-	8	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	7	-
St. Francis Xavier University.....	20	-	2	-	3	2	-	4	2	-	2	-	25	2	4	4
TOTAL, NOVA SCOTIA.....	115	10	27	10	60	14	113	13	18	-	4	-	185	21	141	22
Collège du Sacré-Cœur.....	6	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	2	-	17	-	4	-
St. Joseph's University.....	9	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	13	-	18	-	13	-
Mt. Allison University.....	19	2	10	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	3	10	3
Univ. of New Brunswick.....	13	-	3	-	14	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	18	-
TOTAL, NEW BRUNSWICK.....	47	2	20	3	17	1	15	-	20	-	15	-	76	3	45	3
Sir George Williams College.....	5	-	17	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	36	2	7	-	41	2
Bishop's University.....	11	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-
McGill University, incl. Macdonald C.....	126	15	14	3	195	33	219	13	-	-	-	-	256	48	229	16
Presbyterian College.....	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
Diocesan Theol. College.....	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
United Theol. College (1932).....	-	-	-	-	6	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	10	-	2	-
Université de Montréal ¹	111	17	-	-	520	8	-	-	220	94	-	-	630	104	-	-
Université Laval ¹	315	21	-	-	74	-	113	1	212	25	-	-	601	46	113	1
Ecoles classiques non affiliées (9).....	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	-	-	-
Ecoles supérieures non affiliées (11).....	-	-	-	-	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	-	-
TOTAL, QUEBEC.....	689	53	31	4	872	41	336	14	442	119	36	2	1,714	198	387	19

Université d'Ottawa.....	32	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	41	-	5	-	97	-	5	-
College Sacré-Cœur.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	14	-	-	-
University of Western Ontario.....	68	23	53	36	23	2	93	15	-	-	-	-	91	25	110	39
Assumption College.....	11	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	8	-	23	-	18	-
Alma College.....	-	-	-	-	2	8	-	-	1	7	-	-	3	15	-	-
Huron College.....	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-
Ursuline College.....	8	5	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	-	3
Waterloo College.....	7	3	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	4	3
Queen's University.....	56	3	21	11	46	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	102	3	47	11
McMaster University.....	22	2	6	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	26	2	7	-
Royal Military College.....	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-
Osgoode Hall Law School.....	-	-	-	-	4	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	6	-
Margaret Eaton Schol.....	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
St. Augustine's Seminary.....	-	-	-	-	11	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	3	-
Mount Carmel College.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
Studéat des Rédemptoristes.....	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
St. Jerome's College.....	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	1	-	9	-	3	-
St. Patrick's College.....	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	37	-	-	-
St. Mary's College.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
St. Alphonsus Seminary.....	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
Eastview Scolastical, S.M.M.....	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
University of Toronto ²	319	68	-	-	488	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	807	130	-	-
Victoria University.....	22	6	-	-	12	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	32	6	3	-
Trinity College.....	14	4	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	14	4	5	1
St. Michael's College (1931).....	17	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	8	-	-
Knox College.....	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Wycliffe College.....	-	-	-	-	7	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	3	-
Ont. Coll. of Pharmacy.....	-	-	-	-	2	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	18	-
Ont. Agric. College.....	-	-	-	-	81	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	14	-	-
Ont. Veterinary College.....	-	-	-	-	11	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	17	-
TOTAL, ONTARIO.....	607	122	97	54	767	89	181	18	115	7	14	-	1,476	218	255	60
Brandon College (1932).....	11	4	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	8	-	-
University of Manitoba.....	47	3	28	5	64	8	137	1	-	-	-	-	106	11	165	6
Man. Law School.....	-	-	-	-	2	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	10	-
Man. College.....	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-
Wesley College.....	18	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	23	3	2	2
St. John's College.....	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	16	1	-	-
Collège St. Boniface.....	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	6	-	14	-	8	-
TOTAL, MANITOBA.....	92	9	32	7	71	13	147	1	20	2	6	-	177	24	185	8

¹ Including affiliated and annexed schools.—¹ Comprend les institutions affiliées et annexes.

² Full time and part time not distinguishable. All entered as full time.—² Impossible de faire une distinction entre le personnel régulier et le personnel libre.—Le personnel entier figure sous la rubrique "personnel régulier".

73.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Teaching Staffs, 1932-33—Concluded
 73.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Personnel enseignant, 1932-33—fin

	Arts, Letters and Pure Science Arts, Lettres et Sciences				Professional Faculties Facultés professionnelles				Pre-matriculation Cours préparatoire d'immatriculation				Total teaching staff (excluding duplicates) Nombre du personnel enseignant (doubles emplois non compris)			
	Full time Personnel régulier		Part Time Personnel libre		Full time Personnel régulier		Part time Personnel libre		Full time Personnel régulier		Part time Personnel libre		Full time Personnel régulier		Part time Personnel libre	
	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.
University of Saskatchewan.....	48	6	3	-	49	4	16	1	-	-	-	-	97	10	19	1
Emmanuel College.....	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-
St. Andrew's College.....	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Lutheran Seminary.....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	3	2	-	1
St. Chad's College (1932).....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Regina College.....	4	1	-	-	3	12	1	1	3	-	-	3	10	13	1	4
Campion College.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	15	-	-	-
Outlook College.....	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	-
St. Peter's College.....	3	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	5	-	4	-	4	-
Luther College, Regina.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Collège Mathieu.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	16	-	-	-
TOTAL, SASKATCHEWAN.....	74	9	9	-	65	16	22	2	28	2	5	4	160	27	30	6
Canadian Junior.....	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	5	2	2	4
Concordia College.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Collège des Jésuites.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
Juniorat St-Jean.....	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	6	-	5	-
University of Alberta.....	40	6	-	-	46	-	95	2	-	-	5	-	86	6	95	2
St. Stephen's College.....	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-
Mount Royal College.....	3	-	2	3	1	1	7	4	1	-	2	1	5	1	11	8
TOTAL, ALBERTA.....	56	7	9	4	51	1	103	6	20	1	7	4	122	9	114	14
Western School of Pharmacy.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Univ. of British Columbia.....	49	8	4	4	30	2	9	-	-	-	-	-	79	10	13	4
Victoria College (1932).....	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	1	-
Anglican College.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union Theol. College.....	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
TOTAL, BRITISH COLUMBIA.....	54	11	5	4	35	2	9	-	-	-	-	-	89	13	14	4
Total, Canada.....	1,750	224	231	86	1,939	178	926	55	680	137	88	10	4,027	520	1,173	136

71. Universities and Colleges of Canada: Financial Statistics, 1932-33
74.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Statistiques Financières, 1932-33

University or College Université ou Collège	Assets— Actif				Receipts— Recettes					Expenditure— Dépenses		
	Value of Endowments and Investments — Valeur des dotations et des placements	Value of Lands, Buildings, and Equipment — Valeur des terrains bâtiments scolaires et outillage	Value of Other Property — Valeur d'autres biens	Total Assets — Total de l'actif	From Investments — Placements	From Governments and Municipalities — Allocations des gouvernements et des municipalités	From Fees* — Contributions des étudiants*	From Other Sources† — Autres sources†	Total Income — Total des revenus	Current — Courantes	Capital	Total
Prince of Wales.....	—	385,000	—	385,000	200	92,830	10,000	—	103,030	42,830	50,000	92,830
St. Dunstan's.....	35,000	315,000	26,000	376,000	900	—	7,700	32,400	41,000	39,800	1,000	40,800
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.....	35,000	700,000	26,000	761,000	1,100	92,830	17,700	32,400	144,030	82,630	51,000	133,630
Acadia.....	1,245,897	1,643,679	29,338	2,918,914	52,073	—	74,734	111,109	237,916	240,551	—	240,551
Dalhousie.....	2,717,098	2,476,644	—	5,193,742	120,740	—	182,154	14,995	317,889	344,297	6,635	350,932
King's.....	162,046	491,363	32,103	685,512	9,289	—	5,358	29,523	44,170	46,219	2,281	48,500
Maritime Pharmacy.....	8,029	4,074	—	12,103	462	—	3,362	1,263	5,087	5,339	—	5,339
St. Mary's.....	—	175,000	—	175,000	—	—	11,300	18,000	29,300	30,780	2,700	33,480
Ste-Anne.....	—	225,000	3,000	228,000	—	—	9,000	20,000	29,000	29,000	—	29,000
Pine Hill.....	300,652	157,608	11,561	469,821	13,642	—	—	31,281	44,923	51,240	—	51,240
N.S. Agricultural.....	—	300,000	—	300,000	—	19,636	—	—	19,636	19,636	—	19,636
N.S. Technical.....	—	525,000	—	525,000	—	61,897	8,808	7,643	78,348	162,017	6,937	168,954
St. Francis Xavier.....	452,696	528,191	1427,000	1,407,887	29,350	—	23,363	77,934	130,647	119,383	11,388	130,771
Holy Heart.....	—	300,000	—	300,000	—	—	1,200	20,000	21,200	23,000	1,500	24,500
NOVA SCOTIA ²	4,886,418	6,826,559	503,002	12,215,979	225,556	81,553	319,279	331,748	958,116	1,071,462	31,441	1,102,903
Sacré-Cœur.....	—	150,000	—	150,000	—	—	—	25,000	25,000	25,000	—	25,000
St. Joseph's.....	—	658,200	41,800	700,000	—	—	19,262	66,865	86,127	70,377	7,712	78,089
Mt. Allison.....	587,487	920,428	—	1,507,915	28,849	—	55,394	74,757	159,000	159,309	—	159,309
New Brunswick.....	68,742	1,250,358	3,053	1,322,153	4,663	40,000	41,221	15,186	101,070	102,921	—	102,921
NEW BRUNSWICK.....	656,229	2,978,986	44,853	3,680,068	33,512	40,000	115,877	181,808	371,197	357,607	7,712	365,319

*Other than board and lodging. In a few cases this entry is not distinguishable from other sources, e.g. the classical colleges.

†Including board and lodging. For some of the colleges, e.g. Pine Hill, Huron, etc., there appears under this heading receipts for board and lodging of students who are not included in their enrolment but who are attending another institution.

¹Property in the United States.

²Exclusive of figures for Mt. St. Vincent College.

*Autre que pension et logement. Dans certains cas cette entrée n'est pas distincte d'autres sources, e.g. les collèges classiques.

†Y compris pension et logement. Quelques collèges, ceux de Pine Hill, Huron, etc., font figurer ces dépenses sous l'en-tête recettes pour pension et logement des étudiants non compris dans leur inscription mais qui sont dans une autre institution.

¹Propriété aux Etats-Unis.

²Ne comprend pas les chiffres se rapportant à Mount St. Vincent College.

74. Universities and Colleges of Canada: Financial Statistics, 1932-33—Concluded
 74.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Statistiques Financières, 1932-33—fin

University or College Universit� ou Coll�ge	Assets—Actif				Receipts—Recettes					Expenditure—D�penses		
	Value of Endowments and Investments Valeur des dotations et des placements	Value of Lands, Buildings, and Equipment Valeur des terrains b�timents scolaires et outillage	Value of Other Property Valeur d'autres biens	Total Assets Total de l'actif	From Investments — Placements	From Governments and Municipalities — Allocations des gouvernements et des municipalit�s	From Fees* — Contributions des �tudiants*	From Other Sources† — Autres sources†	Total Income — Total des revenus	Current — Courantes	Capital	Total
Sir George Williams.....	—	289,939	—	289,939	—	—	44,196	14,507	58,703	58,703	—	58,703
Bishop's.....	810,672	273,094	67,950	1,151,716	38,518	6,000	36,810	13,773	95,121	99,917	—	99,917
McGill and Macdonald College ³	18,738,787	13,173,758	137,149	32,049,694	768,385	141,806	627,583	506,654	2,044,328	2,266,405	176,986	2,443,391
Presbyterian.....	285,000	170,000	—	455,000	14,000	—	—	41,910	55,910	54,800	—	54,800
Diocesan.....	396,147	109,229	—	505,376	18,442	1,790	—	10,661	30,893	30,836	—	30,836
United (1932).....	468,292	429,500	482,000	1,379,792	10,881	—	665	56,554	68,100	71,227	—	71,227
Montr�al (Univ. faculties except theology)—1932.....	220,412	9,090,162	609,685	9,920,259	40,712	—	37,200	139,630	16,526	234,068	378,333	378,333
Ecole Polytechnique.....	—	772,005	—	772,005	—	125,000	—	44,302	6,134	175,436	155,124	165,149
Ecole des H. E. Commerciales.....	—	901,968	—	901,968	—	165,000	—	34,564	—	199,564	189,259	189,259
Oka.....	—	494,190	—	494,190	—	79,498	—	19,180	62	98,740	70,714	70,714
Institut ped. et Marguerite Bourgeoys.....	—	600,000	65,000	665,000	—	33,000	—	96,790	129,790	99,645	30,000	129,645
16 coll�ges classiques.....	—	13,596,856	—	13,596,856	—	140,000	—	1,110,255	1,250,255	1,250,255	—	1,250,255
Ecoles annex�es.....	—	—	—	No report—Pas de rapport	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laval (Univ. faculties, except theology).....	2,290,256	2,222,814	—	4,513,070	112,243	50,000	63,509	22,476	248,228	275,794	46,461	322,255
Ste-Anne de la Pocati�re.....	—	535,000	—	535,000	—	73,022	—	16,974	89,996	90,314	—	90,314
12 coll�ges classiques.....	—	9,338,772	—	9,338,772	—	120,000	—	811,006	931,006	931,006	—	931,006
Coll�ge de J�sus-Marie (1932).....	—	1,100,000	—	1,100,000	—	66	—	77,256	77,322	75,240	2,072	77,312
Autres institutions affili�es.....	—	—	—	No report—Pas de rapport	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Institutions non affili�es.....	—	—	—	No report—Pas de rapport	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
QUEBEC.....	23,209,566	53,097,287	1,361,784	77,668,637	1,003,181	972,382	1,010,439	2,801,458	5,787,460	6,097,572	265,544	6,363,116
Ottawa, Faculty of theology excepted.....	170,628	1,542,809	—	1,713,437	1,394	—	155,997	68,263	225,654	206,543	19,425	225,968
Sacr�-C�ur, Sudbury.....	20,000	200,000	40,000	260,000	1,200	—	7,000	22,000	30,200	26,000	8,000	34,000
University of Western Ont.....	551,943	2,218,405	11,414	2,781,762	23,834	341,831	158,280	6,178	530,123	522,571	24,575	547,146
Assumption.....	—	600,000	600	600,600	—	—	20,548	41,150	61,698	62,561	—	62,561
Alma.....	9,161	252,840	—	261,801	515	—	18,223	39,067	57,805	57,805	—	57,805
Huron.....	Withlands	174,833	7,000	181,833	10,362	—	2,194	14,140	26,696	16,134	14,166	40,300
Ursuline.....	—	400,000	—	400,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waterloo & Ev. Lutheran.....	35,334	129,106	—	164,440	1,640	—	8,014	23,598	33,252	32,677	—	32,677
Queen's.....	2,320,167	4,893,309	—	7,213,476	126,108	300,000	286,527	21,291	733,926	714,540	—	714,540
McMaster.....	1,925,254	1,488,768	—	3,414,022	103,609	—	71,613	74,562	249,784	223,985	1,853	225,838
Royal Military.....	—	—	—	Not evaluated—Pas d'�valuation	—	—	376,156	—	375,156	370,906	—	370,906
St. Alphonse.....	—	95,000	—	95,000	—	—	—	24,437	24,437	21,140	2,397	24,437
Mount Carmel.....	—	1,250,000	—	1,250,000	—	—	45,000	15,000	60,000	50,000	10,000	60,000
St. Jerome's.....	—	250,000	—	250,000	800	—	6,900	24,700	32,400	29,000	3,000	32,000
St. Mary's.....	—	300,000	—	300,000	—	—	2,000	28,000	30,000	30,000	—	30,000

St. Peter's.....	128,016	1,012,087	18,000	1,158,103	3,545	-	5,112	28,327	36,984	34,056	2,462	36,518
Four Seminaries.....				No report	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toronto University ³	3,103,871	2,463,649	-	19,265,896	152,781	1,517,000	698,489	262,012	2,630,282	2,668,251	346,477	3,014,728
Victoria University.....	826,004	1,077,336	77,604	5,567,520	161,590	-	87,675	181,095	430,360	427,469	1,156	428,625
Trinity.....	-	-	-	1,980,944	25,504	-	33,106	134,928	193,539	193,539	-	193,539
St. Michael's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Knox.....	353,223	921,021	-	1,274,244	13,649	-	-	16,759	30,408	26,998	-	26,998
Wycliffe.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy.....	7,600	62,905	29,500	100,005	8,589	-	57,865	-	66,454	60,713	-	60,713
Ont. Agricultural.....	Not evaluated	-	-	-	-	516,222	49,974	158,907	725,103	725,127	-	725,127
Ont. Veterinary.....	-	275,000	10,000	285,000	-	52,050	12,189	1,902	66,140	50,000	-	50,000
ONTARIO.....	9,451,201	38,872,764	194,118	48,518,083	635,120	3,102,259	1,726,706	1,186,316	6,650,401	6,560,015	434,411	6,994,426
Brandon College (1932).....	110,321	255,708	-	366,029	1,844	-	15,949	27,969	45,762	60,650	-	60,650
Manitoba University.....	Uncertain	7,603,368	-	7,603,368	-	400,000	338,193	18,542	756,735	732,789	-	732,789
Man. Law School.....	-	5,000	-	5,000	-	-	8,991	4,140	13,131	12,612	-	12,612
Man. College.....	200,000	-	-	200,000	4,482	-	200	4,682	9,364	19,276	-	19,276
Wesley.....	292,940	744,912	-	1,037,852	18,352	-	44,037	47,560	109,949	110,144	-	110,144
St. John's.....	Uncertain	301,000	82,250	383,250	311	-	12,200	8,231	20,842	20,053	-	20,053
St. Boniface.....	-	520,000	-	520,000	-	-	-	30,461	30,461	34,473	-	34,473
MANITOBA.....	603,261	9,429,988	82,250	10,115,499	24,989	400,000	419,570	141,685	986,244	989,997	-	989,997
Saskatchewan University.....	29,856	4,193,495	192,288	4,415,639	1,624	490,364	138,702	104,961	735,651	713,207	-	713,207
Emmanuel.....	13,319	100,000	-	113,319	1,000	-	-	50,000	51,000	51,000	-	51,000
St. Andrew's.....	5,300	189,470	700	195,370	215	-	109	36,216	36,540	33,500	3,000	36,500
Lutheran Seminary.....	-	67,457	-	67,457	-	-	84	8,718	8,802	7,996	705	8,701
St. Chad's (1932).....	16,122	30,000	-	46,122	881	-	800	6,530	8,211	8,354	-	8,354
Regina.....	-	821,615	1,000	822,615	-	-	32,835	30,077	62,912	89,795	-	89,795
Campion.....	-	270,000	-	270,000	-	-	3,000	12,635	15,635	15,128	1,003	16,131
Outlook.....	1,227	69,563	12,833	83,623	-	-	2,500	7,224	9,664	9,664	60	9,724
St. Peter's.....	17,491	104,000	-	117,491	500	-	637	10,987	12,124	9,021	-	9,021
Collège Mathieu.....	-	150,000	10,000	160,000	-	-	-	21,260	21,260	22,368	6,000	28,368
SASKATCHEWAN.....	83,315	5,991,500	216,821	6,291,636	4,220	490,364	178,667	288,608	961,859	960,033	10,768	970,801
Canadian Junior.....	-	199,371	-	199,371	-	-	32,905	27,103	60,008	61,335	3,975	65,310
Concordia College.....	-	190,000	-	190,000	-	-	-	13,020	13,020	13,020	-	13,020
Collège des Jésuites.....	-	250,000	5,000	255,000	-	-	4,900	22,160	27,060	30,610	-	30,610
Juniorat St. Jean.....	5,000	225,000	-	230,000	307	-	-	14,614	14,921	15,295	-	15,295
University of Alberta.....	500,000	4,582,474	21,915	5,104,389	25,000	540,388	158,174	38,433	761,995	760,964	-	760,964
St. Stephen's.....	78,000	142,000	22,000	242,000	3,900	-	-	34,355	38,255	40,655	-	40,655
Mt. Royal.....	500	110,969	-	111,469	-	-	27,317	27,121	54,438	51,482	-	51,482
ALBERTA.....	583,500	5,699,814	48,915	6,332,229	29,207	540,388	223,296	176,806	969,697	973,356	3,975	977,331
Western Pharmacy.....	-	20,000	3,000	23,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
University of B.C.....	48,500	3,853,774	265,823	4,168,097	4,406	250,000	234,065	65,520	553,991	568,127	25,485	593,612
Victoria.....	-	90,550	-	90,550	-	-	23,344	-	34,242	34,242	-	34,242
Anglican.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union.....	17,000	130,000	-	147,000	387	-	-	23,334	23,721	26,621	-	26,621
BRITISH COLUMBIA.....	65,500	4,094,324	268,823	4,428,647	4,793	260,898	257,409	88,854	611,954	628,990	25,485	654,475
Total, Canada.....	39,573,990	127,691,222	2,746,566	170,011,778	1,961,678	5,980,654	4,268,943	5,229,683	17,440,958	17,721,662	830,336	18,551,998

³The source of capital expenditure is not shown under "Receipts."

*See note on page 109.

†See note on page 109.

³La source des déboursés au compte capital ne figure pas à l'entrée "recettes".

*Voir renvoi à la page 109.

†Voir renvoi à la page 109.

**SCHOOLS NOT PROVINCIALY ADMINISTERED—
ÉCOLES NON SOUS LE CONTRÔLE DE L'ADMINISTRATION PROVINCIALE**

**75.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada:¹ General Summary by Provinces, 1933
75.—Écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées du Canada:¹ Résumé général par provinces, 1933**

Province	Number of institutions — Nombre d'institutions	Number on teaching staff — Personnel enseignant	No. of Pupils in Residence			Number of Pupils enrolled				Total
			Internes			Nombre d'élèves inscrits				
			Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total	In Elementary grades — Degrés élémentaires	In Secondary grades — Degrés secondaires	Special work only — Cours spéciaux	Unspecified by grades — Non classifiés	
P.E.I.—I.P.—E.....	6	24	28	45	73	458	45	8	—	511
N.S.—N.—E.....	16	137	229	497	726	1,871	720	64	—	2,655
N.B.....	24	163	642	919	1,561	2,312	592	589	51	3,544
Ont.....	91	795	1,763	1,920	3,683	4,233	6,262	486	261	11,242
Man.....	37	212	465	527	992	4,074	895	30	491	5,490
Sask.....	34	82	—	—	—	1,217	324	—	—	1,541
Alta.....	34	170	617	554	1,171	1,273	764	416	—	2,453
B.C.—C.B.....	52	288	299	446	745	2,910	915	63	18	3,906
Total.....	294	1,871	4,043	4,908	8,951	18,348	10,517	1,656	821	31,342

¹Except Quebec, for which province data for private schools (called independent primary schools) are given together with data for publicly controlled schools in section I & II of this report. The number of such schools in Quebec is 573, teachers 3,745, enrolment 56,587.

¹Sauf la province de Québec, où les données se rapportant aux écoles privées (désignées écoles primaires indépendantes) sont comprises avec celles qui se rapportent aux écoles relevant de l'administration et qui figurent aux sections I et II du présent rapport. Il y a 573 institutions de ce genre dans le Québec, le personnel enseignant s'y élève à 3,745 et le nombre d'inscription à 56,587.

**76.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada; Classification of teachers,¹ in 1933
76.—Écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées au Canada; Classification du personnel enseignant,¹ en 1933**

Classification—	Elementary — Elémentaires		Secondary — Secondaires		Technical — Techniques		Unspecified — Non spécifiés		Total		
	M.-H.	F.	M.-H.	F.	M.-H.	F.	M.-H.	F.	M.-H.	F.	Total
	Religious—Religieux.....	14	332	74	244	8	106	24	60	120	742	862
Lay—Laiques.....	57	147	154	185	40	101	18	55	269	488	757
Total.....	71	479	228	429	48	207	42	115	389	1,230	1,619
Qualifications—											
University graduates—Universitaires.....	23	37	166	218	14	16	8	4	211	275	486
First class or higher—Première classe, ou plus élevés.....	25	127	28	132	—	5	1	9	54	273	327
Second class—2ème classe.....	—	163	1	35	—	3	—	4	1	205	206
Third class or lower—3ème classe ou plus basse	2	72	8	3	—	2	—	—	10	77	87
Special—Spéciale.....	—	15	6	12	29	173	2	2	37	202	239
Unspecified—Non spécifiée.....	21	65	19	29	5	8	31	96	76	198	274
Total.....	71	479	228	429	48	207	42	115	389	1,230	1,619
Experience—Carrière enseignante—											
Under 2 years—Au-dessous de 2 ans.....	2	21	20	17	2	12	1	1	25	51	76
2-5 years—ans.....	32	117	66	58	8	41	2	6	108	222	330
6-10 “.....	16	100	51	62	9	32	1	7	77	201	278
11-15 “.....	5	77	25	44	3	23	—	4	33	148	181
16-20 “.....	3	37	16	48	3	15	—	4	22	104	126
21 and over—et plus.....	7	81	43	119	8	43	1	8	59	251	310
Unspecified.....	6	46	7	81	15	41	37	85	65	253	318
Total.....	71	479	228	429	48	207	42	115	389	1,230	1,619

¹Exclusive of Quebec, Saskatchewan and Alberta. Data for Quebec are given in Section II.
Sans le Québec, la Saskatchewan et l'Alberta. Les données se rapportant à la province de Québec figurent à la section II.

77.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of Secondary Grade Pupils by Subjects of Study, 1933.
77.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Répartition des élèves de l'enseignement secondaire par sujets d'études, 1933

Subject	Grade IX Degré IX		Grade X Degré X		Grade XI Degré XI		Grade XII Degré XII		Unclassified and Special Non classifié et spécial		Total	Matières	
	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.			
	Algebra.....	583	1,597	472	1,031	401	1,134	229	437	57			282	6,223	Algèbre.
Arith. and Mens.....	406	1,089	215	703	27	86	-	12	39	53	2,630	Arithmétique.	
Botany.....	73	486	37	215	3	25	4	19	7	2	871	Botanique.	
Chemistry.....	58	16	256	231	331	824	140	355	46	30	2,287	Chimie.	
Civics.....	160	515	82	347	90	293	71	101	22	28	1,709	Droit civique.	
Eng. comp.....	541	1,700	501	1,377	360	1,313	242	766	79	248	7,127	Comp. anglaise.	
Eng. Grammar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Grammaire anglaise.
Eng. Lit.....	523	1,716	407	1,392	396	1,358	244	794	63	209	7,102	Littérature anglaise.	
French.....	494	1,639	478	1,362	377	1,313	269	802	89	134	6,957	Français.	
French (oral).....	279	1,162	186	881	96	855	61	556	35	101	4,212	Français (oral).	
Elem. Science.....	344	567	140	253	42	58	-	-	-	-	1,404	Sciences élémentaires.	
Geog. General.....	265	990	125	209	28	44	16	14	21	24	1,736	Géog. générale.	
Geog. Physical.....	140	239	163	414	1	13	-	1	-	6	977	Géog. physique.	
Geometry.....	210	646	491	1,103	365	936	256	704	51	102	4,864	Géométrie.	
German.....	4	26	11	189	11	175	5	109	-	44	574	Allemand.	
Greek.....	-	6	6	10	10	1	2	-	-	-	29	Grec.	
Hist., Ancient.....	355	215	255	190	274	572	66	388	-	6	2,321	Histoire ancienne.	
Hist. Modern.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Histoire moderne.
Hist. British.....	284	1,113	199	445	29	202	24	101	-	1	2,398	Hist. britannique.	
Hist. Canadian.....	322	382	256	323	133	627	95	330	-	13	2,482	Hist. du Canada.	
Hist. Church.....	228	613	137	519	123	712	56	434	35	147	3,004	Hist. de l'Eglise.	
Hist. European.....	166	106	154	216	86	150	29	70	5	31	1,013	Hist. Européenne.	
Hist. French.....	122	32	66	36	1	78	-	27	-	3	365	Hist. de France.	
Latin.....	469	1,500	421	1,194	317	1,063	214	697	55	117	6,047	Latin.	
Physics.....	37	27	336	294	264	619	184	298	29	40	2,128	Physique.	
Physiology.....	77	220	59	177	18	142	-	22	-	18	733	Physiologie.	
Psychology.....	-	23	-	15	-	31	-	5	-	15	89	Psychologie.	
Religious Instr.....	455	1,525	425	1,216	288	1,159	119	889	72	305	6,453	Instruction religieuse.	
Spanish.....	-	-	-	43	-	27	-	17	-	16	103	Espagnol.	
Spanish (oral).....	-	-	-	38	-	19	-	16	-	16	89	Espagnol (oral).	
Trigonometry.....	-	-	-	10	50	15	82	171	46	56	430	Trigonométrie.	
Zoology.....	4	269	13	351	-	14	16	24	4	2	697	Zoologie.	
Book-Keeping.....	7	13	86	19	5	35	4	11	70	360	610	Tenue des livres.	
Business Law.....	7	6	60	16	8	55	-	5	45	308	510	Droit commercial.	
Shorthand.....	7	31	60	29	-	73	-	12	47	444	703	Sténographie.	
Typewriting.....	7	33	62	34	-	79	1	11	77	470	774	Dactylographie.	
Filing.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	88	108	Classement.	
Agriculture.....	-	54	-	25	-	3	-	1	1	15	99	Agriculture.	
Art.....	75	780	80	408	31	90	1	33	-	150	1,648	Art.	
Domestic Science.....	-	299	-	334	-	205	-	108	-	191	1,137	Science ménagère.	
Elocution.....	18	473	2	413	-	470	1	212	5	147	1,741	Elocution.	
Manual Training.....	52	31	33	15	15	11	-	11	-	-	168	Travaux manuels.	
Mech. Drawing.....	10	16	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	27	Dessin linéaire.	
Military Drill.....	192	27	185	32	86	48	54	1	61	-	786	Exercices militaires.	
Music.....	66	668	60	572	72	563	35	344	53	331	2,764	Musique.	
Physical Culture.....	355	1,244	238	1,020	213	976	83	671	10	207	5,017	Culture physique.	
Spelling.....	15	123	9	45	-	20	-	14	-	60	286	Orthographe.	
Writing.....	-	144	-	63	-	20	-	14	-	70	311	Calligraphie.	
Physiography.....	-	37	-	117	-	-	-	-	-	5	159	Physiographie.	
Economics.....	-	-	-	-	4	64	23	52	-	14	157	Economie politique.	
Total classified.....	598	1,789	586	1,497	427	1,385	298	985	149	692	8,406	Total, ainsi classifié.	

*Not reported—Pas de rapport.

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

78.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: Enrolment, 1921-1933
 78.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées du Canada; Inscription, 1921-1933

Year Année	P.E.I. I.P.-E.	N.S. N.-E.	N.B.	Que. Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C. C.B.	Canada
1921.....	682	3,047	2,607	54,671	9,961	3,149	1,608	2,274	3,159	81,158
1922.....	586	2,758	3,013	53,667	10,184	3,390	1,751	2,489	3,145	80,983
1923.....	752	2,675	3,074	51,875	10,022	3,708	1,826	2,242	3,217	79,391
1924.....	531	2,934	3,449	53,953	10,229	3,967	1,892	2,061	3,959	82,975
1925.....	552	2,846	3,494	54,959	10,149	4,086	1,939	2,104	4,017	84,146
1926.....	580	2,956	3,528	54,767	10,126	4,534	2,358	2,281	4,624	85,754
1927.....	635	2,529	3,593	55,333	10,536	4,872	2,522	3,088	4,740	87,848
1928.....	596	2,443	3,618	55,970	10,797	5,102	2,671	3,345	5,141	89,683
1929.....	645	2,634	3,658	56,846	11,632	5,562	2,734	3,615	5,340	92,666
1930.....	605	2,833	3,890	57,841	12,232	5,784	2,787	3,557	5,301	94,830
1931.....	570	2,746	4,082	57,320	12,236	5,864	2,853	2,944	5,276	93,891
1932.....	602	2,727	3,826	60,195	11,706	5,455	2,141	3,120	4,494	94,266
1933.....	511	2,655	3,544	56,587	11,242	5,490	1,541	2,453	3,906	87,929

79.—Private Business and Commercial Schools (Business Colleges) in Canada: Enrolment 1921-1933
 79.—Collèges commerciaux privés au Canada: Inscription 1921-1933

Year Année	P.E.I. I.P.-E.	N.S. N.-E.	N.B.	Que. Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C. C.B.	Canada
1921.....	85	1,280	740	4,319	14,537	3,538	1,333	2,216	1,986	30,034
1922.....	75	893	707	3,219	11,379	2,009	1,156	2,314	1,561	23,313
1923.....	71	716	709	3,370	10,946	2,159	1,176	2,082	1,702	22,931
1924.....	67	729	716	3,285	10,560	2,557	1,227	2,213	1,987	23,341
1925.....	62	688	577	2,860	9,673	2,914	1,314	2,209	2,040	22,337
1926.....	114	766	722	2,743	10,314	3,502	1,436	2,739	2,230	24,566
1927.....	116	783	733	2,766	11,176	3,619	1,555	2,250	2,281	25,279
1928.....	118	785	776	2,816	11,877	3,884	1,691	2,470	2,258	26,675
1929.....	120	705	766	2,996	12,661	3,908	1,773	2,692	2,319	27,940
1930.....	124	827	810	3,069	12,297	3,451	1,767	2,304	2,494	27,143
1931.....	124	775	671	2,807	9,732	3,087	1,400	1,629	2,180	22,405
1932.....	97	595	519	3,919	6,407	2,257	964	1,421	1,612	17,791
1933.....	80	425	496	2,849	4,946	2,239	810	-	1,517	-

80.—Private Business and Commercial Schools (Business Colleges) in Canada 1; Students Enrolled, Students Graduating, and Teachers, 1933
 80.—Collèges commerciaux privés au Canada 1: Inscriptions, diplômes, personnel enseignant, 1933

	Number of schools — Nom- bre d'in- stitutions	Students enrolled—Inscriptions									Students completing courses — Finissants			Teachers — Personnel enseignant		
		In all classes — A tous les cours			In day classes — Aux cours du jour			In night classes — Aux cours du soir			Male — Hom- mes	Female — Fem- mes	Total	Male — Hom- mes	Female — Fem- mes	Total
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total						
		Hom- mes	Fem- mes		Hom- mes	Fem- mes		Hom- mes	Fem- mes		Hom- mes	Fem- mes		Hom- mes	Fem- mes	
Prince Edward Island.....	3	45	114	159	29	94	123	16	20	36	27	73	100	3	3	6
Halifax.....	3	123	161	284	67	138	205	56	23	79	18	37	55	5	8	13
Other—Autres, Nova Scotia.....	4	36	105	141	30	88	118	6	17	23	13	47	60	5	3	8
Total, Nova Scotia.....	7	159	266	425	97	226	323	62	40	102	31	84	115	10	11	21
Saint John.....	2	58	129	187	36	95	131	22	34	56	21	54	75	2	3	5
Other—Autres, New Brunswick.....	5	124	185	309	83	141	224	41	44	85	20	70	90	2	6	8
Total, New Brunswick.....	7	182	314	496	119	236	355	63	78	141	41	124	165	4	9	13
Toronto.....	17	540	1,351	1,891	371	996	1,367	169	355	524	176	463	639	22	34	56
Hamilton.....	3	130	267	397	89	217	306	41	50	91	16	55	71	7	5	12
Ottawa.....	5	182	440	622	123	326	449	59	114	173	51	142	193	5	9	14
London.....	4	89	176	265	70	146	216	19	30	49	28	73	101	7	10	17
Other—Autres, Ontario.....	46	618	1,153	1,771	475	939	1,414	143	214	357	223	409	632	45	46	91
Total, Ontario.....	75	1,559	3,387	4,946	1,128	2,624	3,752	431	763	1,194	494	1,142	1,636	86	104	190
Winnipeg.....	4	852	1,263	2,115	550	885	1,435	302	378	680	246	403	649	13	32	45
Other—Autres, Manitoba.....	3	32	92	124	21	75	96	11	17	28	11	44	55	2	5	7
Total, Manitoba.....	7	884	1,355	2,239	571	960	1,531	313	395	708	257	447	704	15	37	52
Regina.....	4	113	323	436	59	219	278	54	104	158	34	107	141	3	3	6
Saskatoon.....	3	28	106	134	18	87	105	10	19	29	5	48	53	2	3	5
Other—Autres, Saskatchewan.....	8	70	170	240	33	134	167	37	36	73	32	87	119	5	8	13
Total, Saskatchewan.....	15	211	599	810	110	440	550	101	159	260	71	242	313	10	14	24
Total, Alberta (1932).....	5	579	842	1,421	395	535	930	184	307	491	No Record			20	30	50
Vancouver.....	5	234	806	1,040	182	707	889	52	99	151	44	190	234	5	15	20
Victoria.....	5	96	186	282	44	139	183	52	47	99	1	39	40	4	6	10
Other—Autres, British Columbia.....	9	67	128	195	39	102	141	28	26	54	26	94	120	6	8	14
Total, British Columbia.....	19	397	1,120	1,517	265	948	1,213	132	172	304	71	323	394	15	29	44

ÉCOLES PRIVÉES

¹Except Quebec. "Educational Statistics", of the Quebec Bureau of Statistics 1932-33, records 43 independent schools with special courses most of whose pupils are in commercial courses. The total number of pupils is 4,732, of whom 1,772 are in full, and 1,077 in partial commercial courses.

¹Excepté Québec. Les "Statistiques de l'Enseignement" du Bureau des Statistiques de Québec, 1932-33, donnent 43 écoles indépendantes avec cours spéciaux et dont la plupart des élèves suivent des cours commerciaux. Le nombre d'élèves est de 4,732, dont 1,772 à temps entier et 1,077 à temps partiel.

INDIAN EDUCATION

5. INDIAN EDUCATION—INSTRUCTION DES INDIENS

81.—Indian Schools: Enrolment and attendance in all schools, 1911 to 1933
81.—Ecoles pour Indiens: Inscriptions et fréquentations dans toutes écoles, 1911-1933

Year — Année	Schools—Ecoles				Enrolment—Inscriptions				
	Total Number of Schools — Nombre total d'écoles	All-Indian Schools — Toutes écoles indiennes		Com- bined public and Indian — Publiques et indiennes combinées	Number Enrolled — Nombre d'élèves inscrits			Average Attend- ance — Moyenne de fré- quentation quod- tidienne	Percent- age of Attend- ance — Pourcen- tage de fréquen- tation
		Non-resi- dential — Externats	Resi- dential — Internats		Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total		
1911.....	324	251	73	—	5,607	5,583	11,190	6,763	60.44
1912.....	325	251	74	—	5,648	5,655	11,303	6,838	60.49
1913.....	326	249	77	—	5,631	5,513	11,144	6,929	62.18
1914.....	333	256	77	—	5,908	5,806	11,714	7,218	61.62
1915.....	335	257	78	—	6,367	6,101	12,468	8,711	69.87
1916.....	345	269	76	—	6,528	6,271	12,799	8,080	63.13
1917.....	341	265	76	—	6,167	6,011	12,178	8,285	68.03
1918.....	339	264	75	—	6,211	6,202	12,413	7,878	63.46
1919.....	332	248	74	—	5,966	5,986	11,952	7,601	63.59
1920.....	321	247	74	—	6,020	6,176	12,196	7,649	62.71
1921.....	326	253	73	—	6,219	6,339	12,558	8,074	64.29
1922.....	331	250	71	—	6,605	6,416	13,021	8,668	66.56
1923.....	340	255	72	13	6,931	6,792	13,723	9,106	66.35
1924.....	324	242	73	9	6,896	6,976	13,872	9,188	66.23
1925.....	333	247	73	13	7,031	7,191	14,222	9,879	69.46
1926.....	344	254	74	16	7,318	7,464	14,782	10,598	71.69
1927.....	343	250	77	16	7,309	7,401	14,710	10,541	71.66
1928.....	340	251	77	12	7,327	7,691	15,018	10,866	72.35
1929.....	341	254	78	9	7,472	7,875	15,347	11,258	73.35
1930.....	350	264	78	8	7,677	8,066	15,743	11,579	73.55
1931.....	352	264	80	8	7,996	8,419	16,415	12,231	74.51
1932.....	350	261	80	9	8,388	8,775	17,163	13,107	76.36
1933.....	349	260	80	9	8,515	8,910	17,425	13,487	77.40

By Provinces, 1933—Par provinces, 1933

P.E.I.—J. du P.-E.....	1	1	—	—	12	21	33	17	51.52
N.S.—N.-E.....	11	10	1	—	216	231	447	342	76.51
N.B.....	11	11	—	—	155	159	314	249	79.30
Que.—Qué.....	30	30	—	—	800	844	1,644	1,231	74.88
Ont.....	99	81	13	5	2,273	2,252	4,525	3,441	76.04
Man.....	57	45	10	2	1,240	1,226	2,466	1,742	70.64
Sask.....	39	24	14	1	1,079	1,168	2,247	1,840	81.89
Alta.....	22	2	20	—	785	935	1,720	1,551	90.17
B.C.—C.B.....	65	48	16	1	1,781	1,837	3,618	2,774	76.67
N.W.T.—T.N.-O.....	6	2	4	—	86	128	214	190	88.78
Yukon.....	8	6	2	—	88	109	197	110	55.84
Total.....	349	260	80	9	8,515	8,910	17,425	13,487	77.40

82.—Indian Schools in Canada: Number of Pupils in each Standard or Grade, 1911 to 1933
 82.—Ecoles pour Indiens au Canada: Nombre d'élèves dans chaque échelon ou degré 1911 à 1933

Year Année	Standard—Echelon						Total
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
	Equivalent Grade—Degré équivalent						
	I	II	III	IV-V	VI-VII	VIII-X	
1911.....	5,310	2,204	1,724	1,172	574	206	11,190
1912.....	6,614	2,115	1,604	1,142	581	247	11,303
1913.....	5,452	2,108	1,728	1,122	521	213	11,144
1914.....	6,026	2,072	1,716	1,134	527	239	11,714
1915.....	6,199	2,388	1,817	1,230	600	234	12,468
1916.....	6,381	2,358	1,888	1,275	601	296	12,799
1917.....	5,846	2,351	1,828	1,198	709	246	12,178
1918.....	5,853	2,400	2,059	1,198	618	285	12,413
1919.....	4,416	2,329	2,048	1,281	639	239	11,952
1920.....	5,869	2,162	2,018	1,258	618	271	12,196
1921.....	5,974	2,258	2,068	1,329	645	284	12,558
1922.....	5,917	2,489	2,081	1,488	726	320	13,021
1923.....	6,252	2,574	2,126	1,584	803	384	13,723
1924.....	6,216	2,666	2,280	1,523	817	370	13,872
1925.....	6,251	2,707	2,750	1,692	836	486	14,222
1926.....	6,542	2,824	2,321	1,627	912	556	14,782
1927.....	6,329	2,642	2,378	1,697	996	668	14,710
1928.....	6,498	2,537	2,311	1,715	1,108	849	15,018
1929.....	6,571	2,619	2,072	1,857	1,137	1,091	15,347
1930.....	6,730	2,659	2,157	1,835	1,150	1,212	15,743
1931.....	6,940	2,694	2,209	1,767	1,298	1,507	16,415
1932.....	7,292	2,655	2,196	1,948	1,296	1,776	17,163
1933.....	6,840	2,805	2,408	2,023	1,406	1,943	17,425

83.—Indian Education Vote—Expenditure for year 1932-33
 83.—Affectations à l'instruction des Indiens: Déboursés de l'année 1932-33

	Non-residential Schools Externats	Residential schools Internats	Tuition and assistance to ex-pupils Enseignement et secours aux anciens élèves	Stationery Papeterie	Miscellaneous Divers	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
P.E. Island—Île du P.-Edouard.....	860	—	294	81	—	1,235
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle-Ecosse.....	8,775	26,274	1,298	660	—	37,007
New Brunswick—Nouveau-Brunswick.....	15,039	—	525	849	611	17,074
Quebec—Québec.....	50,233	—	6,560	3,115	—	59,908
Ontario.....	93,598	247,336	22,620	10,614	752	374,920
Manitoba.....	46,801	160,272	595	4,747	3,975	216,390
Saskatchewan.....	32,583	261,039	1,787	5,222	2,551	303,182
Alberta.....	1,888	258,627	872	4,068	339	265,794
British Columbia—Colombie Britannique....	52,499	326,607	470	9,072	2,598	391,246
Northwest Territories—Territoires du Nord-Ouest.....	1,533	26,289	—	758	7	28,587
Yukon.....	2,796	13,955	—	129	—	16,880
Total.....	306,655	1,320,399	35,021	39,315	10,833	1,712,223

Intentionally Left Blank

INDEX TO STATISTICAL TABLES

	PAGE		PAGE
Affiliated colleges, Statistics of.....	85-111	District, School.....	3
Age-grade distribution.....	24-39	Divisions, Census, school population in.....	10-14
Ages at school.....	22	“ “ school attendance in.....	10-14
Alberta, affiliated colleges in.....	87	Elementary grades in publicly controlled schools.....	20
blind and deaf pupils.....	60	Enrolment, historical summary of, since 1854.....	17
average attendance of pupils in 1933.....	3	Evening classes.....	63
business colleges in.....	115	Examination results in Grade VIII and secondary grades.....	52
correspondence courses in.....	64	Expenditure on Education.....	3, 81-84
Industrial and corrective institutions in.....	59	Extension Courses of Universities.....	94
cost of education in.....	3, 84	Farm clubs for boys and girls.....	66
distribution of pupils by ages, grades and sex in 1933.....	39	Girl Guides, Canadian.....	65
enrolment of pupils in.....	3, 8	Girls enrolled, by provinces.....	46
evening classes in.....	63	“ “ distribution, by ages and grades, 1932.....	32
Indian schools.....	116	“ “ in Secondary Schools.....	46
percentage of attendance in.....	3	Grade distribution of pupils.....	20
population of, 1931.....	3	High Schools, subjects of study in.....	48-51
private schools in.....	112	“ “ teachers and pupils in.....	40
salaries of teachers in.....	74	Higher education.....	85-111
school for mentally defective children.....	62	Independent Schools in Quebec.....	6
secondary education.....	41	Indian education, schools and pupils.....	116
special classes for handicapped children in.....	62	“ “ distribution by grades.....	117
summer schools.....	80	“ “ cost of.....	117
teachers in.....	74	Industrial Training schools, corrective and reformative institutions.....	59
teachers in training in.....	77	Junior Red Cross.....	65
University of.....	87	Leaving school, number of pupils in Ontario.....	56
vocational education in.....	44	Manitoba, age-grade-sex distribution in.....	37
Attendance at school.....	19	affiliated colleges in.....	86
Average attendance, by provinces, 1932-33.....	18	average attendance of pupils in.....	3
Blind and deaf mutes, number in institutions for.....	60	blind and deaf pupils.....	60
Boys' and Girls' Farm clubs.....	66	business colleges in.....	115
Boys, distribution by ages and grades.....	32	collegiate institutes, in.....	41
in secondary schools.....	46	departments in.....	41
Boy Scouts in Canada.....	65	correspondence courses in.....	64
British Columbia, affiliated colleges in.....	87	distribution of pupils by grades in.....	20
assisted schools.....	9	distribution of pupils by ages in.....	22
average attendance of pupils in.....	3	distribution of pupils by sex, age and grade in.....	37
blind and deaf pupils.....	60	enrolment of pupils in.....	3, 7
business schools in.....	115	evening classes in.....	63
city schools in.....	9	Indian schools.....	116
correspondence courses in.....	64	Industrial and corrective institutions in.....	59
cost of education in.....	3, 84	percentage of attendance in.....	3
enrolment of pupils in.....	3, 9	population of, 1931.....	3
evening classes in.....	63	private schools in.....	112
high schools in.....	41	salaries of teachers in.....	73
Indian schools.....	116	school for mentally defective children in.....	62
industrial and corrective institutions in.....	59	school support in.....	3, 82
normal schools in.....	77	secondary education in.....	41
percentage of attendance in.....	3	special classes for handicapped children in.....	62
population of, 1931.....	3	summer school.....	80
private schools in.....	112	teachers in.....	73
rural schools in.....	9	“ in training in.....	77
rural municipality schools in.....	9	technical education in.....	44
salaries of teachers in.....	74	University of.....	86
secondary education in.....	41	New Brunswick, average attendance of pupils in.....	2
special classes for handicapped children in.....	62	blind and deaf pupils.....	60
summer schools.....	80	business schools in.....	115
teachers in.....	74	classroom assistants in.....	69
“ in training in.....	79	cost of education in.....	2, 81
technical education in.....	45	distribution of pupils by grades in.....	20
University of.....	87	distribution of teachers by sex and certificate in.....	69
Business Colleges, statistics of, 1933.....	115	enrolment of pupils in.....	2, 4
Census Population of School Age.....	10-14	evening classes.....	63
School Attendance.....	10-14	grammar schools in.....	40
Cities over 10,000, school attendance in.....	15	grade, sex and age.....	35
“ “ school population in.....	15	Indian schools.....	116
Classical Colleges in Quebec.....	85, 86	industrial and corrective institutions in.....	59
Classroom assistant in N.B.....	69	percentage of attendance in.....	2
Classrooms, average number of pupils to each, 1933.....	3	population of, 1931.....	2
in operation in Canada, 1933.....	3	private schools in.....	112
Collegiate Institutes in Manitoba.....	41	salaries of teachers in.....	69
“ “ in Ontario.....	41	secondary education in.....	40
“ “ in Saskatchewan.....	41	subjects of study in secondary grades.....	48
Colleges, Affiliated and Professional, statistics of.....	85-111	summer schools.....	80
Continuation Schools in Ontario.....	41	superior schools in.....	40
Correspondence courses.....	64	teachers in.....	69
Cost of Education.....	3, 81-84	“ in training in.....	75
Counties, school attendance in.....	10-14	technical education in.....	42
“ school population in.....	10-14	universities in.....	85
Deaf, education of.....	60		
Delinquents, juvenile.....	62		
Departments, No. of School.....	3		
Destination of pupils leaving Ont. academic secondary schools.....	57		

	PAGE		PAGE
Night institutions, pupils in Canada in.....	63	cost of education in.....	2, 81
Normal schools.....	75	deaf and blind, education of, in.....	60
Nova Scotia, affiliated colleges in.....	85	distribution of pupils, by grades, in.....	20, 21
average attendance of pupils in.....	2	enrolment of pupils in.....	2, 5
blind and deaf pupils.....	60	evening classes in.....	63
business colleges in.....	115	independent schools in.....	6
correspondence courses in.....	64	Indian schools.....	116
cost of education in.....	2, 81	industrial, corrective and reformatory institutions in.....	59
days pupils attended during year in.....	2	maternal schools in.....	6
distribution of pupils by grades in.....	20	percentage of attendance in.....	2
" of pupils by ages in.....	22	population of 1931 in.....	2
" by ages and grades.....	27	primary schools in.....	6
" by grades and sex in.....	34	school for mentally defective children in.....	62
enrolment of pupils in.....	2, 4	secondary schools in.....	41
evening classes in.....	63	special classes for handicapped children.....	61
high schools in.....	40	summer schools.....	80
Indian schools.....	116	superior education in.....	86
percentage of attendance in.....	2	teachers in.....	70
population of in 1931.....	2	" in training in.....	75
private schools in.....	112	technical education in.....	42
school for mentally defective children in.....	62	universities in.....	85, 86
secondary education in.....	40	Red Cross, Junior.....	65
special classes for handicapped children in.....	61	Rural Municipality schools in B.C.....	9
subjects of study in secondary grades.....	48	Salaries, teachers'.....	68-74
summer schools.....	80	Saskatchewan, affiliated colleges in.....	87
teachers in.....	68	average attendance in.....	3
" in training in.....	75	blind and deaf pupils.....	60
technical education in.....	42	business colleges in.....	115
universities in.....	85	collegiate institutes in.....	41
Occupation of parents of pupils in Ontario.....	57	correspondence courses in.....	64
Ontario, affiliated colleges in.....	86	cost of education in.....	3, 83
age-grade distribution in.....	36	distribution of pupils in, by ages and grades.....	20
average attendance of pupils in.....	2	enrolment of pupils in.....	3, 8
blind and deaf pupils.....	60	evening classes in.....	63
business colleges in.....	115	Indian schools.....	116
collegiate institutes in.....	41	industrial school.....	59
continuation schools in.....	41	percentage of attendance in.....	3
correspondence courses in.....	64	population in 1931.....	3
cost of education in.....	281	private schools in.....	112
distribution of pupils by grades in.....	20	rural and urban schools.....	31
enrolment of pupils in.....	2, 7	secondary education.....	41
evening classes in.....	63	secondary schools, age, grade and sex of pupils.....	58
Indian schools.....	116	special classes for handicapped children in.....	62
industrial, corrective and reformatory institutions in.....	59	subjects of study in secondary grades.....	51
industrial and technical education in.....	43	summer school.....	80
percentage of attendance in.....	2	teachers in.....	74
population in 1931.....	2	" in training in.....	77
private schools in.....	112	technical education in.....	44
school for mentally defective children in.....	62	University of.....	87
secondary education in.....	41	Schools for mentally defective children.....	62
separate schools in.....	7	Secondary Education.....	40-58
special classes for handicapped children.....	61	age-grade-sex distribution.....	58
subjects of study in secondary grades.....	49, 50	comparative number of boys and girls in.....	46
summer schools.....	80	departmental examinations.....	52
teachers in.....	71, 72	occupation of parents in, Ontario.....	57
" in training in.....	76	subjects of study in.....	48-51
universities in.....	86	types of schools in.....	40
Percentage of attendance.....	3	Sex distribution by age and grade.....	32-39
Population, by provinces, 1931.....	3	Special classes for handicapped children.....	61
Prince Edward Island—		Summer Schools.....	80
average attendance of pupils in.....	2	Teachers, classification of..... facing page....	67
blind and deaf pupils.....	60	classification of certificates.....	67
colleges in.....	85	experience of.....	67-74
cost of education in.....	2, 81	in training.....	75-79
distribution of pupils by grades in.....	20	salaries of.....	67-74
enrolment of pupils in.....	2, 4	Technical and vocational education.....	42-45
evening classes in.....	63	Town and city schools, statistics of.....	15
Indian schools.....	116	Types of schools, distribution by age and grade in different.....	25-31
percentage of attendance in.....	2	Universities and Colleges, degrees conferred.....	98-101
population of in 1931.....	2	students by sex and grades of work.....	85
Prince of Wales College.....	85	financial statistics of.....	109
private schools in.....	112	students by provinces of residence.....	102
St. Dunstan's university.....	85	students by faculties.....	91
teachers in.....	68	students by academic years.....	96
" in training in.....	75	teaching staff.....	106
technical and agricultural schools in.....	42	extension work.....	94
Private schools.....	112-115	Victorian Order of Nurses.....	66
Quebec, affiliated colleges in.....	85	Vocational schools, day courses.....	42-45
ages at schools in.....	22	Vocational education, night courses.....	63
average attendance of pupils in.....	2		
blind and deaf, education of, in.....	60		
business colleges in.....	115		
classical colleges in.....	85, 86		

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY
BIBLIOTHÈQUE STATISTIQUE CANADA



1010491942

